

Gc
929.72062
St13d
1596105

M. L

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

62

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

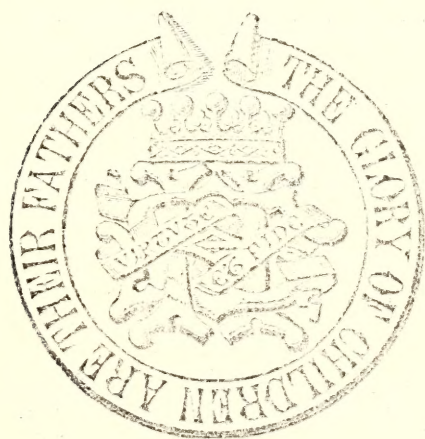


3 1833 00855 4039

ML

THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume LXXX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXII.

Staffordshire Pedigrees

BASED ON THE VISITATION

OF THAT COUNTY MADE

BY WILLIAM DUGDALE ESQUIRE

NORROY KING OF ARMS

IN THE YEARS 1663—1664,

FROM THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT

WRITTEN BY GREGORY KING,

(SUCCESSIVELY ROUGE DRAGON AND LANCASTER
HERALD)

DURING THE YEARS 1680 TO 1700.

EDITED BY

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, BART., F.S.A.,

AND

W. HARRY RYLANDS, F.S.A.,

EDITORIAL SECRETARY OF THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

LONDON:

1912.

1596105

Introduction.

THE present Volume contains the text of a manuscript in the Library of the Rev. Canon Dale Cellier, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Langton in Yorkshire, to whom the best thanks of the Society are due for kindly allowing it to be printed.

It contains a series of additions to the Visitation of Staffordshire made in the years 1663–1664 by William Dugdale, Norroy King of Arms (after Sir William Dugdale, Knight, Garter). He was accompanied by Elias Ashmole,* Windsor Herald, and Gregory King.

Gregory King, after having served Dugdale as his clerk for some time, was appointed to the office of Rouge Dragon Pursuivant in 1677, and he held that of Lancaster Herald from 1680 until his death, which took place on the 29th of August 1712. The incidents of his life will be found in the memoir printed by Dallaway in his “Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of the Science of Heraldry in England.” It may, however, be noticed that during the years 1669 to 1672 Gregory King was employed at the house of George Digby, Esq., at Sandon in Staffordshire, where perhaps some of the notes were collected. During the years 1675 to 1680 he was working at the College of Arms, and he removed there in the year 1680, Dugdale having found him accommodation.

It was in this year that Gregory King made most of the notes and additions to the Visitation of 1663–64 contained in the manuscript.

The Church Notes connected with Dugdale’s Visitation, 1663–4, were commenced in the year 1662, being made by Dugdale and Ashmole. A copy of them is preserved in the Official Copy of the Visitation in the Herald’s College, numbered C 96; a transcript is now in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, Ashmole MS., No. 853, and another copy in the William Salt Library at Stafford; was made by Gregory King during the years 1679–80. If this last is not the “Staffordshire note book” referred to on p. 157, there is yet another interesting MS. to seek.

* “1653, March. I accompanied Mr Dugdale in his Visitation of Staffordshire and Derbyshire.” (Ashmole’s Diary, 1717, p. 39.)

† Introduction to the Visitation of 1663–64 (William Salt Arch. Society).

‡ “Misc. Gen. et Her.,” 2nd Series, vol. iii., p. 431.

Noble, in the "History of the College of Arms," p. 348, writes about Gregory King: "We must greatly lament that he had not permission to accept the crown of Norroy, which his friend Sir John Dugdale was anxious to resign to him, but to this the Earl Marshal could not be prevailed to consent." John Dugdale was elected to the office of Norroy in 1685.

It seems possible that Gregory King made his Staffordshire Collections in anticipation of a later Visitation of the County, knowing that if he himself was not Norroy at the time, he was the most capable and likely member of the College to be employed on the work.

The manuscript now printed contains 197 pages, closely written in the small, clear handwriting of Gregory King, who also tricked the Arms. The system he employed was to copy in more or less alphabetical order a few of the later generations from Dugdale's Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-1664. To these short pedigrees were added from time to time later generations, dates, and notes, together with new names, some of them being so late as the years 1692 and 1766.

In the present Volume all the pedigrees have been arranged in alphabetical order. The Arms are enlarged copies of the tricks, and it will be noticed that as a rule Gregory King has omitted the quarterings, even when they are to be found in the Official Copy.

The pedigrees are often marked "Jury," which seems to denote that the particular pedigree is to be found in one or other of the Visitations of Staffordshire. In certain instances Gregory King has placed his own notes and additions in brackets, and these have been printed where they occur in the MS.

All the Arms have "Ord" attached to them, which no doubt records that they were entered in his own Ordinary of Arms.

It must be pointed out that the pedigrees here given are not complete copies of those entered in the Visitations of Staffordshire, 1583, 1614, and 1663-1664, and even when the names are copied much more information will often be found in the printed edition of the Visitations.

To these volumes, so ably edited by the late H. Sydney Grazebrook for the William Salt Archeological Society, the editors are indebted for many of the additions and notes here printed in italics, and the pages given at the heads of the pedigrees refer to Mr. Grazebrook's edition.

A note at the beginning of the MS. is worth noting. "Inserted, all y^e matches etc^a in y^e Visitation of Chesh." It refers, no doubt, to that made by Dugdale in 1663-64, C 38 in the College of Arms.

At the end of the MS. are the following notes:—

[MS. *Staffs. Ped.*, p. 95.]

QUERIES.

- x St Francis Dantreys Armes.
- x St Herbert Heblerset als Heblers. 1 R. 10 E. 1.
- x Creketon Armes & Pedigree for a match with Voeys type E. 1.
- x Agnes de Bisle married to Hubert Bland type E. 2.
- x Lucie de Thwenge type E. 2.
- Walter Ledet type E. 2. vol E. 1.
- x W^m L^d Jarinners wife she was Elizabeth & dyed 7 R. 2.
- Pag. 14. x Rob^t de Gerges type I. 3.
- Staffords Pedigree.
- Dynbams Armes.

[MS. *Staffs. Ped.*, p. 99.]

Ex rotulo penes Joh.
Cibice Blawm. 1680.

Nomine portantium Armes antiquas qui in dicto fuerunt
7^o H. 6 Servire Regi Ciro. 1 fons. 10 Reg. dy in
propijs personis cum Iacob de Cant^a Stafford.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Thomas Griffith. | 11. Nich. Ragly. |
| 2. Thomas Standy. | 12. Thomas Ose-ore. |
| 3. Hugh Edswick. | 13. William Bapled. } an non Diddelp. |
| 4. Richard Harecourt. | 14. Roger Wierly. |
| 5. Hugh Wrotesly. | 15. Will. Egerton. |
| 6. Thomas Astley. | 16. John Stewng. |
| 7. Thomas Gifford. | 17. Nich. Waring. |
| 8. Ralph Bassett. | 18. Jn ^o Draicort. |
| 9. Edmund Basset. | 19. Rob. Kildesley. |
| 10. Jn ^o Meverell. | 20. Jacob Trickeesse. |

. H. 4. in Coll. Arm. Knights type E. 1.

- St Rob. Hastings port Azure la Cheff gowls on Lion rampant Or.
- St John Hastings port mesme les Armes et un batell Argent.
- St Rob. Hastings p. Azure le cheff gowls et un Lion or la cue forcie.
- St Rich. Hastin p. Azure un cheff gowls un Lion or et une batell d'Arg.
- St Phylis de Harting Azure le Cheff gowls et une Lion argent.
- St Rob. Nrypleton port Azure un Lion or, le cow ferebe.
- St W^m Wastons p. Sable un Lion Arg et la Collier gowls.
- St Edm^d de Vastonys Sable un Lion rampant Arg le cow forcie.
- q! St Rafe *Stalou* port Arg un Lion rampant Sable le cow forcie renene.
- St Hen. de Apiche port Azure et 6 marles Or.
- St Will. Wyer port Arg une fesse ent. 3 Cressent.
- St Rob. Tranham p. Quarterly Arg et Azure et 3 Croisants le une e batte.

There is also an unfinished list to the pedigrees on p. 91. It has been omitted.

Bound in at the end, written on paper of a different size (11 pages), is: "A transcript of Staffordshire taken out of an Abstract of Domesday Book, given by y^e Duke of Norfolk among many other Books part of Norfolk Library to y^e College of Armes at 1678, and marked N. 92." This has also been omitted. It is signed

*Transcript of Examina^t
p^r G^{eo}rg^e King Henry Bagen^{er}
1678.*

On p. 117 the words "with R. F. hitherto" are not easily explained. They are written on the right-hand margin immediately above the *Irish Pedigree*, and the place-name *Arleigh* is underlined in the MS.

The Pedigrees of Breton and Stafford are written on a different make of paper, and occur among the notes at the end of the book. "*Stafford's Pedigree*" is one of the list of queries given on the previous page.

The manuscript has been rebound, and so unfortunately any clue there may have been to the former owners is now lost.

All additions by the Editors are printed in italics within square brackets.

Staffordshire Pedigrees.

1664—1700.

Inserted, all y^e matches cited in y^e V. of Chesh.

[Abnet.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 1.]

[See Visit. 1683-4, p. 1.]



Proved by a Seal to a Deed of 12 Jan. [1614-15].

Tho. Abnet of Audley [co: Stafford] = [Margaret dau: of Thomas Doughty
et. 74. 1664. of Lorraine: Worcester.]

3. Tho. Abnet of Staf- = Mary dau & hr. of ford now living 1689 J ^{ne} . Hardman of et. circ. 56. Coten co Stafford. in Chesh.	2. John Abnet = Eliz. dau. of Tho. of Nantwich. Burgoes of Nant- wich.
---	--

William et. circ. 20 = . . . dau: of Will: Staunton of Newport
1689. Innholder marr. 1689.

1. William Abnet of Pool in Chesh. et. 45. 1664 = Cath. d. of . . . Shakerley of
now of Audley q. Shakerley co Lanc.

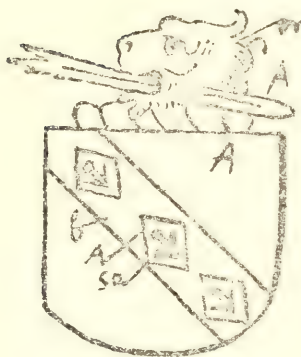
3. John.	1. Thomas = [. . . dt. & hr. of Henry Ford of et. 9. 1664. Sandwell co Stafford.] [see MS.].	1. Cath.	2. Mary.
2. Will.			2. Anne.

[Adderley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 1.]

[See Vis. 1663-4, p. 3.]

See a branch of this family in Derbysh. Visitations.



Thomas Adderley = Joan d. of Jm.
of Blackhaugh in Thirkill of
ye Morelands co. Southwold co
St[affs]. Staff.

1. Thomas
Adderley
eldest son.

Henry Ad-
derley.

Rafe Ad-
derley.

Felicia
Milward
2. w.

2. William.
—
3. Thomas.
—
4. Raph. =

5. John. =

1. Humfry born
6. mart. 1619.

.... da. of = 2. Will. Add[erley] = Sarah da. of
.... Morley of Bromshull Hat-
of in [co: Staffs.]. field of
Yorksh. in Derbysh.
1. w. 2. w.

Anne. 1. John Adderley of Brom-
shall & Derby. Attorney mar-
ried da. of
Holden of Weston upon
Trent co. Derby.

2. Raph Adderley = Margaret d. of Tho.
of Coton co Staffs. Hugo of Blithelme
ob. 20. Apr. 1595. [co: Staffs.] 1. w. leg.

1. Richard = Helen
Adderley d. of
of Coton James
æd. 26. Abbey.
1583.

Raph = [see the
next pedigree].

2. John Add[erley] = Jane da. of St. Wol-
of Wedd. ob. 1663. stan Dixie Kat.

Humfry = Ellen
Adderley = Capd
2. w.

Humfry = Joan d. of
Adderley Tho. Ward
of Wed- of Non-
dington thorp in
co War. Com. Ebor.

2. Walter.
—
3. Thomas.

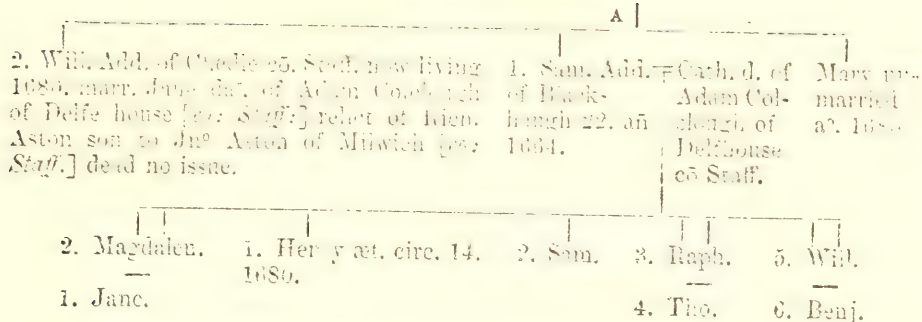
1. Hen: Ad- =
derley æt. 2.
1614. ob.
vit. pat.

Wolstan = Eliz. da. of
Adder- of St.
ley liv: Rowland
1684. Okeover.

2. Raph now liv-
ing at Chester-
field [co: Derby]
1689 married
....

Gilbert
æt. 16.
ann.
1684.

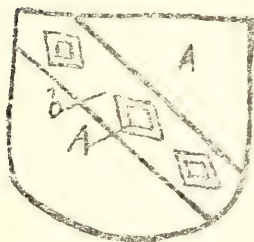




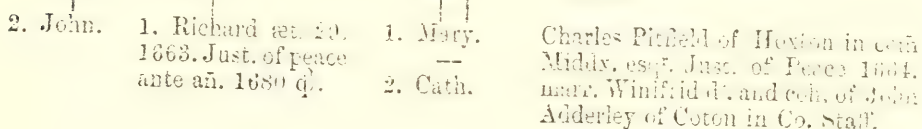
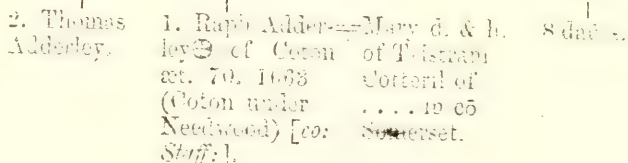
[Adderley.]

[MS. Staff's. Ped., p. 1.]

[See Visit. 1585, p. 53, and 1663-4, p. 1.]



Richard Adderley æt. 26 añ = Helen d. of James 1583 [eldest son]. Alney.

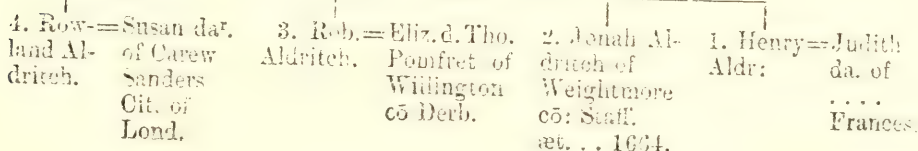


[Aldritch.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 5.]

No Armes exhibited.

Rob. Aldritch of Weightmore = [Anne dat. of Jerome juxta Burton [co: Staff.] Horobin. of Burton on Trent. co: Staff.] æt. 81. 1651.



[Allen.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 2.]

[See Visit. 1662-4, p. 6.]

No Arms exhibited.

Great Grandson of Rob.
Allen of Falford [co:
Staffs.]: a younger son to
Will. Allen of Greenhill
Hall co Cestr.

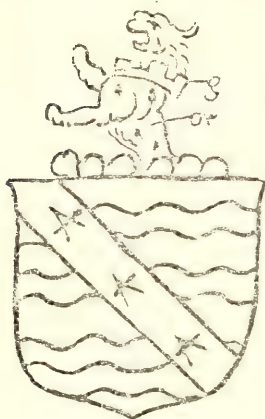
Tho. Allen of Falford=Eliz. da. of=....
[co: Staffs.] æt. 45. Sampson 2 w.
1663, quondam S. Essex. Barent
Vicecomes. taken co Meret of
Staff. at living Lond. 1 w.
1681.

Elizabeth æt. 15. 1662, married

[Alport.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 2.]

[See Visit. 1662-4, p. 7.]



No colours [on the Visitation.]

Barry wavy, of 8 [Alport and Alport on a Field Of Blue,
with 8 Stars.]

Will. Alport of=
Canock [co:
Stafford.]

Ralph Alport=
of Canock.

1. Will. Alport of Canock=
[d. in a 1639].

2. John=
Alport.

3. Rich^d
Alport.

4. Raph
Alport.

Clerk of y^e Peace
heretofore for
Staffordsh. & a
Barister [of
Gray's Inn]
decrepit of his
hands.

2. Will. Al-
port of Canock
æt. 35. 1662.
ob. ætæbs.

1. Rich^d Alport=
of Eggerley
[co: Stafford]
37 an. 1663.

Ellenor d. of
Will. Austin
of Oxley farm
co Staff.

John Alport
of Lichfield
[co: Staffs.]

qu. which of them is
Jaylor of Stafford.

2. Augustine
potius Aus-
tin.

1. William æt.
11. 1663.

1. Anne.
2. Hesther.

3. Ellen.
4. Isabel.

[Amplet.]

[See Visit. 1663-4, p. 8.]

No Armes exhibited.

Rich. Amplet of Clent [co. Stafford] æt. 35 1663. [co. = Anne dau of Edw. Cooks of Bentley in Wore. æt.]

4. Dorcas. 3. Eliz. 2. Frances. 1. Mary. John Amplet æt. 6. 1663.

[Anson.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 2.]

[See Visit. 1663-4, p. 9.]

No Armes Exhibited.

[They do pretend to Armes & have them graved upon plate] 3 bends engrailed or such like alluding to s^r Rich^d Emsons Coat A 2 bends engr. sa. but no such name as Anson in y^e whole Office, though they vouch old Seals wth q^d.

Will. Anson of Dunston in par. de [Joinc, da: to Richard Whitehall Penkritch [co: Staffs:] ob. 1644. [of Oldbury co. Warr.]

Will. Anson of Shutborow in p de Heywood [co: Staffs.] æt. 35. 1663. living 1684. Eliz. d. of Tho. Stafford of Bothomshall co Derby obijt in Oct. 1668.

1. Will. æt. 7. 1663. unmarried	... dau of ...	* Hannah	unmar. 1680.	2. Eliz.	3. Mary
married 1680.	Carpenter of com. Derby circa 1682.	married 17 Nov. 1684 to Edward Slaney of Baxterley Com. Warr. g ^t .		unmar. 1684.	unmar. 1684.

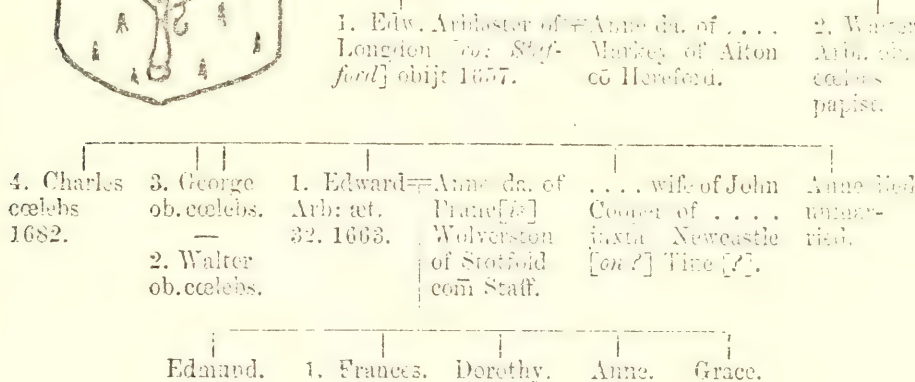
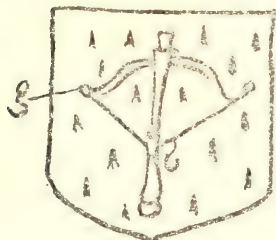
4. Charles. 3. Stafford Anson Apprent. to Mr Smith y^e Bookseller in St Pauls Church yard. 2. Thomas Anson served his time with Samuel Birch Ald. & Apothecary in Stafford.

* This should be Johanna.

[Arblaster.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 3.]

[See Visd., 1603-04, p. 10.]



[Archbold.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 4.]



. . . . Archbold of Louth =
in com. Line.

Will. Archbold of London D.D. Rector = Jane d. of Will. of St. Peters in Cornhill [d. 1622]. Billingsley.

St. Henry Archbold of Lichfield Kt. Just. of Peace for Staffs. sh. 1680 (living 1683. ob. Apr. 1682).

1. Bridget 1st marr. to Jno. West of Lond. after to Anth. Thaire of Lond.

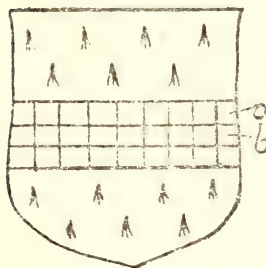
2. Jane w. to Rob. Cardner of Lichfield merch'.

Mary wife of Fleetwood eldest son to Dr [Jones] Fleetwood Bp. of Worcester, after mar. to Jno. Floyer of Lichfield Dr. of Phistock since Knighted.

Barbara wife of Capt. George Legg afterwards Lord Dartmouth.

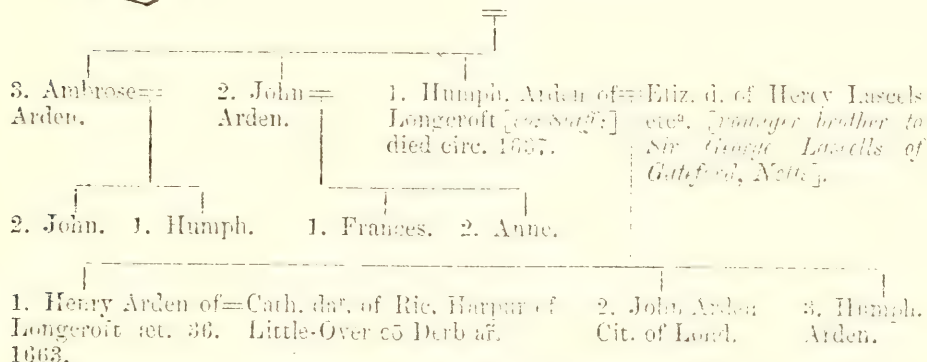
[Arden.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 3.]



[See Visit. 1662-64, p. 11.]

q^d y^e difference being descended of a young^r son of Arden of Parkhall com. Warw. which family ended in 3 da^rs & coheirs married to Col. Bagot, St. Herbert Price, and St. Charles Adderley.



[Ashenburch.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 5.]

.... Ashenburch of Ks. Swinford [co: Stafford].

Anne 2^d dr. and coh. of John = Ashenburch of Kings Swinford in Whitehall of Parkhall in Co. Com. Staff. Mag. of St. Johns Hospital in Lichfield.

Hamble
Ashen-
burch.

[Ashenburch.]

[See Visit. 1583, p. 25, and 1663-64, p. 13.]

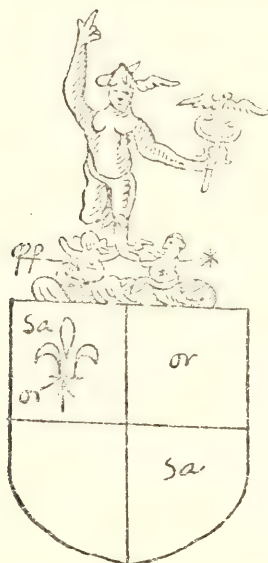
[1.] Randle Ashenburch of Ashenburch com. Staff.

[2.] Sarah w. of Roger Manwaring son & br. of Hen. Manwaring of Carincham [co: Chester] Esq^r. (ob. ante patrem 1669).

[Ashmole.]

[MS. Staff's. Ped., p. 4.]

[See Visd. 1663-61, p. 13.]



A Declaration & Confirmation of these Armes with a Grant of y^e Crest to Elias Ashmole Windsor [Herald] by reason of his birth in y^e Citty of Lichfield in cō Staff & y^e residence of his Ancestors there, together with y^e Assignacōn of a Mullet in y^e Coat of Bowyer which he quartereth in right of his Mother. 13 Aug. 1660. 12. Car. 2.

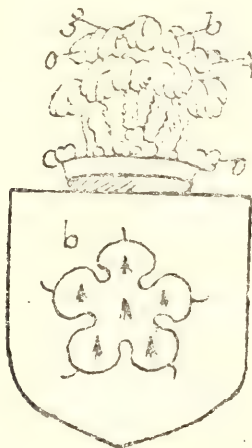
[1.] [Simon] Ashmole d. & h^r of [Anne] d. & h^r of [Anthony] Bowyer a younger mole of Lichfield [? son of Anthony Bowyer citizen and draper of Coventry, Co: Warwick:] Sadler.

Elianor eldest d^r of Elias Ashmole Esq^r now of Eliz. d. of St Will. Dugdale K^t, Garter Principall Peter Manwaring Lambeth 1680 Comptroller of y^e Excise & sometime King of Armes 3^d w. living of Smallwood Corn Cest. Sister of Peter Windsor Herald. He dyed 1680 Remarried 1uit. Manwaring of New- at Lambeth Wednesday 18. May 1692 at 3. p.m. aetat: 76 s.p. holds of Lambeth.

[Astley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 3.]

[See Visit. 1583, p. 36, and 1663-64, p. 15.]



With a labell of 3 points compone n. & or. 1583.

Walter Astley ob. = [Grace da: of Francis Treatham
1656. [at: 24 ann. of Rochester co: Staff:]
1614.]

A younger branch of these
are settled at Aston cō
Salop.

3. Walter.	5. Will.	4. Thomas = . . . da. of Joseph Carver of Hether cō Leic. Astley. wid. of [? Tho:] Carbet of Barton cō Leic.
------------	----------	---

1. St Rich. Astley = Eliz. d. of Jno Phillips of Morleston
of Patshull Bart in cōm Pemb. at after married to
æt. 38. añ 1663. . . . a younger Son of Coll: Webb
aº 1690. [1st wife].

2. John = Winifrid dat of
Astley. Jno Harrington
of Bishton cō
Salop. Esq

[1.] Richard æt. 6. 1663.	1. Eliz.	2. Mary.	3. Cath.
---------------------------	----------	----------	----------

[Astley.]

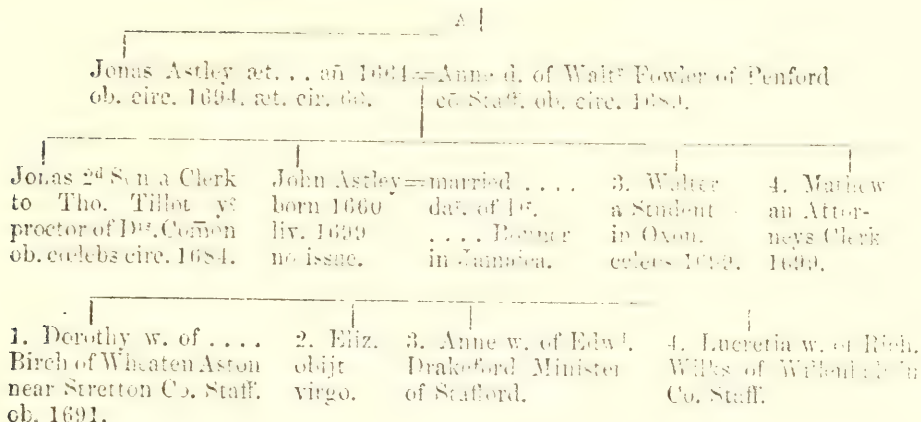
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 3.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 17.]

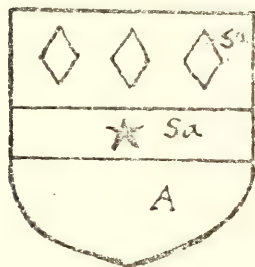
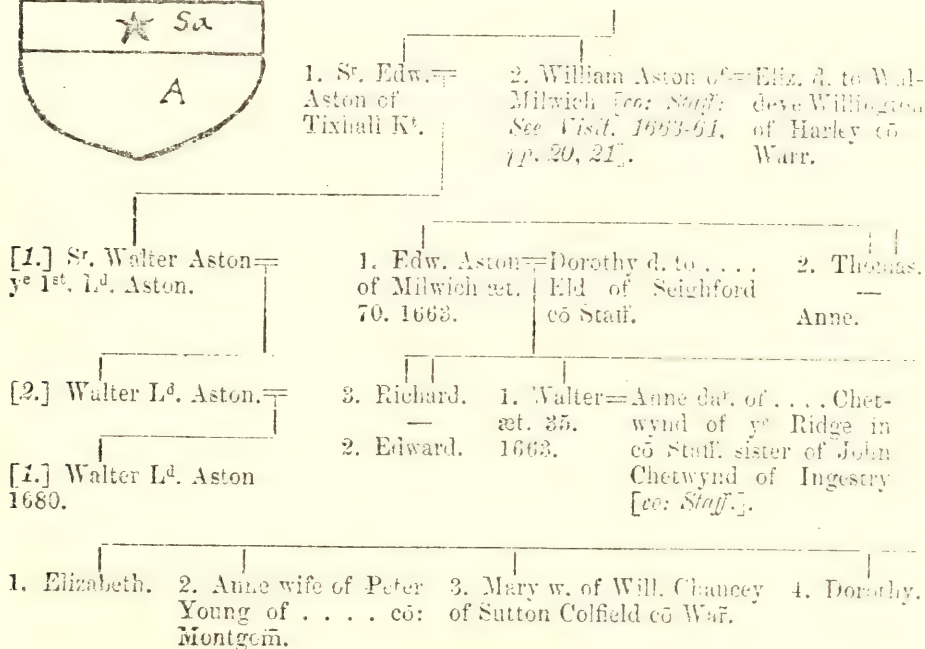
No Armes Exhibited.

John Astley of Woodenton = Dorothy [da: of Jonas]
[co: Stafford] æt. 70. añ Grosvenor of Bushbury
1664. ob. cir. 1679. [co: Staff].

A



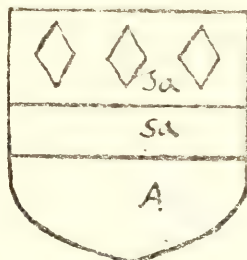
[Aston.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 4.*][*See Visit. 1583, p. 57, and 1611, and 1663-64, p. 18.*]q if a 2^d or 3^d house.

[Aston.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 4.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 19.]

Sr Walter Aston y^e 1st L^d Aston.=

- | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|
| 1. Walter L ^d .=Mary d. of Rich.
Aston æt. 54. [Wiston] E. of
1665. ob. Portland. | 2. Herbert Aston=Cath. dat. to Rich.
of Colton (Bella-
more hall) [co: ham cō Line.
Staff.]. | 3. John
Aston. |
|--|---|-------------------|

1. Eliz. lady South-
cote.2. Frances lady
Gage.

3. Gertrude.

4. Anne lady
Somerset.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| 3. Will.
Aston
living
1680. | 2. Thomas=Eliz. d. of
Aston li- Ogle
ving 1680. of cō
North-
umb. | 1. Walter (now=Ellenor [youngest] dat. to S:
Aston æt. Walt. Blount [of Sudington,
30. 1663. living co: Wore: Bart.] etc. wid. of
1680. Baron of Rob. Knightley [of Offchurch,
Forfare in Scot- co. Warw.] æt. dead.
land. |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|

3. Walter.

2. Francis.

1. Edward æt. 5. an 1663. died Mary æt. 1. 1663.
unmarried beyond Sea.

[Austen.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 3.]

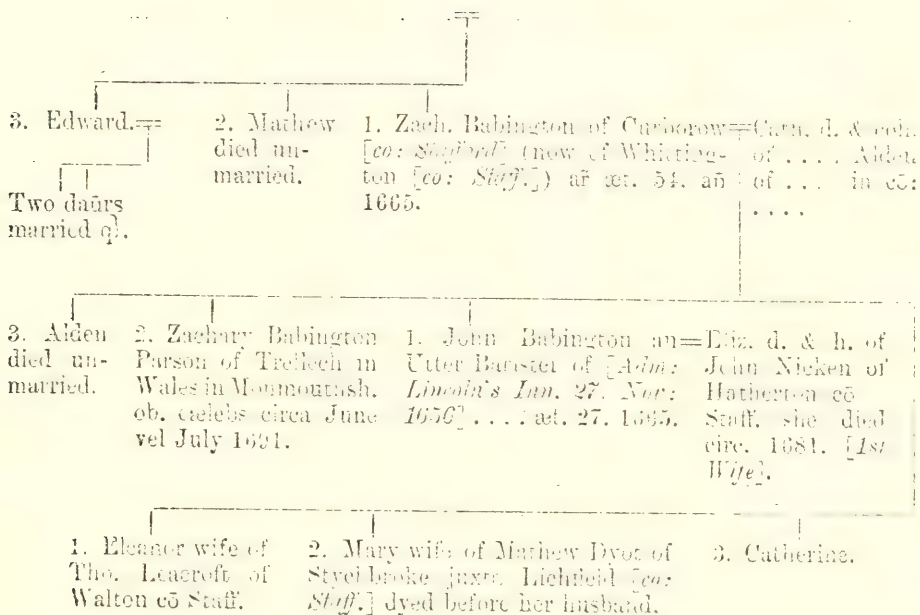
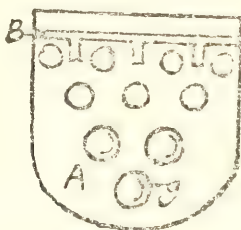
. . . . Austen of Oxley cō. Staff: A. a chevron g. int. 3 Bears paws=
Era. Sable. Mont^s. in Bishbury Church [co: Stafford].

[Babington.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 6.]

Vide C. 24. 33. [Visit. of London 1634 Harl. Soc. Vol. XV. p. 36].

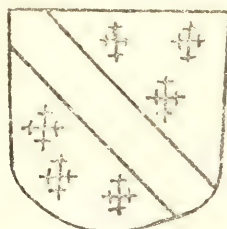
[See Visit. 1633-64, p. 23.]



[Badduley.]

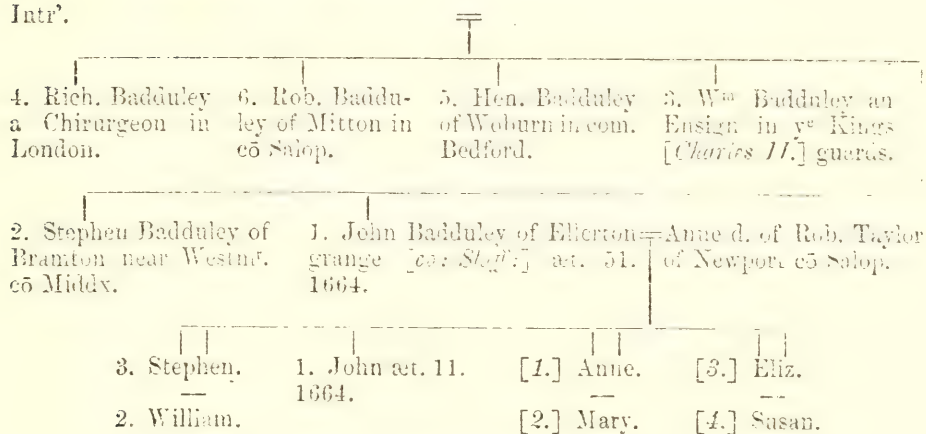
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 6.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 25.]



No proof nor colours [? Azure, a bend betwix six crosses crosslet Or].

Intr'.

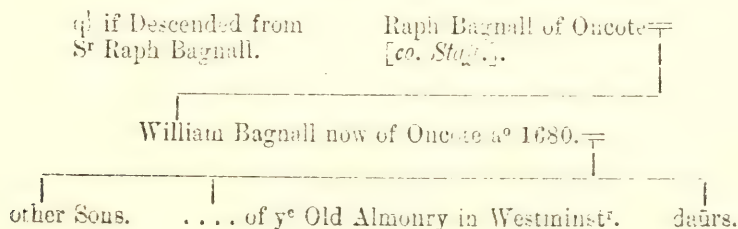


[Bagnall.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 13.]

[William Bagnall of Oncot justa Hulton is in the list of those disclaimed at Stafford 1664. See Visit. 1663-64, p. 345.]

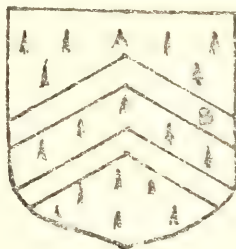
Bagnall of Barlaston. [No more entered.]



[Bagot.]

[MS. Staff's. Ped., p. 6.]

[See Visit. 1683, p. 29, and 1614, and 1663-64, p. 26.]



Intr.

Dor[*otay*] d. of St. Hen. = 2. Hervey Bagot of Pipe = Eliz. d. & h. of St. Tho.
 Arden [Knt.] sist. & coht. half co War. nat. 1617. Rotherain [of *Somerset*
 to her brother 1. w. co: Bedford, Knt.].

Mary Countess of Falmouth and Dorset. 2. Richard. 1. Arden. Eliz.

1. St Edw. Bagot of Blithfield = Mary d. of Will. Lambert of Bucks wid. of Jno.
 [co: Staff.] Bart. nat. 23 May Crawley af she dyed at her son in laws at Arbury
 1616. obiit a° co War. circ. 23 Oct. 1686. sepult. ap' Blithfield
 26. Oct.

William nat. 1653.	Walter Bagot = . . . d. of . . . now Bart. nat. Salisbury of 1644 living Howennyllacott.	1. Anne wife of Walt. Chetw. of Ingosure [co: Staff.] af dyed in childbed of her first child after 11 years marriage 1672.	2. Mary w. of St. Rich. New- digate of Edd- bury coht Warr. Bar. she dyed 1691.
Lewes nat. a° 1652.	1680. Just. of P. for Staf- fordsh.	1695.	
Lambert nat. 1649.			

. . . . a d. married
into Wales.

Edward Bagot = Anne d. & h. apparent of St. Tho.
 Son and heir. Wagstaff of Warw. marr. in 1696.

[Bagshaw.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 12.]

[For a pedigree and the Arms see the Genealogist, New Series, vol. vii. (1890-91), p. 2.]

Thomas Bagshaw of Ridge Co. Derby.

1. Thomas Bagshaw of Ridge Son & Heir married Barbara Greves et obiit 1649.

2. Henry Bagshaw = 3. Anna dau. of . . . Whitehall of Oldbury in Ch. Warr: wid. of Co. Stafford. 3. son Will. Anson of Shuthborough [et ob. 25. July 1660. Staffs.] Esq. Barr. at Law. She died 1657.

Thomas Bagshaw only child borne 30. July 1649 now attending Digby Lord Gerard, coelebs 1684.

4. Nicholas = . . . dar. of . . . Bagshaw.

3. John obiit coelebs.

2. Thomas = . . . dr. Bagshaw. of . . . Allestry.

1. Henry Bagshaw = obiit . . .

No issue nor like to have any 1684.

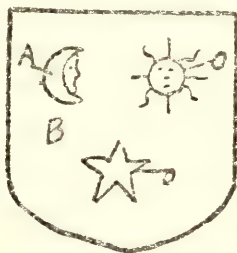
Several children.

Two Sons 1684.

[Bague.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 6.]

[See Visi. 1663-64, p. 28.]



Intr.

[1.] George Bague of Brettel in Swinford R. par. [co. Staffs.] at. 39. 1663.

Eliz. d. of Rich. Brettel of Ambicot [co. Stafford].

Susanna.

2. Nehemiah.

1. Jeremiah at. 14. 1663.

1. Susanna.

2. Hannah.

[Baily.]

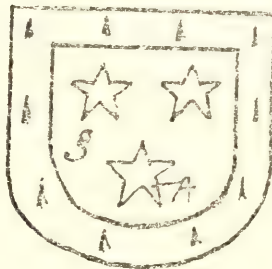
[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 13.*]

Rapho Baily of Bradnop co Staff. =

Will: Moreton of Hulme Walldale & Congleton in Chesh. = Mary Baily.

Mary w. of Henry Howarth of Caverswall co. Staff.

[Barbour.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 7.*][*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 29.*]

Intr.

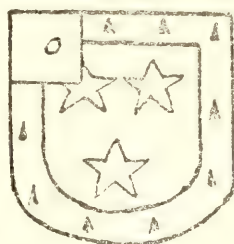
[2.] Humphrey . . . sister to St. John = [1.] John Barbour = Dorothy d. of Will.
 Barbour. Pershall of Horsley of Flusbrook [*co: Seat of Costant*
 [*co: Staff.*] 2^d w. [*Stafford*] at ant. 33. grange co Salop
 1664. dead 1. w.

3. Leicester. 2. Edward. 1. John ret. 9. 1. Eliz. 2. Dorothy. 3. Mary.
 an. 1664.

[Barbour.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 7.]

[See Vol. LXIII., p. 31.]



[Gules, three Malletts, two and one Argent, with the a bordure Ermine, a center Orford (crosses).]

Intr. [George Barbour of Tamworth] = [Mary dau. of Ralph Rowley
co: Staff: Died circa ca. 1679.] [of Dr. 10, co: Warwick.]

2. Gerald Barbour = Eliz. d. of James of Wrexham in Whitehall of Cheek- coū Flint. ley co Staff.	1. Leicester Barbour = Mary d. of Tho. of Tamworth [co: Adshood of Mil- Staff:] act. 59. 1663. wich [co: Staff:] 2 w.
--	--

5. Nathaniel.	3. Thomas.	1. Rich. Bar- bour act. 19.	1. Mary.	2. Anne.	4. Cath.
1. John.	2. George.	1663.		3. Eliz.	5. Dorothy.

[Barker.]

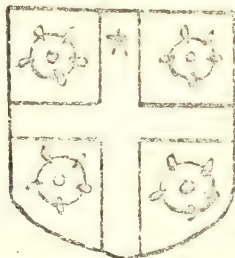
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 5.]

Edward Barker = Eleanor d. of Richard Weyer of Pole
of Wetnall co co Cestr. & sister of Rich. Weyer of
Staff. Newcastle co Staff.

[Barnesley.]

[MS. St. q's. Ped., p. 7.]

[See Vis't. 1663-64, p. 33.]

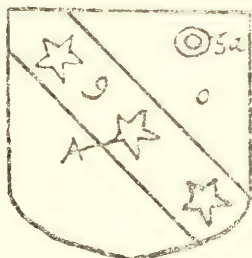


Attested by y^e 3 Kings of Armes [Sir W. D. D. In the Case of the p^{re} s^{er} when the pedigree was entered at H. College of Armes at 1597] [Sable, a cross between four roses Argent, charged with 11th roses].

Intr.

1. Isabel wife of Edward Kins of London Chandler.	2. Mary w. of John Briggs Citizen of Lond.	3. Eliz. wife of Raph Warreren of Churchhill cō Wore.	4. Cath. w. of James Prat of Chesham cō Stafford.
3. Thomas a Citizen of London in King street by Guildhall unmarried 1680.	2. Walter a Cit. of Lond. d. d. circ. et. 1660. marr: Eliz. d. of Bowden ob. s.p.	1. Will. Barnesley=Eliz. d. of Hen. of Tressall et. 44. an. 1663 living child [see Warrerenick].	
2. William et. circ. 15. 1680.	1. Thomas et. 3. 1663. drowned about 1668.	Eliz. annar. 1680.	

[Barnfield.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 7.*][*See Visit. 1663-4, p. 32.*]

Intr.

Not proved.

q^s at Newport com. Salop.

Grace da. of = Thomas Barnfield of Wolverhampton = Dorothy d. of = Mary d. of
 Sampson and Dunston [*see Staffs.*] act. 39. a5. St. Rich. Fleet- Edw. Ausp.
 Bohey of 1663, living 1680 son of Rich. Barn- wood or Cal- of Dunston
 Colon [*see* field of Wolverhampton 23. Son of wich [*see Staffs.*] [*see Staffs.*]
Staffs.] 1 w. . . . Barnfield of Newport com Salop. dead. B. 2. w. g. a widow q
 living 1680.

Eliz. act. 15. 1663. w. of
 Humphry Elliotts a but-
 cher of Wolverhampton.

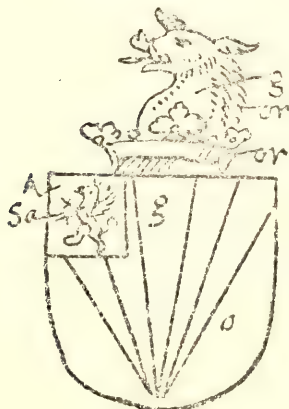
Sampson = Mary dau of
 act. 9. a. n. Tho. Hiclin
 1663. of Dunston.

James act.
 4. 1663.

Thomas act.
 14 vel circa
 1660.

no child.

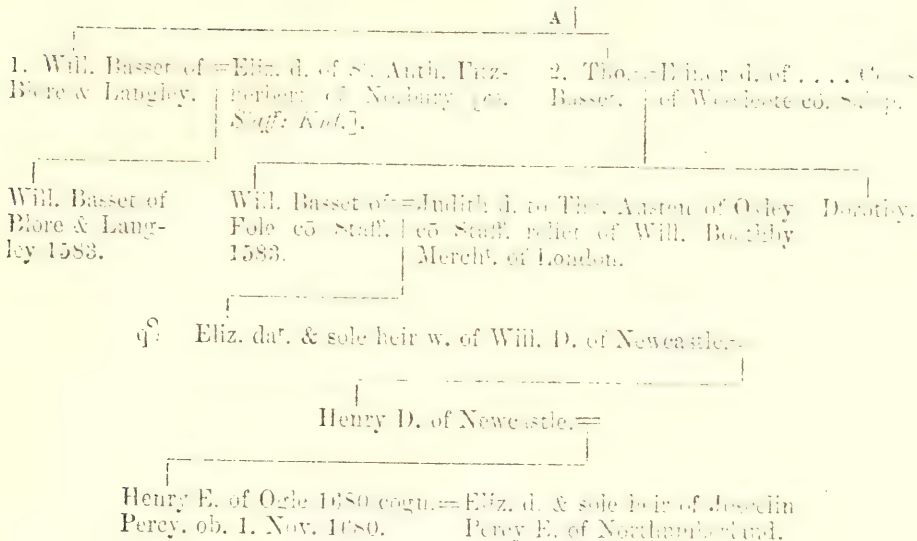
[Basset.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 5.*][*See Visit. 1563, pp. 45, 46.*]

1. [*Sir*] Will. Basset =
 of Blore [*and*] Gren-
 don [*in Com. Staf-*
ford] & Langley [*in*
Com. Derby].

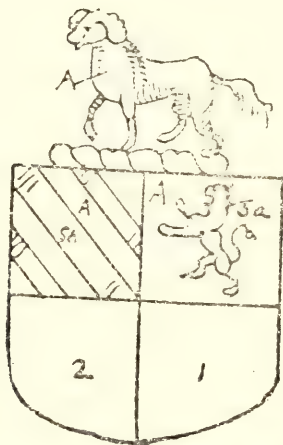
2. Tho. Basset =

Edw. Bas = . . . d. of
 set of . . . Chet-
 Eyres. wynd.



[Bellot.]

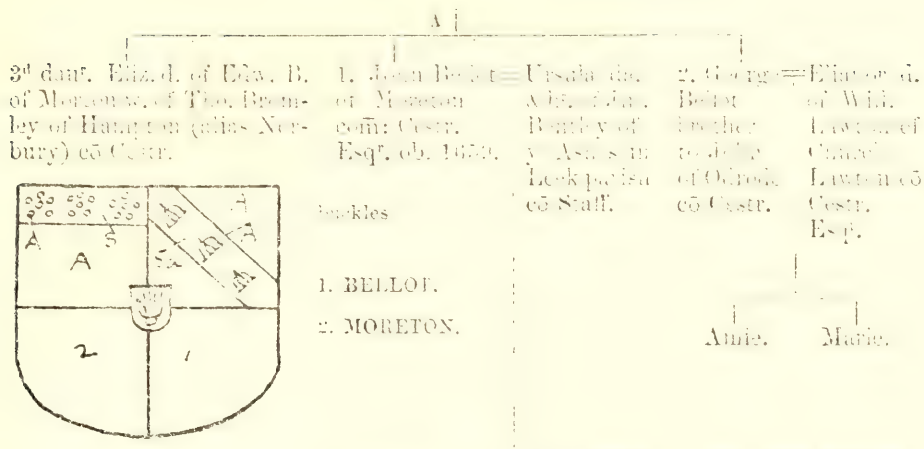
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 14.]



BENTLEY [quartering STAPLETON.]

[Edward Bellot [aged] 1 year on a half [old in] 1611, who commences this pedigree, was the son of John Bellot of Maccles, co. Chester, who married Ursula, daughter and heir of John Bentley. See Visit. of Staffordshire, 1611, p. 35, and Cheshire, 1613. Harl. Soc., Vol. LIX., p. 29.]

Edward Bellot of Moreton in co Cestr.	=	Amye d. of Anth. Grosvenor a younger son of Grosvenor of Eaton co Cestr.
---------------------------------------	---	--



Sibell d. of St. Rowl^e Egerton of Egerton = 1. Edward Bellot & Oulton co. Cestr. Bart. after married son & h. ret. 1 to St. Edmund Anderson of Broughton an. et dim. 1614. cō. Line. Bart. (of Farthinghow in cō: North^{am}).

2. George Bellot marr. ... widow of ... Cestr. of Crakemesh cō: Staff. ob. s.p.

1. Anne w. of W^{ill}. Perne of Crakemesh cōm Staff.

2. Ursula w. of Thomas Knollyton of Kiddington cō Cestr.

2. St John Bellot of Moreton in cōm Cestr. A. et y^r. Ashes cō: Staff. Bart. ob. 45. añ 1664. ob.

Ann. d. of Roger Wiltshire cō: Dorset cō Cestr. Esq^r.

2. John ret. 6 añ 1664 dead.	1. St. Thomas Bellot B ^{at} . born añ. 1601. 22. Oct.	= Susanna daught. of Chr. Pacl of Cotes in Nott. Leic.	1. Mary born 1653.	2. Anne born 1655.	2. Eliz born 1659.
------------------------------	--	--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

John ob. infans. Margerie living 1678.

[Bendy.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 14.]

William Bendy of Shutt end = Mary d. of W^{ill}. Burnesley ob. circ. 1652. of Trisull Co. Staff.

purchased [? land] in Hertfordsh. at y^r Beehive in Cornhill. = 2. Nicholas Bendy = Eliz. d. of ... Colling 2. w. Cit. of London liv- of London. 1. w. ing 1680.

1. Colling. 2. Nich. 3. Will. 4. Edward.

Living 1680.

1. William Bendy of Staff. = Dorothy d. of
 end art. circa 60. 1680. Lancetot l. c.
 Councillor at Law. of Cooch. c5 c5. Hertf. Hertford.
 Salop Esq.

- Lancetot. 1. William Bendy of = [? *Mary w. of Rich. Dovey*
 Sautt end art. circa of John H.
 2. Benja- 25. 1680 unmarr. a Bradley [co. Staff. of Rimley [co. Staff.].
 min. Barr. at Law 1683. [ford]. Dorothy unmarr.
 of y^e Temple.

1. Mary w. of Rich. Parkes of y^e Helt Hannah w. of Jno. Sarah w. of Will.
 in p de Hales Owen co. Staff. vel Grove of Rowley Brettel of Bret-
 Salop. Co. Staff. tell Co. Staff.

[Berington.]

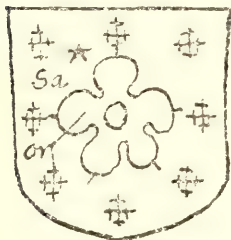
[*MS. Staffs. Pol., p. 11.*]

See y^e Coat they pretend to in 1st. Plots map. [A. 1700], *three greyhounds courant in pale* [*Argent*], *collared* [*Gules*].

Berington of Rowley [co. Staff.]
 q if of y^e Shropshire Family.

[Best.]

[*MS. Staffs. Pol., p. 8.*]



[*See Visil. 1665-64, p. 35.*]

Cuthbert Best of Apleton com Ebor. 2^d. =
 grandson of Jno. Best of Apleton.

No proof made.

Intr.

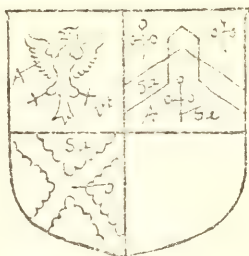
4. Rich^d. Best = Eliz. d. to
 of Perry Hall Godwyn of Beme-
 com Staff art. Hurst c5. Staff. Ebor.
 50 1663. 2. Cuthbert Best late
 Governor of York.

1. Richard Best = Anne d. of John Lane
 of Walshall [co. of Bentley [co. Staff-
 Stafford] 1680. [ford] Esq.
 [sic MS.] 2. Francis marr. 3. Will- 4. Cuthbert
 dau. of John Ham. a Saker at
 Ferne of Crake- Billings-
 mersh [co. Staff- gate.
 ford] q.

[Biddulph.]

[*M.S. Staps. Ped., p. 8.*][*See Vis. 1583, p. 51, and 1703-54, p. 38.*]members. [*2 branches of the family lived at 1664*] Upper and Middle Biddulph.A wolf salient rampant.
1580.

1663.



1. Biddulph.
2. Greenway.
3. Salway to Stamford Co. Ware.

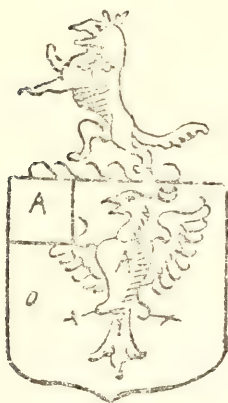
Le Cotesman's
antrol is a castle
manere.Francis [Biddulph of Biddulph in the County] = [Isabel da. of St. Thomas Gifford
of Stafford Esquire] survives 1583. [of Chillingham, co. Stafford, Kent.]Rich. Biddulph et. 11, vol 24 = [Anne da. of John Lorraine
annez 1583 ob. 1638. of Piddesley co. Stafford.]John Biddulph = [Mary da. of Thomas Lye of
ob. 1642. Hassop, co. Derby, Esq.]Franc. Biddulph of Biddulph affr Margt. da. of George Preston of
et. 44. 1663. Holker co Lanc.

- | | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|--|-----------|----------|
| 2. John. | 1. Rich. Biddulph
et. 19. 1663. | 1. Mary wife of George
Compton of Brambleye
in Sussex. | 2. Margt. | 3. Anne. |
|----------|------------------------------------|--|-----------|----------|

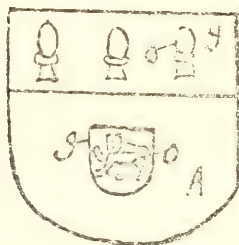
[Biddulph.]

[MS. S. 8. 8. P. 1. 8.]

[See Vis. 1663-64, p. 41.]



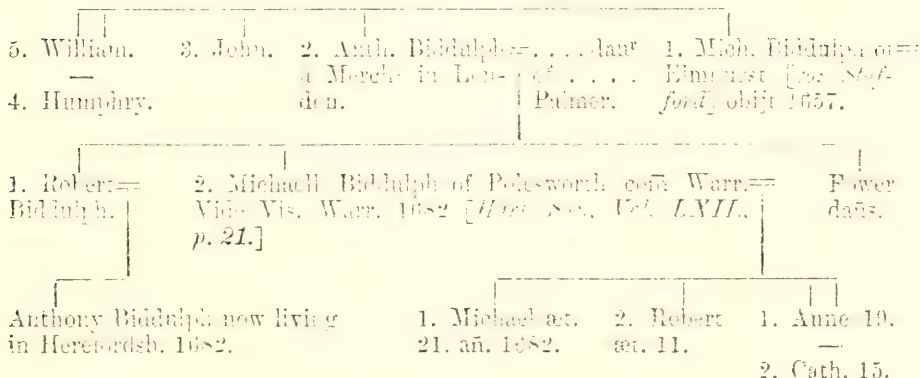
The Canton A, being assigned by St. W. Biddulph, in Stat. Vis. 1683, *1690*, they put y^e Letters lated therein which they ought not, and the quarter A, is not to stay in fact a quarter A, a younger house of Biddulph of Biddulph.



WHITELEY.

[The party, Whiteley, a younger house.]

Simon Biddulph==



Elizabeth.	all married, whereof one of them to . . . Birkenhead a partner with St. Theoph. she after married St. Tho. Rous and living 1690, by Birkenhead she had only 2 dañs one married one marr. [see MS.] to Harr [?] of Catton but she is dead the other to Tho. Chetle of H. . . . [?] Wallhouse Com Warr. and they have 9 or 10 child. 1690. Chetle was poeict for Shire. 1690 but got off, his father dyed but 6 months before.
Mary.	—
Anne.	—

A	4. William Biddulph of in cō Warr. unmarr. 1680.	3. St. Thome. = Susan d. of Biddulph. Kt. Mercant. of Lond. created Bart. objt. 1682. d. of Highm. d. of Mercant. of Lond. liv. 1699 at Charlton.	2. George Biddulph Cit. of London.	1. Mich. Biddulph of Elnhamst [see Staff. Ped.] et. 42. a. 1660 ob. circ. Nov. 1666 unmarried.
---	--	---	---	------------------------------------	--

. w. of St. Jno. Napier of in cō Bedf. wife of Edward Littleton of Pilsdon [see Staff.] Esq.* ecclesi. 1682.
--	--	--------------------------

* her dā marr. St. Wm. Ceryton and had issue 2 children now with their Great Grandmothr. y^e Lady Biddulph. & Ceryton is marr. again to a Bankers d^r in Lombard street.

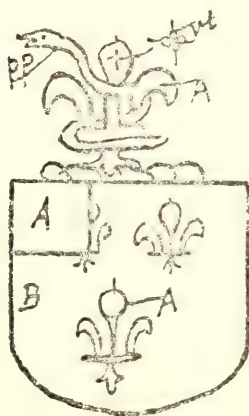
. wife of Mercht of London.	2. Simon Biddulph a Scond ^t in y ^e Temple married Jane eldest d ^r . of Edw ^d . Birch of Leacroft com Staff. Serg ^t . at Law.	1. Michael Biddulph = d. of Coln. of Elnhamst af new Roger Whitby of Peel hall in poeth. de Teryyn cō Cestr.
---	---	--

Charlotte q^{ueen} lat. Sep. 1680.

[Birch.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 8.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 42.]



A younger house of Birch of Birch juxt. Manchester & so owned by them.

Intr^o.

John Birch of Bloxwich com. Staff. = grandson of Will. a younger son of Birch of Birch cō Lanc.

A

A

Frances d. of Will = John Birch of = Margt. dat. of = Leticia d. of St = Anne etc.
 Chapman of Chalk Leaverd p. Will. Biddag Perchard Will. 1. w. 78
 [Counsellor: Staff] St [Staff] at. son of Co- long by of Mod- 1. w. 78
 1. w. 69. añ. 1662. 1. new etc. born cō. N. H. 1663-64].
 ob. circ. 1673. St [Staff] 2. wife. K [Staff] 3. w.

Anne }
 — } married.
 Mary }

Eliz. w. etc.

Edward Birch of ye Middle Temple Lond. = Anne dat. of Theo. Margt.
 at. 28. 1663 made S^{cr} at Law with Lane of Bentley w. etc.
 15 others Hill. Term. 1683. coin Staff 7.

4. Margt.
 [borne
 after
 1663].

3. Anne
 borne
 after
 1663.

2. Mary
 unmar.
 1680.

1. Jane unmar. 1680
 married Simon Bidd-
 duld; younger son of
 St. Theoph. Bidd.

Thomas at. 3.
 1663. S. of son
 of ye Middle
 Temple 1680.

[Bonne.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 9.]

[See Visil. 1663-64, p. 45.]

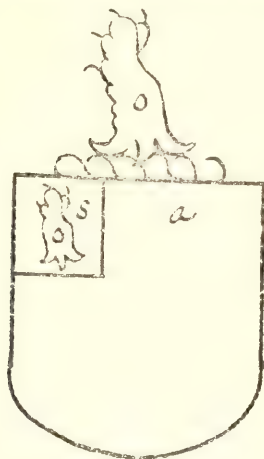
Proof [of Arms] respited [none exhibited].

Intr'.

Guido Bonne of Barn = Eliz. dau^r
 ham in Norfolk ob. of
 1639 at. 50.

Peter Bonne of Burton upon = d. Bridget.
 Trent cō: Staff act. 40. 1664. of
 dead s.p.

[Boothby.]

[*M.S. Staffs. Ped., p. 9.*][*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 45.*]

Ye paw in head.

These Boothbys have no estate or concern in Staffordsh.

Intr'.

2. Thomas Boothby.	1. Will. Boothby==Judith da. to Thomas Austen of Oxley==William Mercht. of Lond. in coū Staff. after marr. to Wm. Bassett - Bassett of Biere cō Staff. Esq. testy to St. Rich. of Blore Corbet Kt. of Morton Corbet cō Salop. 2 ^d husb.
-----------------------	---

1. Tho. Boothby==Magdalen da. to of Tooley park Edw. Street of cō Leic. ob. 1651. Kidlington com Oxon.	Eliz. w. to St Andr. Corbet of Morton Corbet cō: Salop Kt.	Eliz. d. & sole heir 1 st w. of Will. D. of Newcastle.
---	---	---

Tho. Boothby of Tooley park then==Magdalen d. of Adam
residing at Delfehouse com Staff. Coleclough of Delf-
æet. 21. 1663. house.

4. Rob. Boothby died un- married.	3. Rich ^d . Boothby of Potters Merston== cō: Leic. obijt 1642 æt. 40. marr. Ellen d. of . . . Curson and sister of St. John Curson of Kedleston Derb.	2. St. Henry Boothby== Bart. mercht. of Lon- don marr. Mary d. of St. Tho. Hayes Kt. LL. Mayor of Lond.
--	---	---

Judith wife of Chr Horne of
Birmingham [*co: Warwick.*]
M.D.

William 1. Richard 2.
both marr. and have issue
as in Leic. Vis. made 1682.

A

Frances d. of John = St. Will. Boughby Bart. Hill 2d. dat. to
 Milward of Snt. of Bradley Ash cō Derby. St. Will. Brook
 terton cō Derby. High Shireve of Der- or Russell of
 Esqr. byn. 1662. . . . in Kent. cō Staff Councillor
 at Law.

Francis æt. 8 an 1662.

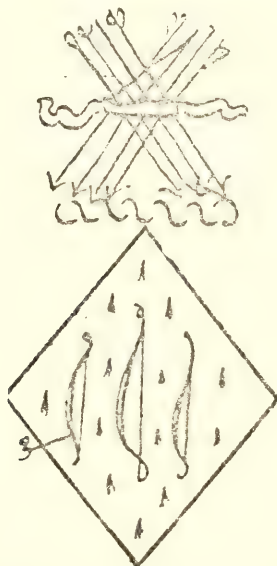
James.

Penelope.

[Bowes.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 9.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 46.]



[Crest: Eight arrows, 4 and 4 in Saltire, points downwards Or, tied in the middle with a ribbon Azure.]

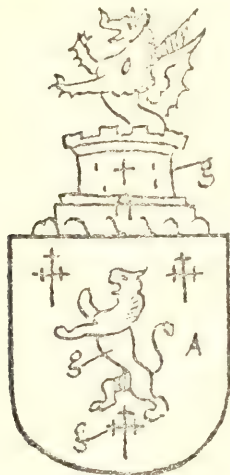
Intr' George Bowes of Elford = Mary d. of St. Tho. Burdet of For-
 [cō: Staff:] at ob. 1656. mark cō Derby. Bt. living 1680.

Richard ob. 1661. Mary æt. 9. 1663. unmarried 1680 = married

[Bowyer.]

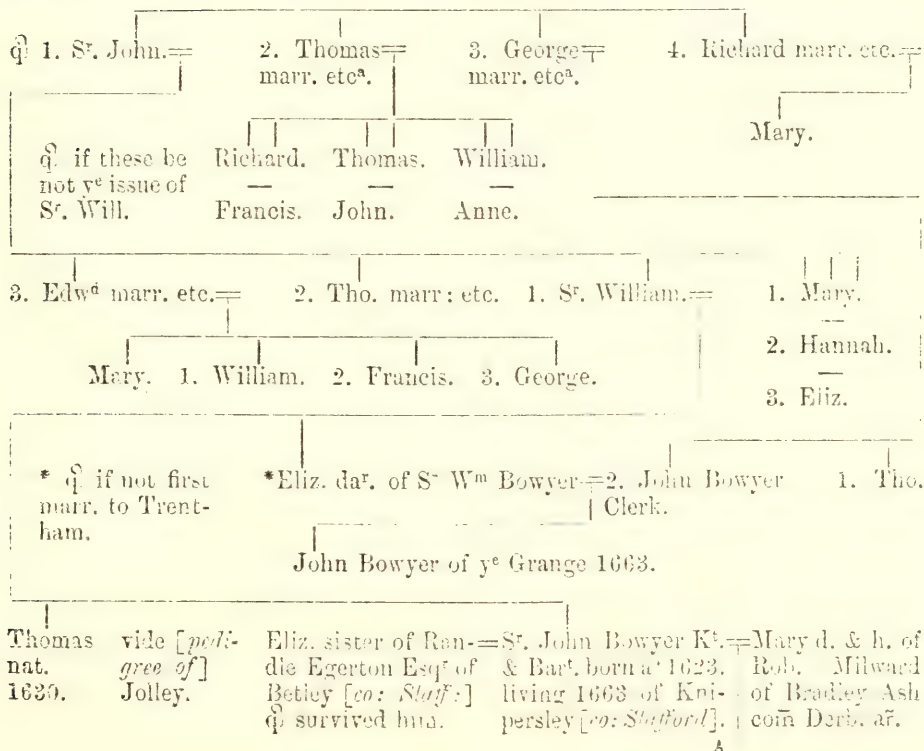
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 9.]

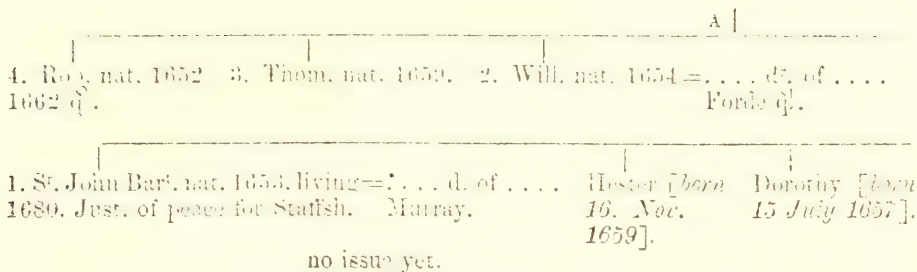
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 47.]



.... d. of Bowyer of Siddow lane co Staff w. of
 Tho. Derrington of Silinghurst & Dorington co Staff.

Intr'

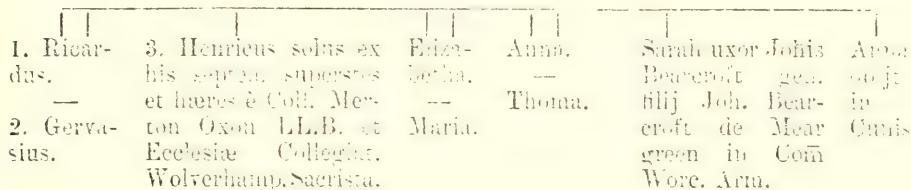




[Brangirdle.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 86.]

Elizabetha = Dorothea Chet. = Ricardus Brangirdle = Sarah Wightwick d. = Jane Merris wynd de Rids- de Wolverhampton Tansal paroch. filia Jeyon uxer 1. ley in Com: [co: Staffsh.] ob. die Alex. Wightwick de 4. w. Staff. ux. 2. Jov. 29. Mart. sep. W. Com. Staff. ux. 3. 31 Mart. 1677.

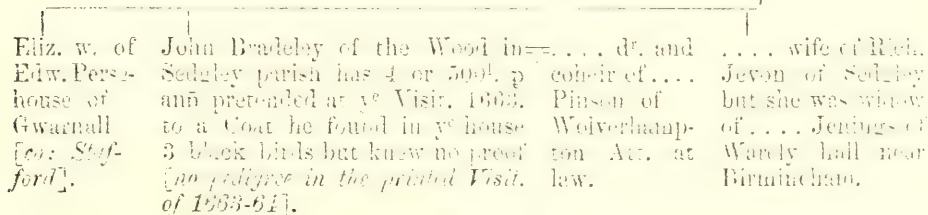


[Bradley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 13.]

[John Bradley of the Wood, Solihely, is in the list of those disinherited at Stafford 1661, Visit. 1663-64, p. 344.]

. . . = Thomas Bradley of ye Wood ats Baggotridge forest . . .



Richard Bradeley = . . . dau ^r son & heir. of . . .	Other Sons in London a Salter & an Ironmonger.
--	--

[Braddock.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 14.]

[See Visit. 1611 and 1663-64, p. 51.]



Collared q̄.

Edmund Braddock esq̄ [Elizabeth Skinner of
Admaston [co: Staff- Newby, co: Shrop,
ford] living 1611. Esq̄.]

2. Reynald.	1. John = Sarah d. of	Fortune.	Margaret.
—	Braddock Tho. Bur-	—	—
3. Richard.	of Ad- ton of	Eliz.	Bridget.
—	baston of	—	—
4. Edward.	son & br. cō. Salop.	Constance.	Anne.
—		—	—
5. James.		Mary.	

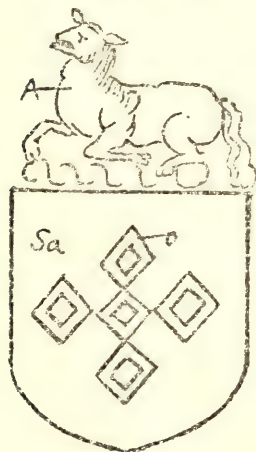
all
married.

3. James.	2. Charles.	1. John Braddock	Lucey.	Mary.	Sarah.
		æt. 17. 1611.			

[Brandreth.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 10.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 52.]

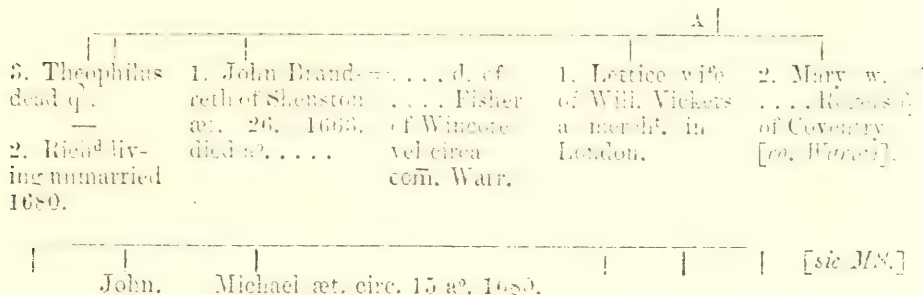


Granted 10 Nov. 1625.

2. Roger Brandreth of . . . in cō Nott. = . . .
(a Draper in Salop) now living at Upper
Stonall [co: Staffs.] 1680 ob. aie. 1683.

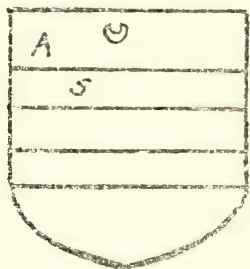
Issue.

Eliz.	Sarah.	Jane.	} all mar- ried.	1. Rich. Brandreth of Shenston = Eliz. d. to Mich.
—	—	—		[co: Staffs.] [æt. . . and 39 Mar. 1663].
Anne.			Biddulph of Elm- A hurst cō Staff.



Principles

[M.S. *Stoffs. Pol.*, p. 10.]



A younger house to Brereton of Haulton in Flintsh.

[See Visit. 1063-64, p. 53.]

...=Roger Brenton of Haul=Ellenor d. & coh. to 1 w. son com. 1 st grandson Roger Alington of Al- of St. Roger. kington co Salob 2. w.
--

Roger Brexton, 77

Raph Breerton Cir.
of London 1663.

Will. Brereton = Eliz. d. of Roger
of Swinerton Whitaker of Thre
co Staff ret. 67. hame co Staff ret.
1663. ob. circ. of Jno. Ferrick of
1673. Clavton griffin.

2. Roger.	1. Raphe Brereton an. 31. = dat. 1663. of Beech in Swinerton Const. but alone pash. living 1689.	1. Eleanor w. of Robson of Treatham both dead.	2. Catherine wife of Walter Collier of Beech.
-----------	--	--	---

Several children.

[Breton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped. (p. 93).]

[Not a Visitation pedigree.]

Rand. Brito habuit terr. in Dodington Co. North. ante 15. H. 3. [1260-61].
 Willmus le Breton (filius Rand. q.) Esc. 15. H. 3. [1260-61] N^o. 18. habuit
 terras in Dodington in Com. North. et in Batherwick et Wakele et Hatingworth.
 Johannes fil. et h. Willm et conj. 24. ann. 15. H. 3. [1260-61]. Ob. 34. 1. 1.
 [1305-6] habuit terras predcas et alias.
 Johes fil. et h. Johis fil. Johis le Breton et. 10. ann. 34. E. 1. [1305-6] Esc.
 N^o. 29.
 Elias Brito tenuit terras } Bundell de
 in Apethorp Co. North. } annis incertis.

William Breton==Johanna fil. Hug. Breton de Poken
de Tamworth By-schep de Tam- A. [v] fesse Dans g.
Co. Staff. worth. incl. 3 Pours l'c. se.

Johannes Breton 15. E. 2 [1321-22].==

Adam Br[eton] de Tamw. 31. E. 3.==Johanna ux. ejus 21.
[1357-8] et 21. R. 2 [1397-98]. R. 2 [1397-98].

Cum. Sigill. Arm.



S. Joh'nis Britonis.

Johannes Br[eton] 12. H. 4. [1410-11].==

Johannes Br[eton] fil. Johis Bret[on] nuper de Coventre [co. Warw.] 31.==
H. 6. [1452-53]. Item 7. H. 6. [1428-29] et 37. H. 6. [1458-59].

Johannes Br[eton] de Tamworth ut apparet p petitionem tpe H. 7.==

3. Hum- fridus Br. 3. fil.	2. Johannes Br[eton]==Eliz. fil. et h. Boughton de Lond. Mercator 2. de Lond. nuptia Rad'o Ver- fil. et h. fris. nay juniori mil. postea ax. Johis Drew de Bristow Ar.	1. Ricardus Bret[on] fil. 1. s. pr.
----------------------------------	--	---

Ricardus. Humfr.
—
Johannes.

Nicholaus Br[eton] de Syrescot==
in Co. Staff. 2. fil. et h. 2. 3. Ph.
M. [1555-56].

Ewennus Br[eton]
fil. et h. 1533.
25. H. 8. ob. s.p.

Brigitta fil. Will. Wirley de Hampsted==Johannes Br[eton] de Elizabetha fil.
in co Staff. Tamw. in Com. Staff. Johis Wyrley de
Dodford in Com.
North. ux. 2.

Eliz. uxor Job. Leueson de Wyrley parva Co. Staff.

1. Dorothea ux. Franc. Duffield de
Medmenham in co. Bucks.

3. Jana ux. Xpoferi Endsor de Comber-
ford in Co. Staff.

2. Jana ux. Franc. Comberford de
Linsell in Co. Staff.

4. Francesca nupta Will. Hidson de
Baddesley in Co. Warr.

Thomas.
—
Walt.
—
Johes.

Nicholaus Br[eton] de Norton==Anna fil. Edw. Leghe de
juxta Daventr. in Co. North. Rusball in Co. Staff.
Arm. 1618. Mill [sic].

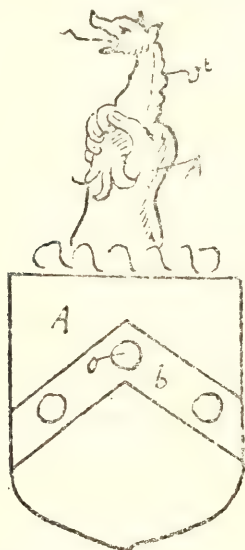
A

A				
Gerardus.	1. Edwardus.	Johe=Anna.	Howarda.	Francesca uxor Ger-
—	—	x	x	ardū Fielding de Sarr-
Wifmus.	2. Christopherus	[sic M.S.]		ten Bonington in Co.
—	obiere celebri 1617.			Nott.
Anna s.p.				

[Brett.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 10.]

[See Visitation 1653-61, p. 55.]

Y^e Crest by W. Camb[den] Clar. 12. Oct. 1599.

Edw. Bret of Dimsdale in ye=	Grace d. of Nich.	1. Mary unmar-	2. Anne wife	
pish of Wolstanton [co. Staf-	Hart of Castern	ried 1680.	etc ^a .	
ford] ob. 1659.	co Staff.			
5. Thomas a mercer	4. Grace	3. Nich. beyond Sea	2. John an Upholsterer	
in Lichf ^l .	dead q ^r .	dead q ^r .	in London.	
1. Edward Brett=Eliz. da ^r . of	1. Eliz. wife of	2. Dorothy	3. Jane w. of	
æt. 18. 1653 Wifm. Ing	Rob. Rowley of	died unmar-	Curate of Stoke	
now of Dimsdale of Thorp co	Keel [co. Staff.].	ried.	upon Trent [co.	
1680. Staff. Esq ^r .			Stafford].	

[Brettell.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 15.]

1596105

Gentlemen Brettell = Samuel = Jane d. of John Wood- q^d y^e m. ch
of Brettell Brittell. house of Woodhouse with Wood-
Hall [et: [et: Stafford] et of Mary housesdau^t.
Stafford]. his wife.

1. Rich ^d . Bret- = Anne d. of Samuel	2. Willm = Sarah d. of Will. Bondy	John
tell of Brettell Will: q ^d .	Brettell of Staff end in p de	Bret-
in p de Swinford Barnesley	of Brettell Swinford R. [et: Staff]	tel.
Regis [et: Staff] of Trisull	now liv- sister of y ^e Barrister y	
[ford] now living [et: Stafford].	ing 1680. nat ^h .	
1680.		

1. Sarah unmarr.
1680.

2. Mary unmarr.
1680.

William et. circ. Mary.
12. 1680.

[Brook.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 10.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 53.]

No Arms Exhibited.

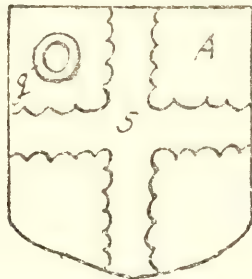
William Brook living 1663.	Edw. Brook of Blakeland in poeh de Babington com Staff. et. 37. 1663.	= Mary da. of John Leigh Secretary et y ^e Poultry Counter in London.
----------------------------	---	---

3. Walter. 2. Edward. 1. Richard et. 10. 1663. Mary. Sarah.

[Brook.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 11.]

[See Visit. 1653-64, p. 57.]



1583 Vis Or a cross Engr. party p. pale sa. and bl. ? Argent, a cross engrailed
per pale Sable and Gules, in the first quarter an annulet of the last.

1. Willm Brook of Haslemere=Anne d. of Will. Nicholls of Haslemere co Leic. 2. John
ler æt. 60. 1663. broth. & hr. to St. August. Nicholls K^y. Brook.

1. Anne wife of Jn^o Eedes of Warwick. 1. Willm Brook æt. 29. 1663. 2. John Brook=Margerie d. of . . . Babington of y^e bishop^{ks} of Durham. 2. Eliz.
3. Frances.
Anne.

[Brough.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 13.]

[John Brough of Winyates in Leek Frith was disinherited at Stafford in 1664.
See the Visit. 1663-64, p. 345.]

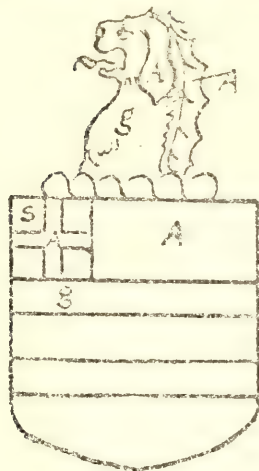
. . . . Brough of Winyates in= . . . dat. of Wals^r Cotton
Leek fifth [see Stafford]. of Crakemersh co^u Staff.

1. Richard Brough= [Rebecca] d. of [Richard] Fowler parson of Winyates ob. of Barchumley in Chesh. [see pedigree of Fowler of Salt, co. Staff., Visit. 1653-64, p. 140]. 2. John now= . . . living at Leek frith 1680.

Thomas Brough now a Councillor at Law=Parrell da: of Samuel of y^e Middle Temple æt. circ. 20 1680 Trist of Calworth in (now living at Coventre 1680) no issue. Northampt.sh.

[Broughton.]

[MS. Staffs. Vol. p. 11.]



1783 y^e Coat is Entered, a chevron bet. d. or cross A. & this they bore temp. R. II.

[See Visil. 1663-64, p. 69.]

q Thomas living 1592. =

Francis Broughton of Broughton =
[co. Stafford].

Thomas Brough. = Frances dau. of Walter Bagot of
ton of Br: living Blithf. [co. Staff.] sister of
1623. Sr Hervey Bagot: living 1680
re: circ. 80 at Broughton.

2. Peter
Broughton of
Load-
hamecom.
Nott.
=
+

1. St. Brian Brough. =
ton Kt. & Bart. re:
43. 1662 now living
at Beaulieu [co. Warr.] Just. of
Peace for Staffordsh.
1680.

Bridget d. to St.
Tho. Lucie of
Charleote co Warr.
Kt. lila ob: circ.
Aug. 1692. Buried
sepulta fuit eodem
tempore quo uxor
filij sui primo-
geniti.

1. Eliz.
now un-
married
1680.

2. Dorothy }
dead 1680. }
3. Mary. }
} both
} married.

q¹ y^e Seniority
of these 2.

2. Lucie.
—

1. Briget.

1. Thomas = Rhoda dau. and h^r.
re: 15. 1663 of John Aincotts of
Aystrop Esq. in
Cth. Linc. lila ob:
24 Aug. 1682 ap^t.
Lond. A. a Castle
inter 3 poleaxes B.

2. Peter.

3. Brian.

4. Spencer.

5. Herrie.

6. Charles
Broughton
a Merch.
at Ham-
burgh
cth ob:
1690.

[See MS.]

[Broughton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 11.]

[S. Visit. 1664-65, p. 61.]



Entered with a border Arg. at 1583.

d. how this joins
to y^e pedigree in
1583.Edw. Broughton of Loughon =
[per Staffs. Ped.] at ob. 25. Eliz.
[1592-3].

Edw. Broughton of Loughon ob. cir. 1621.==

3. Tho. Broughton
resident in New-
England dead.4. Willm
dead.5. George = d.
dead.6. for Ellen married to
St. Tho. Wolsey.1. Edw. Broughton = Eliz. d. of Chr
of Loughon at act. Hoxon of C^o-
54. 1664 ob. cir. ten com Derby
1674. at.2. Rich. Broughton a Clerk in y^e [after =
of] Rolls in Chancery married . . .
da^r. of . . . and widow of . . . Shilton.1. Elianor
ob. cœlebs.2. Eliz. w. of Tho. Thur-
land Cit. & Chirurgeon of
London descended from
Daventry Com Staff.
North.Samson Shilton Broughton a Barr.
of y^e Inner Temple living 1682. mar.
. . . d^r. of . . . Cook Secondary of
y^e Common pleas. =. . . d^r. of . . . Mark = 1. Christoph^r = . . . d^r. of . . . Temple
ham sister to St. Robert at. 22. 1664. Sister of St. Richard
Markham of . . . in
Line.. . . d^r. of . . . Temple
Temple a Comm^r. of y^e
Customs 1. w.2. Edward
ob. cœlebs.3. Thomas
ob. cœlebs.

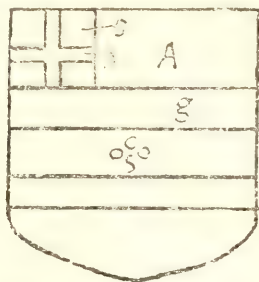
Sons & daurs

A daur.

[Broughton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 11.]

[Not in Visit. 1663-64, p. 62.]

A 2^d house to Broughton of Broughton.

Anne Watson=John [Broughton of Whittington]=Cuth. Vize
1 w. co: Staffs. 2 w.

2. Richard
unmarr.
1664.

1. John Broughton=Mary d. to
of Whittington. act. Hen. Caven-
40. an. 1664. ob. dish of Dove-
circa. 1677. sold bridge co Derby.
Whittington to Jer- livin in Dove-
vis of Chateaul [co: bridge 1680.
Staffs.].

3. Fran-
cis in
Vir-
ginia
act 1661.

4. Brian=...
Broughton a Ser-
of Pedmore vari-
in co: Staffs. maid.

One daught.

2. John a Minister in
Derbysh. drowned in
Trent circa 1678.

1. Francis act. 15.
1664 living but un-
married [? 1680].

Dorothy
a maiden
midwife.

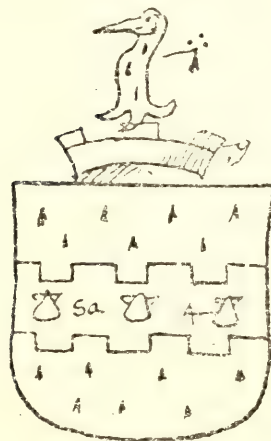
[Brown.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 13.]

[Not in Visit. 1663-64.]

Exempl. & confirmed by Camden Clarence^s. M. 2. fo. 3.
Proof respited (not erased q').

Thomas Brown of Simch=Appolinda^s of George South-
cote [co: Staffs.] a Procter wife Mereht. of London
in y^s Act^s ob. 1633 (in widow of Will. Fairfax a
poebia de Bradely) act. 71. Goldsmith in London.



3. Edmund Brown=Dorothy 2^d.
of Hungry Bentley daught. to St.
in Derbysh. act. 51. Edward.
ann. 1662. Vernon of
Sudbury co
Derb. K^t.

1. wife of
.... Loving q'.

2. Mary wife of
Carew Starreyvel
Sturey of Rossall
near Salop.

A |

1. George = Anne d. of St. Tho.
Brown of Skirresh [?] of
Shredicote Aquilae [co: Staff?]
Ob. cir. 1652. K^t. living 1680.

2. William died unmarried æt.
cir. 60, a Bar-
rister at Law.

4. Edward married & lived
unmarried æt. about Needwood [co: Staff-
ford] a Capt. for K. C. I.
(of Waddley co: Derb.).

Pere-
grine
q.

1. Thomas = Mary d. of . . .
Brown now Cec of London
of Shredicote æt. She was a
circa 34 widow and a
1680. good fortune.

2. George now living with
his brother in law Lewes
Dickenson at Acton [? co:
Staff?].

2. Apollina unmar-
ried 1680.

1. Eliz. w. of Jⁿ Phillips
Mercer in Penkridge [co:
Stafford].

3. Mary w. of
Lewes Dickenson
of Acton Trussell
[co: Stafford].

Anne.

1. George æt. cir. 10.

2. James æt. 9.

3. John æt. 8.

[Brudenell.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 12.]



[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 63.]

Descended from a 2^d son of y^e L^d. Chief Justice
temp. H. 8.

[Arms: Argent, a chevron Gules between
these morions Azure, the points of the caps to
the dexter side, a crescent for difference.
Crests: 1. A naked cubit arm [? proper], hold-
ing a spiked club, with chain attached Or;
2. A sea-horse Argent.]

vide Pyott [pedigree].

Eliz. Hum-
phreys
1. w.

1. Tho. Brudenell of Whittington [co. Stafford] æt. 50. 1664.

Frances Bark-
ham 2. w.

2. Richard
Brudenell.

2. Rich-
ard.

1. Edmund = Cath. d. of
æt. 12. añ St. Edw^d.
1664. Littleton
Bart.

1. Mary marr-
ied to Jeffery vel
Godard Glasier
Regt. to y^e . . .
at Lichf.

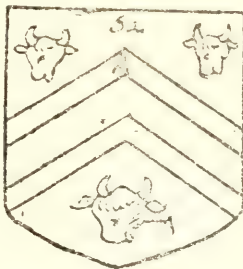
2. Doro-
thy

One married Capt.
Price y^e other Mr.
Baker Subchauncer
of Lichfield.

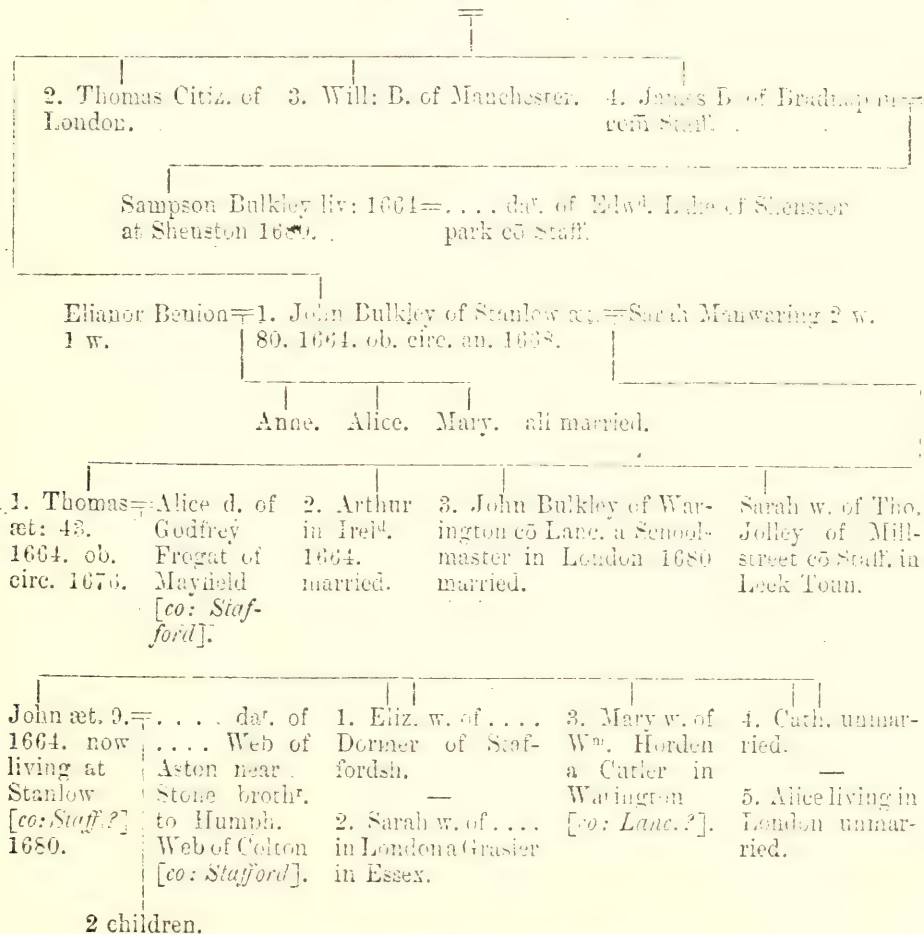
[Bulkley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 12.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 61.]



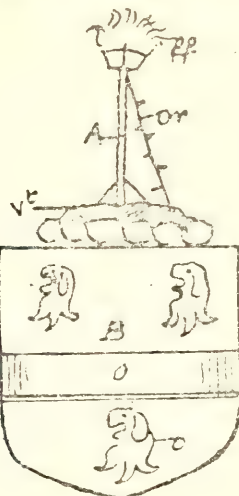
Ex Sigillo Tho. Bulkley 3. c. 1. Phœt Mar. [1653-1654].



[Burton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 14.]

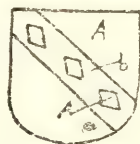
[See Visit. 1614 and 1663-64, p. 69.]



Lux vita.

Descended from St. James Burton of Tutbury [co. Stafford] Kt. temp. Ric. I.

William Burton of = Jane d. of Humfr. Adderley of Wed-
 Fald co Stafford dington co War? [*Argent on a bend*
 living 1614. *Azure three muscles of the field*].

vide Leicestersh.
1682.

- | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Cassibekan Purton son
& heir born 19. Nov. 1609. | Richard born
14 Dec. 1610. | 1. Eliz. died
young. | 2. Eugenia born
in Jun. 1613. |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|

[Butterton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 13.]

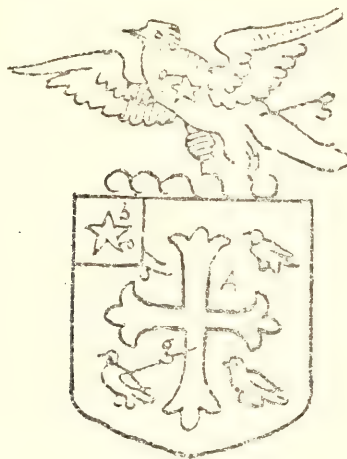
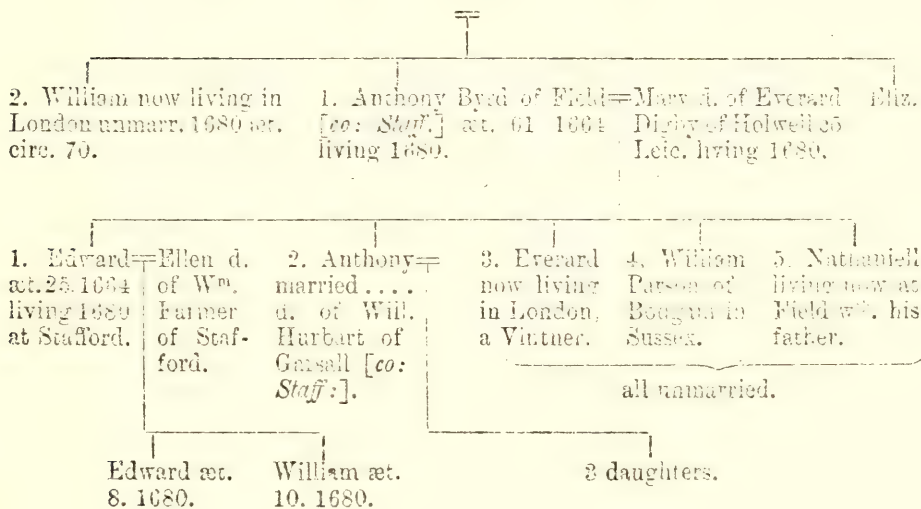
¶ Rob. Butterton of Butterton co. Staff. gen.

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1. St. Tho. Mainwar-
ing of Peover Bart.
born 7. Apr. 1623. | 2. Edward = Frances d. to Petr. Hol-
Mainwar- ford of New Brook co.
ing 2 ^d . son. Cestr. 1. w. | = Jane d. of Rob. But-
terton of Butterton
co Stafford. 2. w. |
|---|--|---|

[Byrd.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 12.]

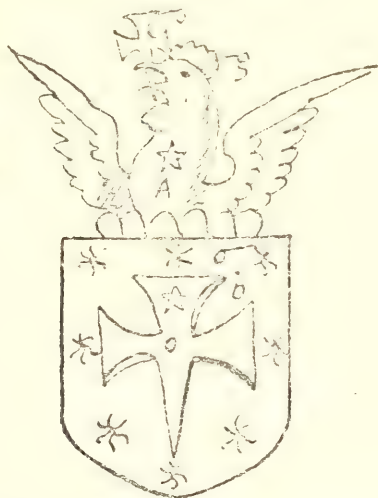
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 44.]

Descended from a 3^d son of Bird of Broxton in Chesh.

[Caldwell.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 16.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 79.]



Allowed by St. W. Parish: G. m. & W. Chanceler Char. in 1661
(q' if not a crescent rather than a muner).

Rich. Caldwell of Rolleston = [Anne d. in Lawrence Worsell
[co: Staffs.]: ob. 1648. of Rolleston.]

Rich. Caldwell
of Burton
upon Trent
[co: Staffs.].

Thomas Cald-
well of Horn-
don on y^e Hill
in Essex.

Will. Caldwell
of Rolleston
et. 61. 1663.

Eliz.
wife
etc.

Anne w. of
Tho. Abbet
of . . .
—
Frances.

Jane w. of
Jacob
Bagshaw
of Rolles-
ton.

[Careswell.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 16.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 71.]

[No Arms Exhibited] descended out of Shropsh.

1. Edward Careswell of Blake = Anne d. of John Leigh
land in Bubbington pish [co: Stafford] et. 45. 1663.
[co: Stafford] Secretary of y^e Poultry
Covener [in London].

2. Eliezar Careswell =
living 1663.

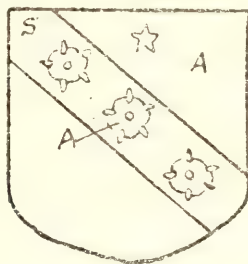
Frances.

Mary.

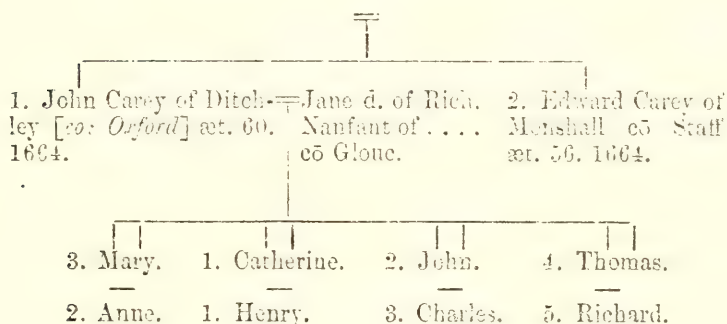
[Carr.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 16.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 72.]



Descended from a 3^d brother of y^e Careys of Cockington com^r Devon^r
 (though y^e Careys now of Cockington are from a 4th brother).
 [The roses?] Not leaved in y^e old Pedigree.



[Carr.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 22.]

St. Robt. Carr K^t. & Bart. Chancellor of y^e D. of Lanc.
 [1672] & Just. of Peace for Staffordsh. [died 1746].

[Cartwright.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 17.]

q) y^e Coat 3 Fireballs.

Tho. Cartwright of— . . . d. of Tho. Austen of Oxley
 Coven[*co: Stafford*]. . . farm [co: *Stafford*] she lived to
 be 100 year old.

<p>..... d. of wid. = Thomas Cartwright of d. of d. of Berry of wright of Creswell q) a Barbour— . . . a of in Wolverhampton School- Fetherston cō Staff. Coven ob. circ. 1. w. [co: <i>Stafford</i>]. mistress. 2. w. she dyed 1691. 1676. [sic MS.]</p>
--

<p>1. Thomas = Eliz. 2^d. dar. Richard a Citizen = . . . wid. of . . . Hor- Henry a Cartwright of Tho. Lane of London y^e den y^e Kings Hosier, Servant of Coven of Bentley in King's Hosier liv- mother to Dr. Herden to y^e E. cō Staff. Com Staff. ing at Dalwich Lecturer of St. Clements of Ogle. ob. circ. Esqr. Sister [co: <i>Surrey</i>] living and parson of Thistle- 1669. of Colonel 1689 ob. . . . worth [co: <i>Middx.</i>]. John Lane.</p>	[sic MS.]
---	-----------

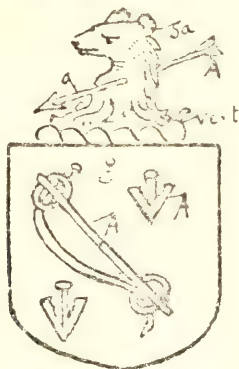
<p>Grace died unmarried. Creswell w. of Thomas Cartwright = . . . d. of . . . Bos- — . . . Bumford of Coven ob. circ. well of Cheshire . . . w. of . . . Ben- of y^e forge juxt. 1665 5 weeks after after marr. to . . . net now of y^e Life Brewood [co: his marriage Styche of Cannok guard 2. husbd. Jn^o. Wilts of [co: <i>Staffs.</i>] hus- Coven. Coven. bandman.</p>
--

a dau^r. unmar. æt. circ. 11. 1680
 married circ: 1691.

[Cawarden.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 15.]

q. of what place [? from Cheshire].



David Cawarden.==

William Cawarden.==

Thomas Cawarden.==

St. Thomas Cawarden Kt. 1545.

Thomas Cawarden.

John Cawarden.

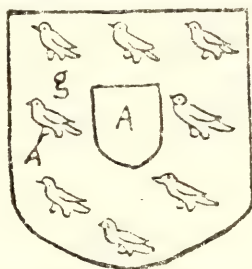
Thomas Cawarden.==

Thomas Cawarden.

[Chadwick.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 16.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 73.]



Heretofore of Hely Hall in com' Lanc.

2. Charles
Chadwick.

1. John Chadwick of Maveson Ridware [co: Stafford] æt. 45. 1663. Cath. d. & h. of Lewis Chadwick of Maveson Ridware.

5. Robert.

3. Jordan.

1. Charles æt.
24. 1663.

1. Katherine.

4. Lewis.

2. John.

2. Mary.

[Earl of Chesterfield (Stanhope).]

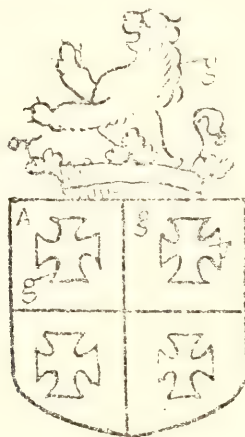
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 22.]

Philip Stanhop E. of Chesterfield Justice in Eyre
Trent North & Just. of Peace for Staffs. 1680.

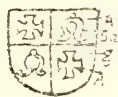
[Chetwode.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 17.]

[See Vill. 1655-61, p. 75.]



q' what difference being descended from a 3rd son of Chetwood of Chetwood co. Bucks. temp. R. 2. They are indeed descended from a 2^d son of St. John Chetwood temp. H. 2nd who was son bore this Coat but his Grandson bore the Future Coat with an annulet in y^e Mullet. 1783. 2. [1695-96].



John Chetwode of Okeley = [Bridget da. of Henry Bokenhead of Husley co. Chester.]
[co: Stafford] ob. 1615.

1. John Chetwode of Okeley [co: Stafford] = Eleanor d. & h. to Will. Stephenson
a^r æt. 64. 1665. ob. of Brethill & Okeley.
circ. 1665.

2. Tho. Chetwode = Merolt. of London.

3. Henry Chetwode
SP. in 1610.
London.

Philip æt. 21. 1683 = Touchet of Whit-
ob. circ. 1678. ley in Cheshire.

Sarah w. of Tho. Bantury
of Stauney co. Cestr. qui
fuit æt. 46. 1663. dead.

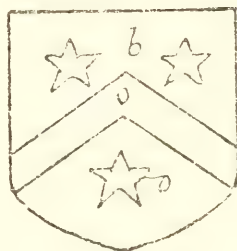
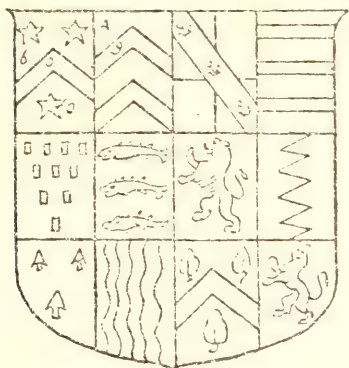
Abigail w. of Leigh of q' yr which
co Lanc. a widow 4
or 5 years ago 1680.

William. John æt. circ. 13 1680. 3 daurs.

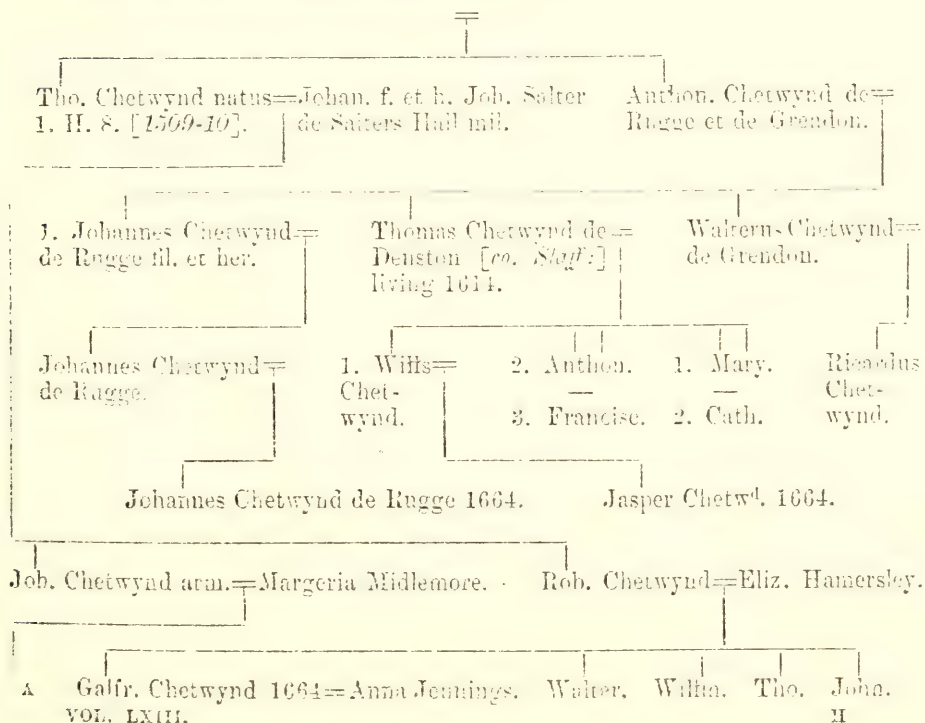
[Chetwynd.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 17.]

[See Visit. 1661-64, p. 81.]



1. CHETWYND.
2. GEENDON.
3. [LURE (?), quarterly Or and Gules, on a bend Sable three fleurs-de-lis Argent.]
4. [MOLLTON, Argent, three bars Gules.]
5. SALTER [Gules, ten pellets, 4, 3, 2, and 1 Or.]
6. [RÖCHEL, Gules, three roches naant, in pale Argent.]
- 7.
8. [BLITHEFIELD (?), Per pale indented Argent and Sable.]
- 9.
10. MOLINS [Pale, dexter of six Or and Gules.]
11. HASLERIG [Argent, a chevron Vert between three hazel leaves proper.]
12. BROCAS [Sable, a lion rampant guardant Or.]



| A

Walt. Chetwynd=Martha f. et miles ob. 1637 h. Joh. duxit in uxorem Mellins 2. Cath. fil. Georg. Comitiss Hunt- ingdon.	Tho. Chetwynd de Rugeley [co: Staff- ford] ob. 1632.	Edw. Chetwynd Decanus Bristol. f. Joh. Harrington Mil.
ux. 1.		Jones Chetwynd 1664.

1. Walt. Chetwynd a^o 1664 ob. æt.

Francesca f. et h. Edmⁱ Hasling de Thelington com Leic. nupta Wolstano Dixie de Bosworth in Co. Leic. Bar.

2. Tho. Chetwynd ob. cives a^o 1670 vel circa æt. de Church Eaton [co: Staff.] æt.

Maria ux. Georgij Digby de Sandon co. Staff. arm.

Walt. Chetwynd de Ingestre [co: Staff.] arm superstes=Anna f. Edmⁱ Bagot 1680 nat. 9 May 1623. Just. ad pacem p cō. Staff. 1680. Vicecomes Corn. Staff. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ ob. Feb. 1692 apud London. Bar. ob. 1672.

Francisca nata obiit infans

Tho. Chetwynd ob. 1641=Dorothea v. Congreve [?]. Harcourt.

Radulfus Chetwynd ob. 1653. Dorothea coh. Will. Twisden militis.

Maria. Will. Chetwynd de Heywood Park [? co: Staff.] a^o 1664.

Carolus Chetwynd de Sakers Hall a^o 1664 superstes 1680 æt. Sarah f. Gamaliel Parcyd Wolvershill [co: Warwick].

gemelli

=2. Gamaliel. 1. Carolus Chetwynd=Eliz. fil. Edmⁱ Litleton Bar. nupta 1680.

Will. Chetwynd mercator Bristol ob. 1651. Eliz. fil. Long Civis Bristol.

Philippus Chetwynd.

Will. Chetwynd de Rugeley Ar. 1664. Just. ad pacem p cō Staff. 1680. obiit 1690.

Edm^{us} Chetwynd 1664.

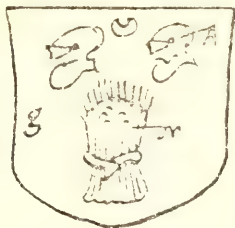
Eliz. uxor. etc.

Maria.

[Cholmonley.]

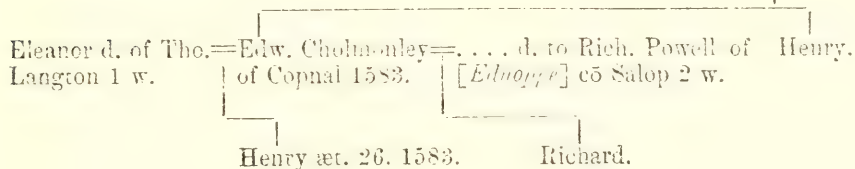
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 15.]

[See Visit. 1583, p. 62.]



there is a Coppenhall
in Cheshire also vide
Steel.

Tho: Cholmonley of Copnall cō Staff=
grandson of John, younger brother
of Rich^d. L^d. Ch.



Cleyton.

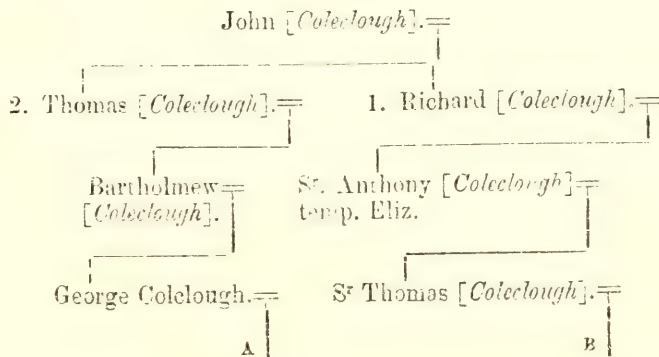
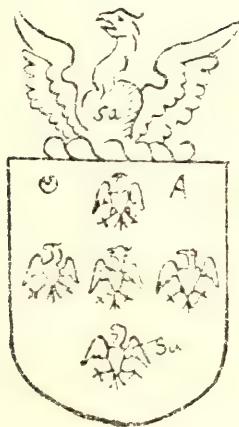
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 17.]

Isabeli d. of Raph Cleyton of Aston-Cliffe cō Staff.
24. w. to Peter Dorrington of Sillinghurst cō Salop.

[Coleclough.]

[MS., p. 18.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 86.]



A

B

St. Adam Colclough Kt. = . . . d. of St. Robt. Rich.

St. Caesar Colclough Kt. ⁹⁰. 1664.

Eliz. d. of Tho. Bam = 1. Adam Colclough of Delfe = Cath. d. of Edw. Streetford of Chedle Park house [*co. Staffs.*] (als High of Kidlington cō Oxon Hall 1 w. haugh) ⁹⁰. 1664 living 2 w. 1680.

George at. = Sarah d. of John 25. 1664 Lightfoot S.T.D. ⁹⁰. 1674 Mr. of Chedle Hall in Chedle living in Chedle 1680.

Margaret w. of Tho. Bostall of Teoly park cōm Leic^{rs}.

Cath. w. of Sam. Ad- derley of Blackhaugh.

Jane w. of Rich^d. son to Jas^{ts} Aston of Mil- wich [*co. Staffs.*] after marr. to Will. Ad- derley of Chedle [*co. Staffs.*].

2. John. 1. Adam at. circ. 13. 1680. 1. Sarah. 2. Cath. 3. Eliz.

2. Thomas Citizen of Lond. marr. now living in London in Lothbury in Token house yard 1680.

3. George died in Virginia.

4. Reginald Col- = Eliz. d. of clough of Chedle . . . Wal- cōm Staffs. ter.

1. George. * now living at y^e Princes Armes in Milkstreet [*Lon- don*] Vintner after to the Crown in Fleetstreet.
2. Tho.*
3. John.

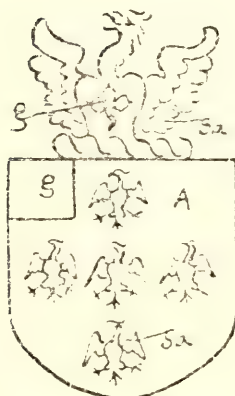
Eliz. w. of† Cath. unmarr. 1680.

† Eliz. w. of Willm. Cartwright of Creswell in p^{ar}ce Dracot [*co. Staffs.*] now living at Dillborn [*co. Stafford.*].

[Colclough.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 18.*]

[*See Visit. 1603-64, p. 88.*]



q^{ue} how related to y^e other Colcloughs.

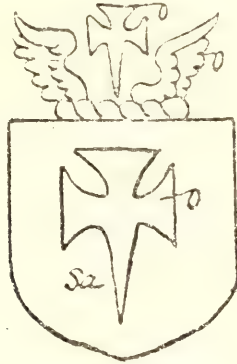
Will. Colclough of Burslem an Utter = Cath. d. and h. Barrister of Grays Inn ob. 1662 of . . . Burs- [*adm. 1st of Nov. 1613; son of John* lein of Burslem Colclough of (Overcock?) *co. Staff-* cō Staff. *ford, gent.*].

John Colclough of Burslem [*co. Staffs.*] at. circ. 40. 1664 died unmarried.

[Colier.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 18.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, pp. 88 and 91.]



Attested by St. Will. Segar Gt. vid. grants Vol. 2, p. 686.

* Rob^t. Coleir of = Agnes da. of Sir Thomas
Darlaston [co: Venables of Kinderton, co:
Stafford]. Chester, Rut. 1st wife.]

* This Rob^t. was grandson to
Rob. Coleira a Frenchman who
came to Darlaston temp. H. 8.

1. James Coliere. = 2. Christopher Coliere of Yarlet [co: Stafford]. =

Franc. Colier of Stone [co: Stafford] æt. =
75. 1665. ob. 1678 Whitsunday.

Edward =
Colier.



Christoph^r. Colier of Yarlet = Cath. da. of Petr. Minshull of
æt. 34. 1664 ob. circ. 1678. Erdeswick com^r Cestr. af dead.

2. Thomas
dead.

1. Christopher æt. 7. 1664 died
14 Julij 1680.

... 2 dau^r. dead.
no dau^r. q^d.

Tho. ob.
cæd.
—
Rich^d.
died in y^e
K^t. service.

3. George = Alice d. of
Colier of ... Bar-
Stone net of
died Norbury
1677. com^r Staff.

John
died
in y^e
K^t.
ser-
vice.

4. Walter Citizen =
of Lond. married
Leticia d^r. of Hugh
Humphries of
Longdon [co:
Staff^s.] (parson).

5. Thomas
died un-
married.

Francis
a Norway
merch^t. æt.
a 23 1689.

1. Francis.
—
2. Robert.

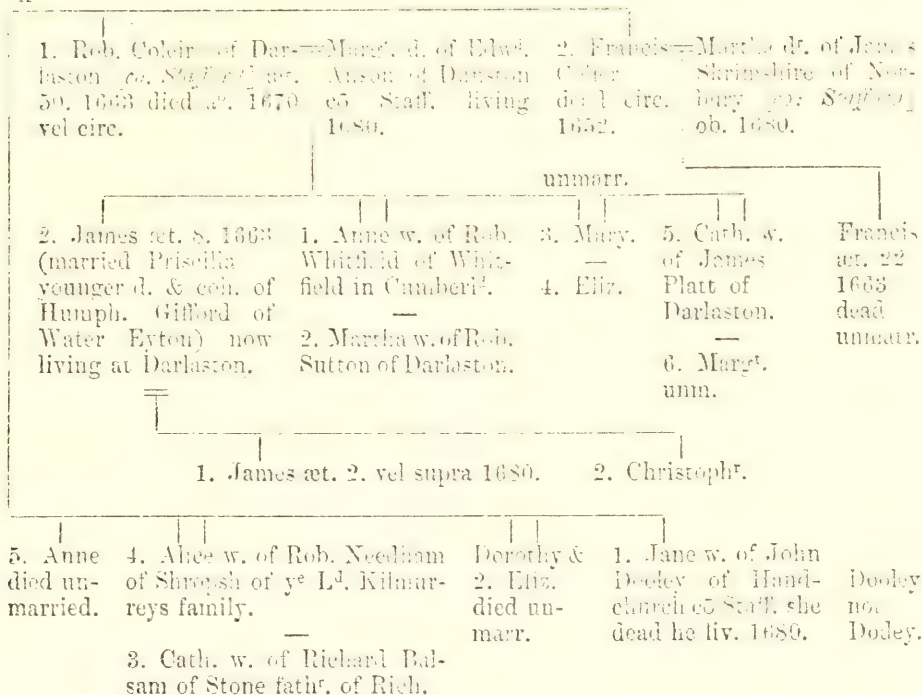
3.

1. Jane.
—
2. Marg^t.

1. William. 15.
1689. —
2. Richard. 11.

3. Francis 6.
—
4. Thomas 4.

A

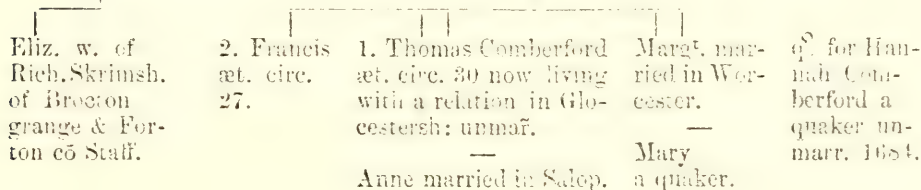


[Comberford.]

[MS. Staffs. Pet., p. 21.]

2 wives = Francis Comberford came from Oxley = Margt. dau. of farm near Wolverhampton [*co. Staff.* *ford*] & setled at his Estate at Brodeley [*co. Staff.* ?] circ. 1648 ob. qd. Salop circ. 1677 died a quaker qd if not son of Will. Comberford of Comberford [*co. Staff.*].

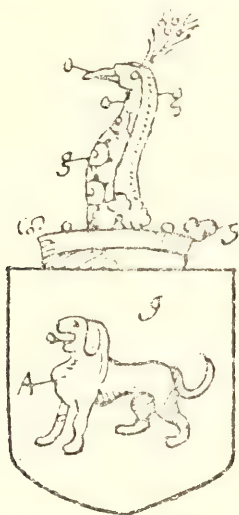
St. Tho. Skrimshire of Aquilane [*co. Staff.*] Kt. ob. circ. 1677 died a quaker 3. wife. qd if descended from ye Comberfords of Comberford for he sued for ye Estate of Robt. without issue male.



[Comberford.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 21.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 91.]



Will. Comberford of Comberford = [Maria, filia Willi. Sherington de
[co: Stafford] living 1614. Fishardick [co: Staffs.] 1 uxor.]

Thomas.	Richard.	Henry.	Francis.	Dorothy.	} marr.
William.	John.	John.		Mary.	

♂ if this
Will. be
not son of
Humphry
by a 2^d
wife.

Willm Comberford marr. . . .
da^r. of . . . Laugham M.D. &
Parson of Betsford cō Leic.
of Tamworth. =

Humphry Comber = Mary d. to St.
ford son to Will. Rob. Staun-
ford of Com- ford of Perry
berford cō Staff. ob. Hall cō Staff
[in] vita patris ante K^t. (vel Esq^r.
ann. 1614. q^d).

Anne died unmarried.

2. John Comber = Mary d. to Edw^d.
lord of Hands- Singleton of
worth cō. Staff. Broughton Tower
ob. s.p. cō Lanc.

1. Rob. Comber = Cath. d. to
ford of Comber-
ford a^r æt. 69. Bates of
1663. Sutton in
cō. Derb.

1. Agatha.
—
2. Elizabeth.
—
3. Hesther.

♀

1. Mary æt. 8.
aⁿ 1663.

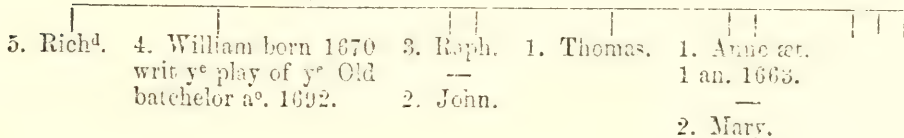
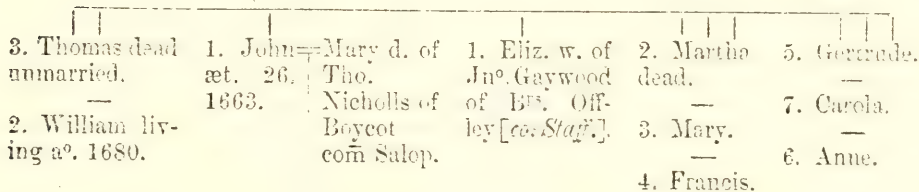
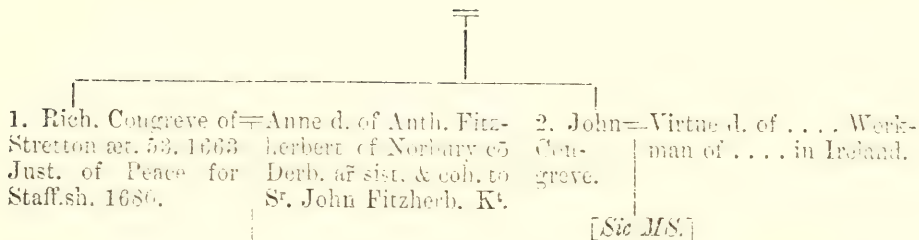
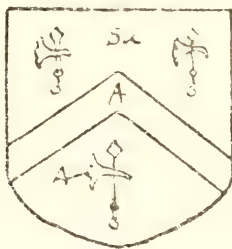
2. Anne æt. 7.
aⁿ 1663.

one married to . . . Brook
one married to . . . Gif-
ford of Otley park.

[Congreve.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 18.]

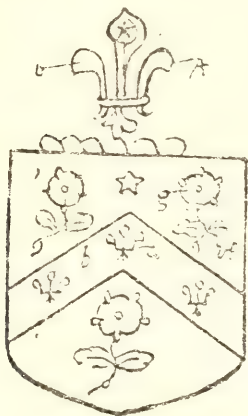
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 94.]



[Cope.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 19.]

[See Vest. 1663-64, p. 95.]



[Argent, on a chevron Azure between three roses slipped and leaved Vert, as many fleurs-de-lis of the field.]

Jonathan Cope of Ranton Abby [co: Anne d. of St. Halton Farmer Staff.] young^r son of St. Wilhm Cope of Eston Neston cō Northampt. of Hanwell [co: Orca:] æt. 30. 1663. Kt. living 1680 at Ranton ob. circa añ 1670. vel 1674. abby.

all living

2. William æt. 6. ob. circa. 1674.	3. Jonathan borne circa. 1664.	1. Elizabeth living 1680.	3. Mary.
1. Halton æt. 8. an. 1663 ob. circa. 1675.	4. Charles nat. circa. 1667.	2. Anne ob. circa. 1670.	4. Arabella.
			5. Catherine.

[Corbet.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 15.]

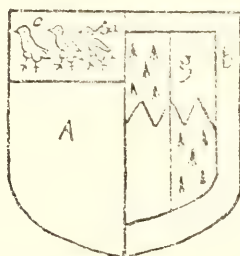
* a younger brother of Corbet of Longnor cō Salop (broth^r. of St. Edw. q.).

* Roger Corbet of Cath. d. & hr. of Blakeland [co: Jn^o. q. Barnesley Stafford] ob. circa. of Blakeland. 1663.

A			
Anne. } died — } unmarr. Jane. } ried.	Eliz. w. of Jno. Sergeant of Millhouse [co: Stafford].	1. Edward Corbin = Hannah d. of Blackland in p of . . . de Bodington liv- ing 1689 ant. circ. 31. co: Wore.	2. Thomas Corbet Cit. of London un marr. 1680.
1. Edward ant. 2. 1680. 2. John Corbet ant. 1. 1680. Eliz.			

[Corbin.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 87.]



[CORBIN in paley RINGLEY.]

This Coat standeth in Waddesbury Church [co: Stafford]
very anciently thus depicted P. 11. 106.

Vide D. 14. 106. A Descent of this Family a tempore Edw. 1.

Thomas Corbin of Corbins hall in p de Kew=Winifrid d. of Gawen Grosvenor
Swinford [co: Stafford] and Haile d. born 24 Oct. Sutton Cch held [co: War.
Maj] 1594 ob. Jun. 1637 sep. ap^d Swinford. [co: Staff] gent married at 1620.

1. Thomas Cor=Margaret d. of Ed- bin born at. died Gledare of 1624 he sold Heythrop in co in Corbins hall to Oxon ant. married Edw. L ^d . Ward. 1635. Okover and Rudyard married her two sisters.	2. George. — 3. Henry.	4. Gawin Cor- bin of London Lincoln Draper married y ^e d. of . . . Alles- try of Derby.	Lettice w. of Thomas Okes- over Cit. of London. Son of Humby Okes- over co: Staff.
--	------------------------------	---	---

Margaret born 11 Apr. 1637. married to . . . Lygon a wholesale
Grocer in London, younger son of . . . Lygon of . . . in Co. Wore.
but came to be heir by y^e death of his elder brother, marr. circ. 1688.

[Cotton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 19.]

[See Vis. 1662-64, p. 95.]



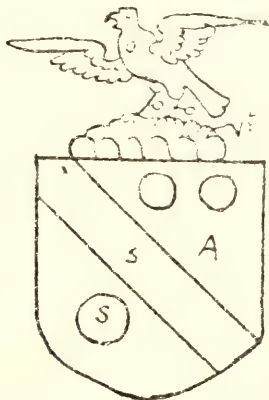
Mary da. of St. Will. = Charles Cotton of Beresford Esq. (grand-son of St. George & young son of Cotton Tho. Haubertson of Batharp
 Russell of Stretcham son of St. George & young son of Cotton Tho. Haubertson of Batharp
 Court com Wigorn. re- of Warblinton & Badhampton c5 South- son of Batharp
 lier of Wingfield Earl amp) æt. 34. 1664. Just. of Peace for in c5 Nott. Kt.
 of Arglass marr. a° Staffordsh. 1680 q° 66: circ. an. 1688. 1 w.
 2 w.

unmarried

3. Charles nat: circ. 1665 died young.	2. Wingfield died yo: æt. 1 an.	1. Beresford æt. 7. an 1664. æt. 22. 1680.	1. Olive. Isabella. } Isabella. } died young.	2. Catherine. — 3. Jane. — 4. Mary.
---	---------------------------------------	---	---	---

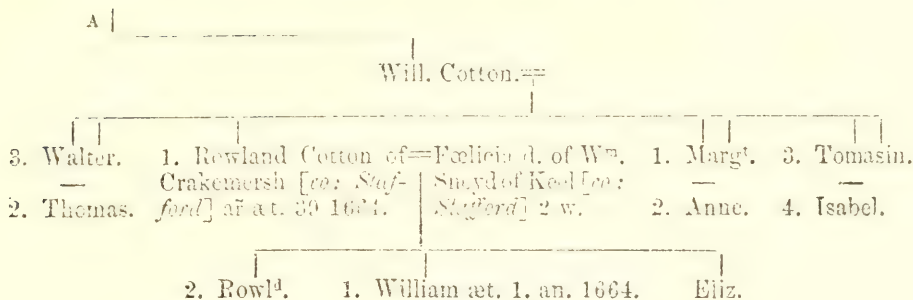
[Cotton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 19.]



They are descended from St. Alan Cotton L^d. Mayor of London.

1. Walt. Cotton. A	2. *Tho. Cotton of Broad-wood [near Lichfield, co: Stafford].	3. Philip.	* Q if ye Cottons of Freford & Lichf. are not descended from this Tho.
-----------------------	---	------------	--

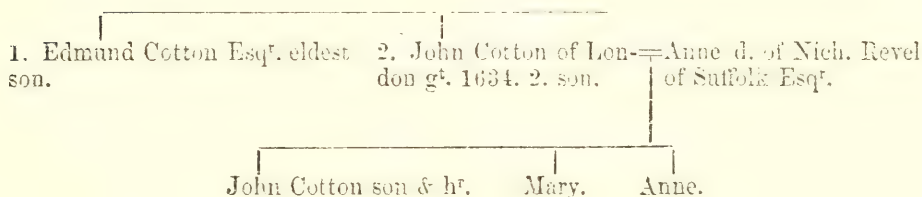


[Cotton.]

[See *Visit. of London 1634-35 Harl: Soc: Vol. XV. p. 193.*]



St. Alan Cotton Kt. sometime Ld. = Eleanor d. of Edm^d.
Mayor of London [1625-26]. More of London.

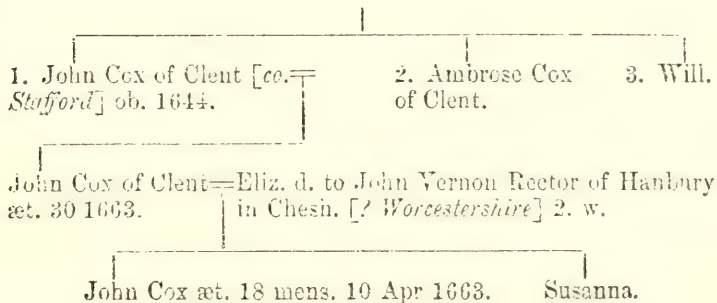


[Cox.]

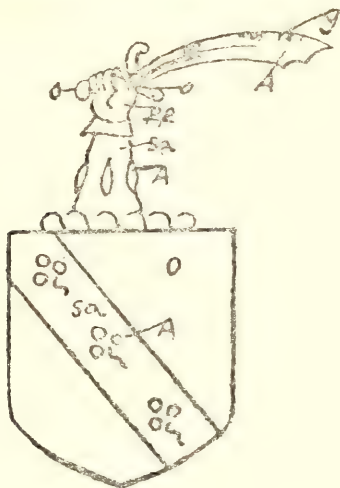
[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 19.*]

[See *Visit. 1663-64, p. 97.*]

(No Arms exhibited).



[Coyney.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 20.][*See Visit. 1583*, p. 65 ; *Visit. 1663-64*, p. 98.]

Thomas Coyney of Weston Coyney = [*Ellen, da. of Sampson Erdeswicke,*
com Staff [*living 1614*]. *of Sanden, co: Staff. Esq.*]

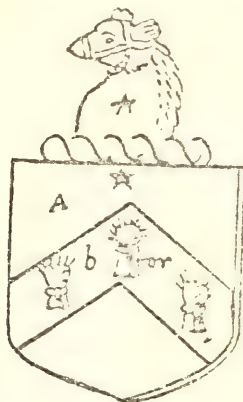
Sampson Coyney ob. 1652.

Winifride.	1. John Coy- = Ellen d. of John Daws of	2. Philip.	5. Charles.
—	ney of Wes-	—	—
Mary.	ton Coyney	3. Thomas.	6. Edward.
—	æt. 26. 1663.	—	—
Cath.	Parker of y ^e Park hall in	4. Francis.	7. Mark.
	Weston Coyney.		
	Sampson Coney æt. 1. añ 1663.	Ellen.	

[Cradock.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 15.]

[See Visit. 1614, p. 109.]



Descended out of Cheshire, vide monuments for them at Namptwich.

1. George Cradock = Joan d. to Jn^e Jolley of 2. Thomas
of Stafford. Leek [co: Staff.]. Cradock.

Mathew Cradock of Stafford = Eliz. d. of Richard Fowler of
living 1614. Harnedge grange cō Salop.

Alice da. of John Cradock of Hungersheath cō Staff wife of
John Manwaring of Hardley Park cō Salop æt. 49. 1664.

[Cradock.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 22.]

George Cradock of Caverswall Castle cō. Staff. Esq^r.

Eliz. d. & coh. w. of Rob^t. Choimondeley created
V. Choimondeley of Kellis in Irel^d. by K. Charles
y^e 2^d. qui fuit æt. 23. an. 1663.

[Creswell.]

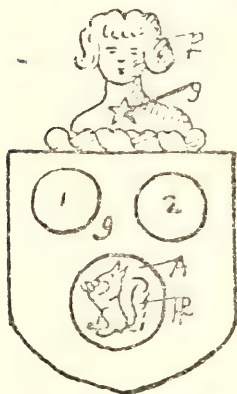
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 21.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 101.]

Thomas Creswell of Wolverhampt. = Eliz. d. & h. of Nicholas
 [co: Stafford] living 1614. | Barnesley of London.

Margt. d. & sole h. w. of Tho. Gifford
 of Whiteladies con: Salop.

[Creswell.]



- | | |
|-------------|---|
| 2. Emanuel. | 1. Richard Creswell of Barnshurst = Margery d. of John Fowk of
[co: Stafford] living 1614 ob. 1625. Gunston cō. Staff Esq ^r . |
| 3. William. | |

- | | | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
| Rich ^d . Creswell of = Anne d. to | 1. Dorothy w. | 2. Mary w. of | Margery. | } marr. |
| Sidbury cō. Salop ; Hugh Lea | of Walter | Will. Chap- | — | |
| æt. 43 1663 (and of ye Lea | Moseley of ye | man of Tres- | Margaret. | |
| of Barnshurst cō cō Here- | Mear cō St[af- | cot grange cō | — | |
| St:). | ford]. | Staff. | Eliz. | |

- | | | |
|-------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2. Richard. | 3. Thomas. | 1. Purslow Creswell æt. 4. añ 1663. |
|-------------|------------|-------------------------------------|

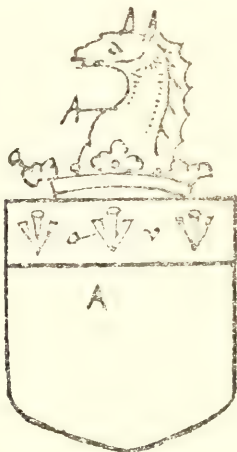
[Creswell.]

George Creswell of Hida by Brade but a yeoman
 q being Tenant to Capt. Lane [? 1660].

[Crompton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 29.]

[See Visit. 1582, p. 86, and Visit. 1663-64, p. 192.]



Will. Crompton of Stone com Stafford.

1. Thomas Crompton of Stone Esq. died 1645. * [See the next pedigree.]
 2. Will. Crompton of Mayford Gamull of Chesham Esq. Stafford.

- Will. Crompton Alderman of Chester 1663. a crescent for difference.
 1. Jane w. of Humph. Lewes of Cheshire Co. Staff.
 2. Eliz.
 3. Mary w. of Arth. Walley Ald. of Chester.
 4. Margt. w. of Wm. Heywood of Chester.

- Anne d. of Tho. Whitgreve of Burton [co: Staff.] 1 w.
 1. James Skrimshire of Norbury [co: Staff.] 2 w.
 2. Thomas Crompton of Stone at æt. 56. 1663.
 3. Eliz. dau. of George Uven-den of Kent. 3 w.
 4. Eleanor d. of George Merton of Milbarn in com: Dorset. 4 w.

Margaret w. of Franc. Eld. of Syford [Stafford co: Staff.].

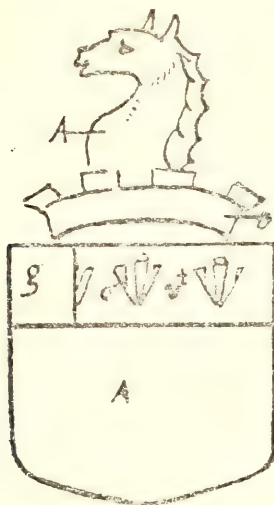
Eliz. w. of Edw. Lake of Shens-ton [co: Staff.].
 William æt. 24. 1663. a Just. of peace ante añ 1680 q.

Morton æt. 15 añ 1663.

[Crompton.]

[MS. Staffs. Pet., p. 20.]

[See Visit. 1662-64, p. 103.]



a. what d^r. & lit. of Crompton was marr. to St. Clement.
Threymorton of Haseley Co^m Warr.

.... Crompton. =

2. Rich^d. Crompton = Eliz. d. of
Cit. of London. Gyrling of
in Norfolk.

1. Will. Crompton = Cath. d. of Raw-
ton of London. son, vid. of Oliver
Richardson.

Rich^d. Crompton = Cath. d. of Oliver
of Cheekley [co: Richardson Citi-
Staff:] a^r. zen of Lond.

William Crompton = Jane d^r. of St. Wal^r.
ton of y^e Abby Aston of Tixhall [co:
of Stone. Staff:].

* q^d for ye
wife & chil-
dren.

* John Crompton of Stone
park in co^m
Staff. g^t. a^r.
73. 1663.

1. Thomas Crompton = Marg^t. d. of 2. William
of Stone [co: Staf- Sam. Marrow 24. son (of
ford] a^r living 1614. of Barksweil Mayford)
[See pedigree of Crompt- co. Warr. a^r. [co. Staff:].
ton above.]

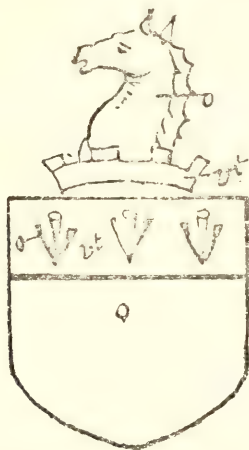
Vide Supra.

William Crompton of Chester Alderman (ut supra).

[Crompton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 29.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 141.]

* Granted to St. Tho. Cr. by Rich. Lee Clarenc^x, 1596.

† *St. Tho. Crompton K^t. Judge=Barbara d. & h. of . .
of y^e Admiralty. Hudson of Yorksh.

2. John Crompton=Prudence dau.
ton of Milwich of John Bid-
[co. Staff^d] æt. dulp of Bid-
50. 1663; ob. s.p. dulp [co.
circ. 1675. Staff^d] now
living in Staf-
ford 1680.

Bridget=1. Thomas=Rebecca dau.
dau. of St. Crompton of Robert
Cuthis of Creswell Lovet of El-
Halsall of near Staf- stow in Bed-
ford ob: fordsh. now vide
circ. 1640. living at Cres- Goring
1. w. well. 2 wife. [pedi-
gree].

1. Gilbert Crompton now
living with Capt. Noell
at Hileot [co: Staff^d] æt.
circ. 54. 1680.

2. Thomas died
unmarried in y^e
Kings service.

3. Robert Crompton= . . . dau. of
of Elstow in co: . . . Horne
Bedford æt. 30 ann of Elstow
vel supra 1680. com Bedford.

1. Mary w. of Major Percy a Com^t. in
y^e Harth office & Excise formerly.

Several
Children.

1. Lovet Crompton a Barrister
at y^e Inner Temple.

[Cromwell.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 5.]

Entred in C.

vi[de] H. 4. 69. b. [Huntingdonshire].

1. WILLIAMS & CROMWELL.
2. CARADOG FREICHERAS (?).
3. EINION AP COLLEWYN.
4. JESTYN AP GWILLANT.
5. JENKIN AP IEFAN CAER EINION.
6. MYRFFYN.

.... Cromwell a Blacksmith
in Putney juxta London.

q. if Tho. Cromwell E. of Essex
did not marry y^e d^r. of Williams.

Thomas Cromwell E. of Essex=
attainted 1540. 32. H. 8.

.... wife of Williams=
a Welchman.

Gregory=
Cromwell
created L^d.
Cromwell.

St. Richard Crom-
well alias Williams
of Hinchinbroke
cō Hunt. K^t.

Frances d^r. to
St. John Mar-
tin K^t. Alderm.
of London.

St. Rauf=
Joan d^r. & h^t. of
Warren. John Tielake of
Cornwall als
Davys of Lon-
don g^t.

Henry L^d.=
Cromwell.

2. Francis Crom-
well als Williams
of Hemyngford
in cō Hunt. Esq^t.

Marg^t. d^r. of
Hen. Ma-
rocke of
Hemyngford
Esq^t. 1568 q.

1. St. Henry Crom-
well als Williams of
Hinchinbroke K^t.
High Sherrif of
Huntingdonshire
temp. Visitacionis.
St. Rauf
Warren
K^t. & Al-
derman of
Lond.

Edward L^d. Crom-
well.

Henry.

Joan.

1. St. Oliver Cromwell
K^t. of y^e bath.

2. Robert=
Cromwell.

Thomas L^d. Cromwell=
created Vic^t. Lecale &
E. of Ardglas in Irel^d.

Eliz. d. & h. of Rob.
Meyereil of Throwley
cō Staff at set. 11. an.
1614.

Oliver Cromwell y^e=
Usurper & Traytor
ob. 3. Sept. 1658.
Attainted.

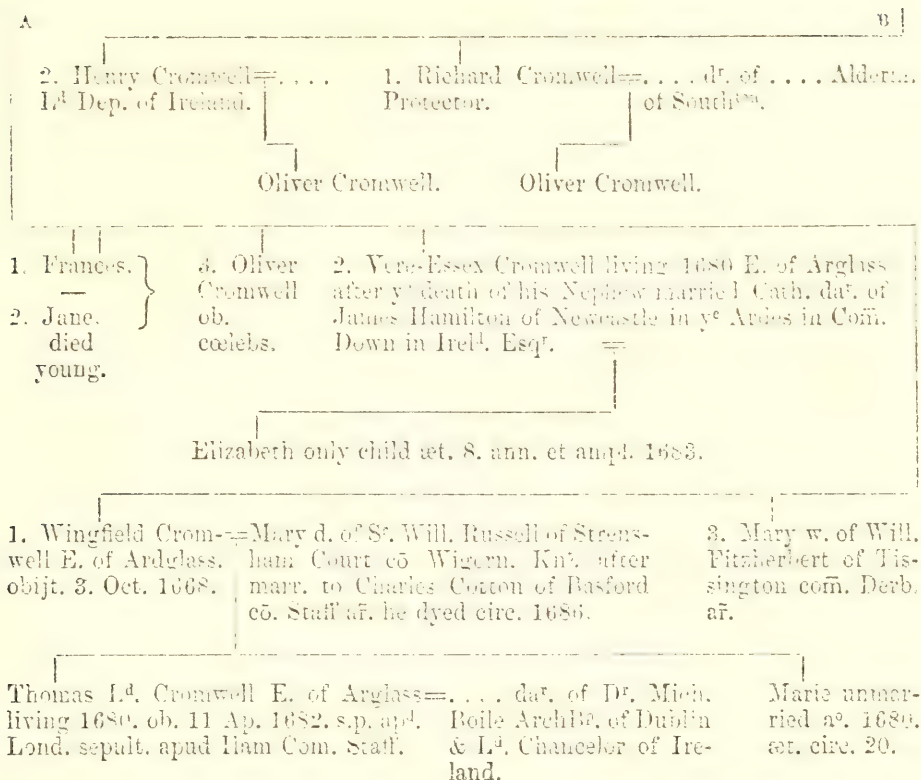
Joan d^r. of
.... Bour-
chier.

1. Bridget w. of Major
general Irton after of
Major General Fleet-
wood.

2. Eliz. w. of John
Claypole of Norborow
com Northampton
Esq^t. illa ob. 11 Aug.
1658.

3. Mary w. of
Tho. Vic^t. Fal-
conbridge now
E. of Falcon-
bridge.

4. Frances
wife to
Rob. L^d.
Rich.



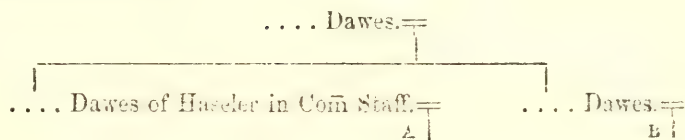
[Cutt.]

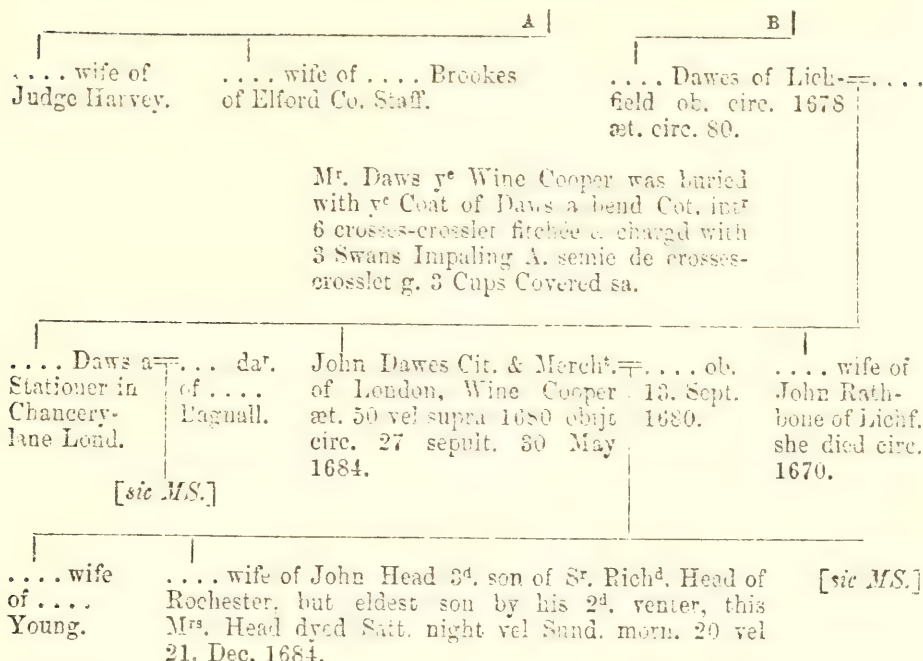
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 21.]

¶ Rob. Cutt als Cutts of Wolverhampton in cō Staff = [... dth of
Esq^r. ante ann 1600 Vide C. 24. 81. [See Visit. Mr. Weston.]
London 1634-35, Harl. Soc., Vol. XV., page 213.]

[Dawes.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 22.]





[Dean.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 22.]

[See Visit. 1614, p. 104.]



Confirmed by St. Will.
Dethick Garter.

Will. Dean of Codshall com Staff. descended=
from St. Jn^s. Dean K^t. 15. E. 2.

Rich. Dean of Codshall now called Wood.=

Walter Dean als Wood.=

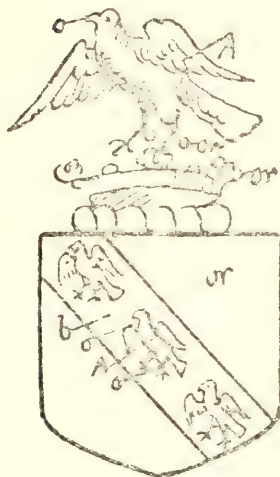
Edward Dean als Wood=Frances da^r. of Michael Moseley of
living 1614. y^e Meare cō: Staff.

<p>† Alex. Persehouse of Shrews= bury [co: Staff.].</p>	<p>1. Mary æt. 12. 1614. 2. Dorothy w. of [2nd dau. & coheir, 10 years old in 1614].</p>
---	--

Edward Persehouse of Woodhall in pochia
de Codsall cō. Staff. 1663.

[Degge.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 22.]

Concess. 9 May 1662 p^r W. Dugdale Norroy.William Deg of Strongshull [*co: Staffs.*]=Mary.

5 Sisters married

3. Isaac Deg now living at Nantwich [*co: Chesh.*] a clothes-seller, formerly in London married & has issue.

1. Thomas Deg of Strongshull marr. & has issue.	Jane da ^r . of Orrel of Slang- ham place com ^r Sussex 1. w.	2. St. Simon Degge of Strongshull es ^r Staff. K ^t . Just. of Peace for Staffs. 1680. of y ^e Inner Temple London and one of his Ma ^t . Council and Justices for y ^e Marches of Wales.	= Alice 4 th da ^r . of Anth. Oldfield of Spalding es ^r Line widow of James Trollop of Thorby co. Line. 2 w.
			by y ^e 2 ^d . w.

Simon Deg ob. at. circ. 15. per 1. ux.	Whitehal Deg by y ^e 1. wife ob. 1670 vel. circ.	= Constance da. of Sampson Boughey of Colton [<i>co: Staffs.</i>] after marr. to Tho. Whitgrave of Moseley [<i>co: Staffs.</i>].
--	--	--

Simon Deg.	= . . . d ^r . & ht. of . . . More of . . . es ^r Worc.	Marg ^t . w. of St John Oldfield of Spalding es ^r Line. Bart.
------------	---	--

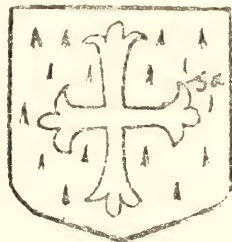
Simon Boughey Deg at. circ. 17. 1680.

Two Sons.

[Dickens.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 23.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 106.]



Proof respited, these being y^e Arms of Dickens of Bobington [co. Stafford?].

Magdalen d. of Will. Dickin of Leighton co Staff.
w. of Humphry Sing of Bridgnorth.

1. Christoph. Dickens of Walshall = Eliz. d. to Tho. Deaken of Chor-
[co. Staff.] æt. 43. 1663 son of Hugh son of Chr son of John all ley [co. Staf-
ford] of Walton juxt. Stone [co. Staf- ford].

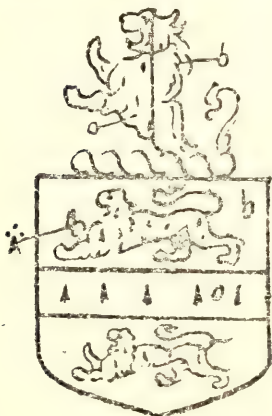
2. Will. Dickens = Mary d. of Rector of Bar-
Walter Petit
laston [co. Staff.] of Ellenhall
æt. 43. 1663. co Staff.

2. Eliz. 1. Thomas = Susan d. of 2. Christopher. 4. Ephraim.
æt. 21. Ward Clk. of
1. Susanna. 1663. Lond. 3. Jonathan.

[Dickenson.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 25.]

[See Visit. 1614, p. 107.]



Edward Dickenson of = Joyce d. to Roger
Bradeley [co. Staf- Fewk of Brewood
ford] living 1614. [co. Stafford].

2. Fewke. 1. Walter æt. 4. Catherine.
a. 1614.

[Dickins.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 23.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 107.]

Eliz. d. of . . . = John Dickins = Jane d. to Edm^d.
 Mackworth of of Robington | Bradock of Ad-
 Betton grange [co. Stafford] | baston cō Staff.
 cō 1 w. | ob. 1657. | 2. w.

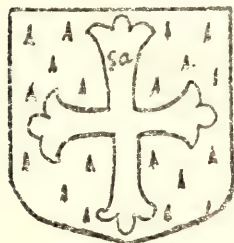


q [the cross gules].

2. Gerard Cit. of Lond. 3. William Cit. of London. 1. John Dickins ob. 1661. = Jane d. to Franc. Woodhouse of y^e Woodhouses in Wom-born parish cō Staff. Eliz.

1. Tomyns Dickins of Morfe in cō: Staff æt. 40. añ 1663. = Mary d. of Jn^o. Corbyn of Ay-mour in cō Wi-gorn. 2. Edward Cit: of London un-marr. 1680. 3. John Cit: of Lond ob. circ. 1678. [See the next pedigree.]

4. Jane. 2. Eliz. 1. Mary æt. 9. an. [1663] w. 2. John. 1. Tomyns æt. 2. añ 1663.
 3. Anne. of Thomas Dickins of Leaton q [in co. Staff.].



Margery.

2. Richard.

Margt. d. & = 1. Tho. Dickins = Eliz. d. of
 h. of Wm. of Leaton in Bo- Rob. Wal-
 Corfield of bington parish- win of
 Church æt. 65. 1663. Newt^d. in
 Preir in cō cō Wigorn.
 Salop 1 w. 2. w.

1. Eliz. }
 — } all
 2. Margt. } mar-
 — } ried.
 3. Alice. }

1. John Dickins æt. 32. 1663 = Sarah d. of Sam. More of Lindley cō Salop.

Thomas æt. 10. 1663. = Mary d. of Tho. Dickins of Morfe [co: Staff.]. Eliz. æt. 14. 1663.

2. Tho. æt. 26. 1663.
 —
 3. Herbert a Capt. of a Ship died unmarr. circ. 1677.

4. Robt. a Citizen of London mar. Frances d^r. of Collonel (Rich) Gough a Traitt.

5. Wilm a Woil- en Draper in London unmarr. 1680 ob. celebs 1690.

Anne. }
 — } all
 Rachel. } mar-
 — } ried.
 Eliz. }

Two young children 1680. whereof one is Robt. of y^e Temple gone to y^e Jubilee 1700 [sic].

[Dickins.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 23.]

[See the preceding pedigree.]

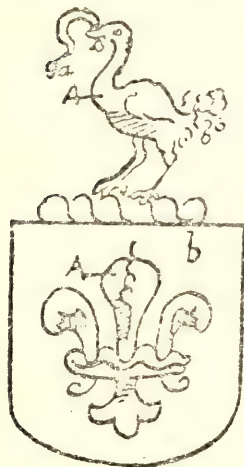
† John Dick[ins] Cit. of Lond. mar. Eliz. =
d. of Higgins Cit. of London.

2. Eliz.	5. Jane.	1. Priscilla w. of Fading of	Ebenezer.	Tomyns.	1. John
—	—	Mortlack [co: Ser-	—	—	Dickins
3.	w ^{ch} Jane	rey], a foreigner.	Anthony marr.	Edward.	æt. circ
—	marr. one	—	& left only a dr.	—	23 1689.
4.	Vernon.	—	—	—	—

[Digby.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 23.]

[See Visil. 1663-64, p. 110.]



Everard Digby of Tilton =
cō. Leic. Esq^r.

2. George Digby = Mary only d. of
of Sandon æt. æt. St. Walt. Obet-
73. 1663. ob. wynd of Inges-
167. try [co: Staf-
ford] K^t.

1. St. Everard =
Digby K^t. at-
tainted for y^e
powder plot
q^r.

Charles L^d. Gerard of Gerards = Jane sole dr. =
Bronley [co: Staffs.] 1 h. ob. & h^r. now liv^g.
. 1680. æt.

St. Edw. Hunger-
ford K^t. of y^e
Bath 2 husb.

St. Kenelm =
Digby.

Digby Gerard L^d. = Lady Eliz. 2^d. dat. of
Gerard born 16 [or] Charles Gerard Earl of
17th. Julij 1662 obiit Macclesfield, married
Octob. 1684. 3 vel 4 Sept. 1678.

.
a Son
born
1683.

John Digby of Gote =
hurst [co. Bucks]
æt. ob. sine
prole q^r.

q^r Eliz. a dau^r. borne 7th. = E. of Arran son & h^r.
Jul. vel Aug. 1679. of Will. D. Hamilton.

[Doxie.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 25.]

Tho. Doxie of Leek fryth cō. Staff.==

Elizabeth 2^d. w. of Sam. Shipton Rector of Alderley cō Cestr.==
younger brother to Tho. Shipton of Ashly cō. Staff.

1. Eliz.

2. Eleanor.

[Drakeford.]

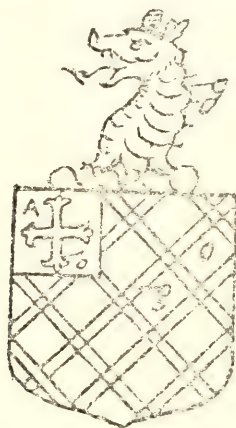
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 23.]

Richard Drakeford of Forbridg [*co: Stafford*].==

[Draycote.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 24.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 111.]



John Draycote living 1691.==

1. Philip Draycote==
of Paynesley aṛ.2. Richard Draycote of . . . in==
ye parish of Cheddle cō Staff.1. Richard Dray==Mary d. of John Bloomer
cote aṛ ob. 1662. of Hathorp cō Glouc. aṛ.2. Philip== . . . daught^r to . . .
Dray- Barnesley of Alkman-
cote. ton cō Derby.Philip æt. 7. 1663 unmarried
1681. ob. circ. Aug. 1698.Frances wife of . . . Langdale eldest
son of Marmaduke L^d. Langdale.

Anne.

[Ducie.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 24.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 113.]



St. Rob. Ducie Kt. Ld. Mayor of Lond. [1630-31].

1. St. Richard
Ducie Kt.2. St. Will. Ducie barl. made Kt. of ye bath at y^e Cor. of K. C. 2. and after Vict. Down. ob. 9 Sept. 1679. s. pr. Ld. Seymour of Treabridge [eo: Wills].

3. Robert Ducie of Little Aston [near Shenston co: Staff.] ob. 1654. Mary d. of St. Gabr. Lowe of Newark com Glouc. Kt. after married to Thomas Jolife of Coston co Wore.

4. St. Hugh Ducie made Kt. of ye Bath at y^e Cor. of K. C. 2.2. Richard
ob. 1679.
unmarr.1. Robert æt. 21.
1663 ob. circ. 1666
unmarried.

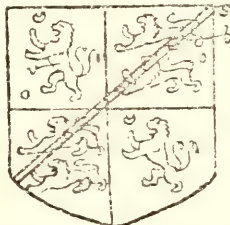
Eliz. wife to Edward Moreton son & heir to Mathew Moreton of Ingleton com Staff. Esqr.



[Dudley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 24.]

[See Visitation 1663-64, p. 114.]



[DUDLEY quartering DUDLEY (?)]

Edward Ld. Dudley = Eliz. da. to William Tomlinson
ob. 1643. of Dudley (his Concubine).

A

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Rob. Dudley of Nether-ton Hall in cō Wigorn. | 2. Dud Dudley of= Eleanor d. to Franc Tipton cō. Staff. a Heron of Grovley Cell; to K. C. 1. Mail cō Wigorn. et. 1663. | Eliz. wi. of Gefley Dudley of Russell Hall cō Wigorn. |
|---|---|---|

q which was Capt. Kings wife of Coleshill.

- | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2. Jane w. of Ric. Parks-house of Sedg-ley [co: Staff.]. | 3. Cath. w. of Tho. Dudley of Tipton [co: Staff.]. | 4. Alice w. of George Guest of y ^e Hole in cō Wigorn. | 5. Dorothy w. of Tho. Brookes of Sedgley [co: Staff.]. | 6. Marthaw. of Tho. Wilmer of Dudley [co: Staff.]. |
|--|--|--|--|--|

[Dyot.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 25.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 117.]

q y^e Crest a Tyger.

* This Coat & Crest granted by Sr Giff. Dethick Gart. 20 Feb. 1562.

2 Eliz. to John Dyot of Stichbroke [co: Staff.] g^r.

Dorrington bears sa. 3 bezel horns Arg. strings gules. C. 34. 450.

[C. 24. Lond. 1634. Harl. Soc., Vol. XV., p. 235.]

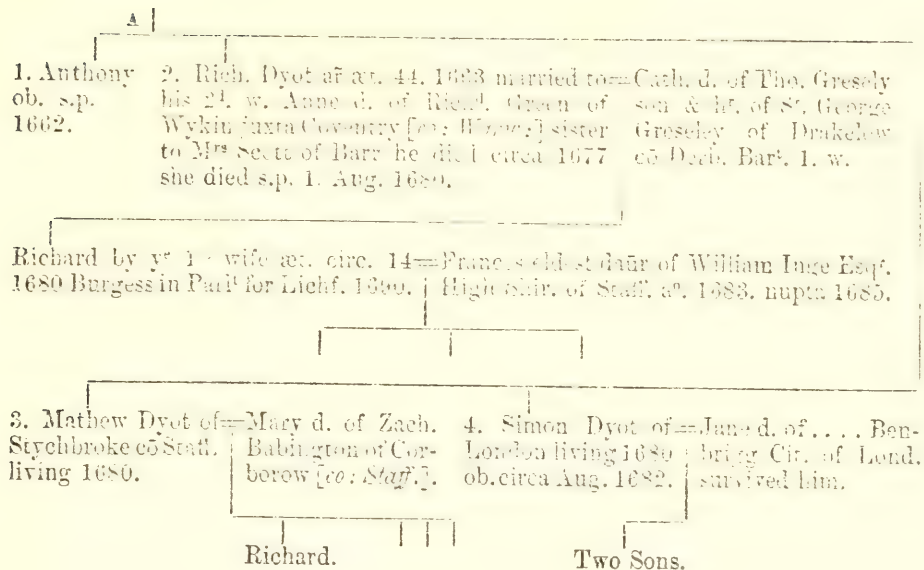
*John Dyot of Stichbroke [co: Stafford].

- | | | |
|--|------------|--|
| 1. Anthony Dyot of= Lichfield [co: Staf-ford]. | 2. Arthur. | 3. John Dyot a Procter= Margt. d. to Rob. in Lichfield. Hill of Lichfield. |
|--|------------|--|

- | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Mary w. of Silas Tay-ler (als Dumvile) of cō. Hereford. | 2. Cath. died unmarr. dumb. | Will. Dyot Citi-zen of Lond. ob. 1661. | = d. of Hill Citi. of Lond. |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

- | | | | |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1. St. Rich. Dyot K ^t . ob. 1659. | = Dorothy sole d. & h. of Rich. Dorrington of Stafford. | 2. Rob. Dyot Rector of Darlaston [co: Stafford]. | 3. John Dyot dumb died unmarried. |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|

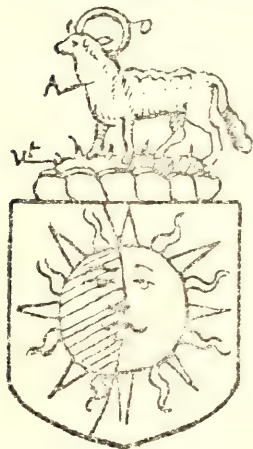
A



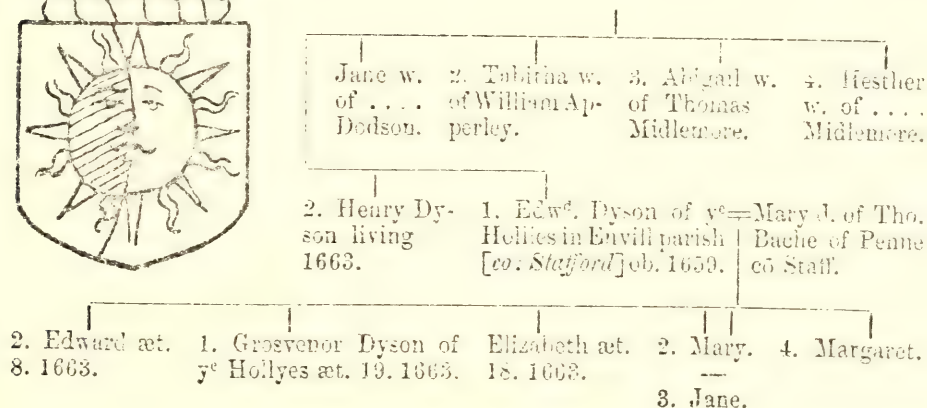
[Dyson.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 21.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 120.]



Arrested by St. Ric. St. George Clar. 4. Febr. 1630 *Argent a sun half eclipsed (i.e., per pale navy (?), Sable and Or).*



[Edge.]

[MS. *Staffs. Ped.*, p. 26.]

Of Edge in Chesh. near Malpas whose heir general was married to Dod.
 8th yr Relation to y^e Edges of Black urn in Lancash.

Adam del Edgh 12 E. 3. 1338.

Adam del Egge 50 E. 3. 1376.

Willm de Egge 50. E. 3. [1376-77]. = Ellen d. of Rob. de Biddulph.

Adam del Egge 15 Ric. 2. 1322. =

Will. del Egge his son 15 R. 2.

Richard del Egge = Alice temp. H. 6.

4. Richd. —	3. Hugh = settled in Shrop- shire.	Dowse d. = 2. William of St. Jun. 10 E. 1. Savage. [1470-71].	1. Roger Edge = Margt. d. of ob. s.p. killed Rich. de Rad- by his brothr. yard Esq. 8 William. H. 5. 1420.
----------------	---	---	---

2. Hugh. =

1. Edward ob. s.p. temp. Eliz. ret. 100 vel circa.

4. Roger.

3. Nicholas. =

2. William had issue
only daurs.

1. Thomas ob. circ. =
1683.

Samuel a Tanner in Righton com. =
Salop. dead.

Richard died
unmarried.

Anne wife of Pierce
Davies.

Others.

Nicholas a Tanner living 1677.

Parnel dat. of = 1. Christoph. = Agnes d. of Will.
 Brereton Edge 17 H. 7. Swan of Leek
 of Brereton. [1501-2]. [co: Staffs.]

2. Peter. 3. Will. 4. John.

1. Richard Edge 22 H. 8. [1530-31] =
de Horton co. Staff.

Maud d. of Will. Bowyer of
Knipersley [co: Stafford]
Esq.

2. Will.

3. Chr.

† Christoph. Edge of Horton = Jane d. of Lawrence Swettenham of
vide pag. seq. Somerford [co: Chester] Esq.

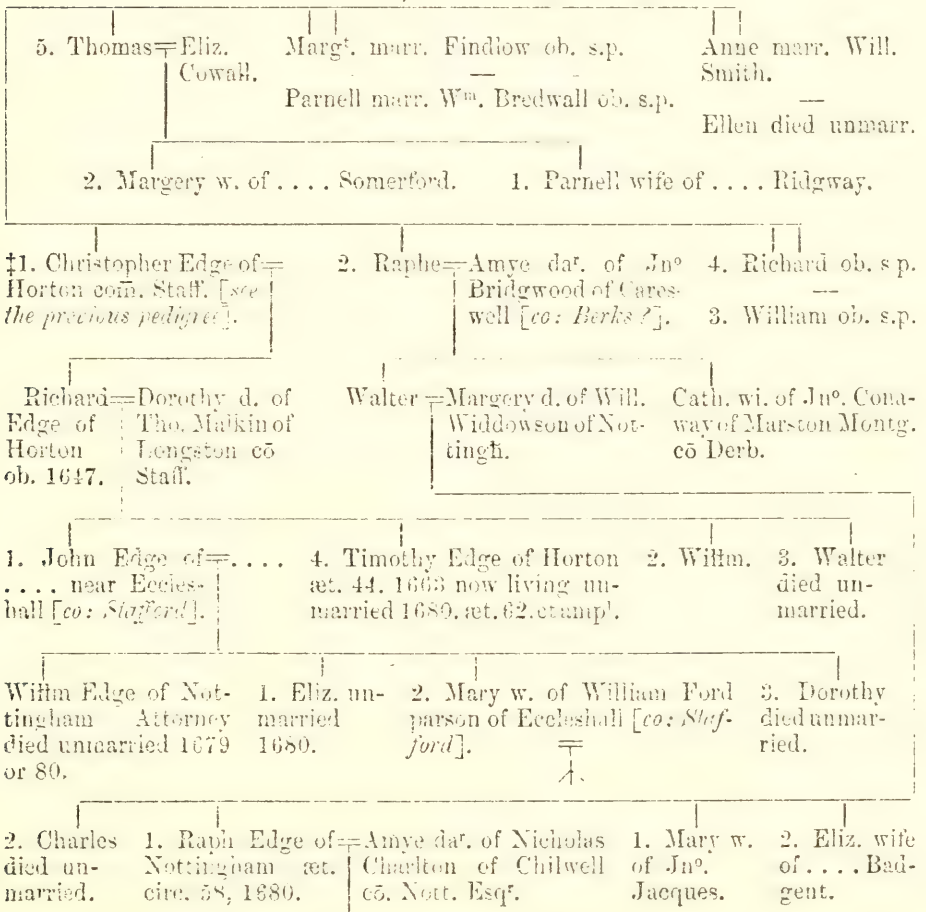
[Edge.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 27.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 122.]

Y^e proof respited.

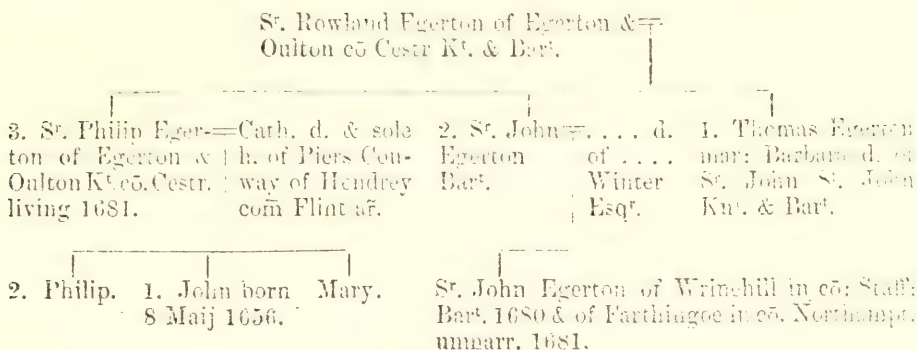
Rich^d. Edge of Horton = Maid [da^u: of William] Bowyer
 cor^o. Staff. [of Knipersley co: Stafford].



No issue living 1680.

[Egerton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 23.]

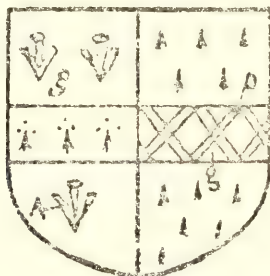


[Egerton.]

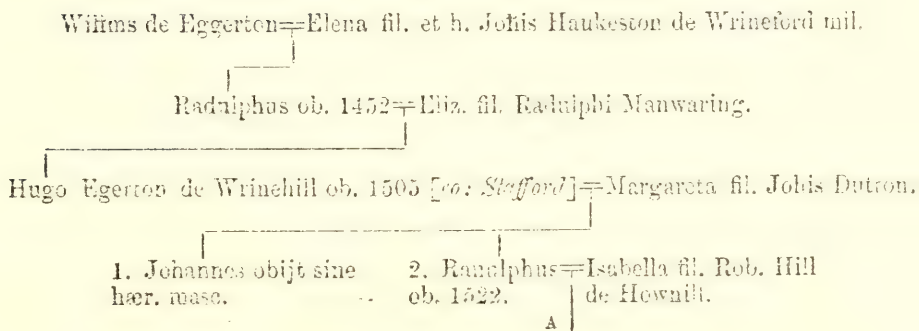
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 23.]

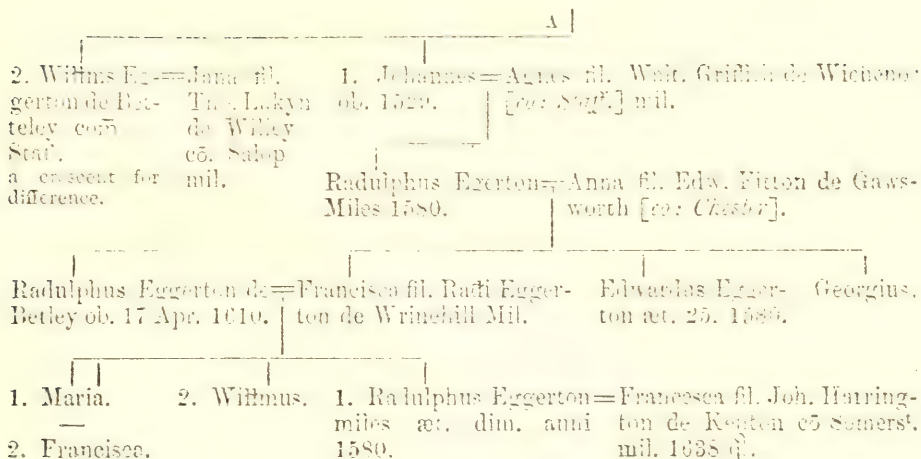
[See Visit. Chesh. 1580, p. 97, Harl. Soc., Vol. XVIII.]

Crest a plume of Feathers Arg. q'.



Egerton [impaling] Haukeston.





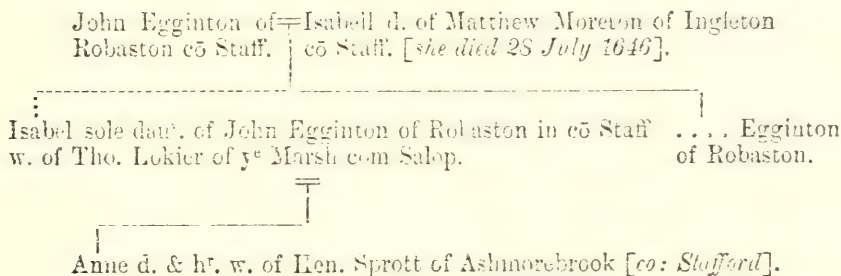
[Egerton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 25.]

.... = Randle Egerton of Betley [co. Staff.] Esqr. = da. of
 2 w. Just. of the Peace for Staffordsh: 1650. Needham 1 w.

[Egginton.]

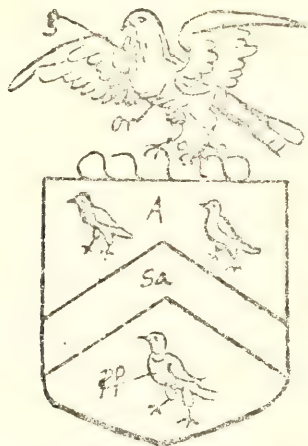
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 26.]



[Cib.]

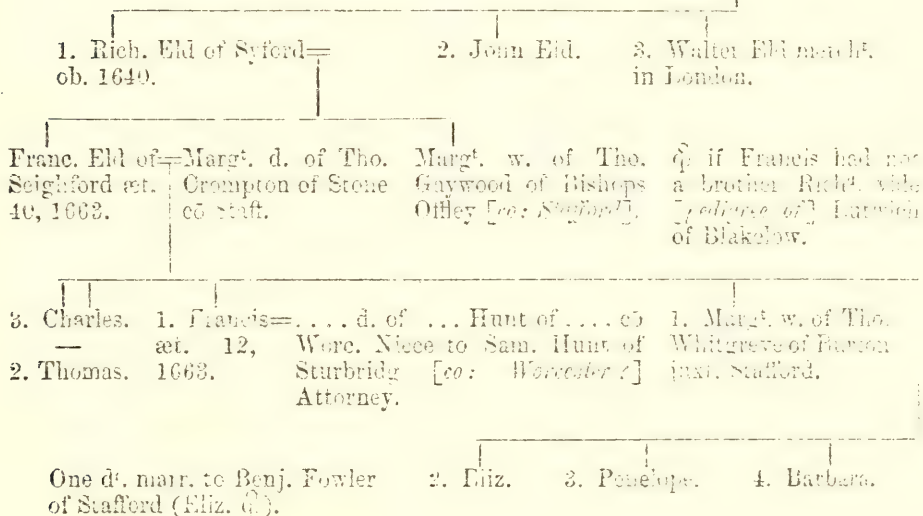
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 27.]

[See Visd. 1614 and 1663-64, p. 123.]



Granted to Rich. Eld of Syford [co: Stafford] by Nich. Nadeene Ulster 2. 13 Eliz. 1582

Richard Eld of Syford [co: Stafford] living 1614. =



[Ellis.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 26.]

St. Will. Ellis Kt. Just. of v^c Com. Pleas & Just. of Peace for
Staffordsh. 1680, obijt 1680, sep. apud Nocton cō. Line.

[Ensor.]

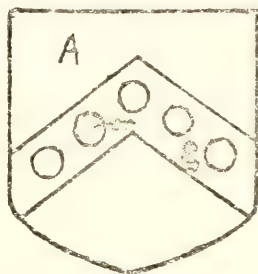
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 27.]

John Ensor of Har.==Mary d. of Gilbert Warley of Warley cō Salop
born com Staff. descended from y^e Warleys of Harborn cō Staff.

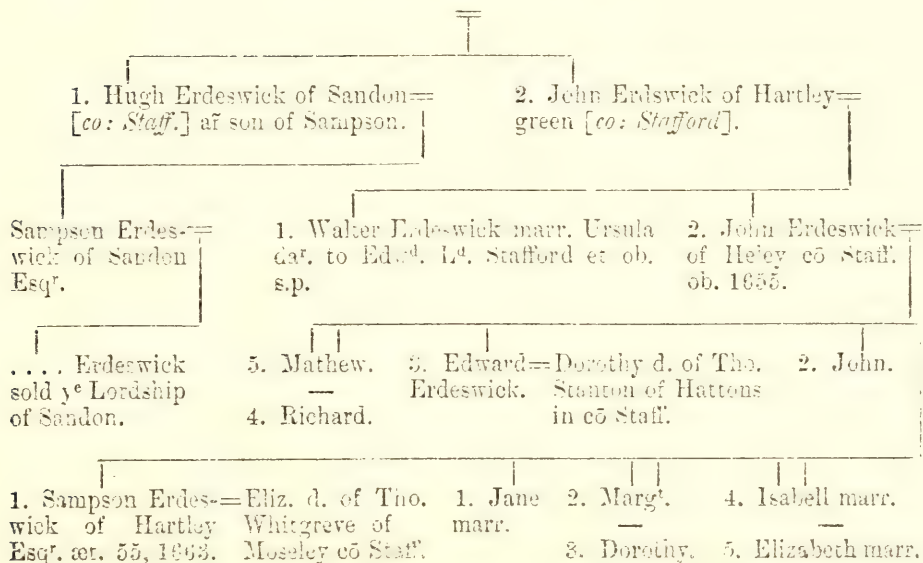
[Erdeswick.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 27.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 123.]



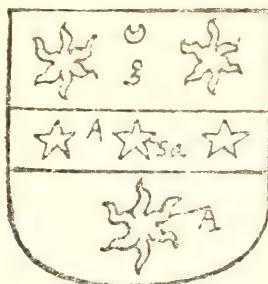
[Arms of Stafford used for Erdeswick.]



[Everard.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 25.]

[See Visit. of Leicestershire 1619, p. 12, Harl. Soc., Vol. II.]



Robert Everard of Sherton (Shenton) com. Leic. living 1588.==

1. Richard=Jane d. &
Everard c.h. of
eldest son. Rich.
Waterton
of Lin-
colnsh.

2. Humphry=Anne d. &
Everard of sole ht. of
Whittington Rich.
cō. Staff. liv-
ing 1583. Chackston
of Whit-
tington.

3. Samson.
—
4. John.

Rich^d. Ever-
ard of Thur-
ston Hall
cō. Staff.

Richard,=
only son
& heir
æt. 16,
1583.

1. Edward
æt. 8. añ.
1583.

2. John.
—
3. Michael.

1. Frances.
—
2. Cath.

3. Alice.
—
4. Jean.

Mary 2^d w. of
John Ward of
Capeston cō.
Cestr. æt. 98,
1663.

[Every.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 26.]

[No Arms exhibited at the Visit. of Derbyshire made in 1662. Sir Henry Every appears to have had a grant: Erminois, two chevrons Azure between two others Gules.]

No Arms exhibited.

2. John Every a
Just. of Peace for
Staffordsh. 1680.

1. St. Hen. Every of=Vere d. to St. Hen.
Egginton cō. Derb. Herbert Kt. M^r. of
Bar^t. æt. 32, 1662. y^e Revells.

Cath. wife of . . .
Cracroft Citizen of
London.

5. Willm.

3. John.

1. Henry æt. 13.=
an. 1662.

Vere.

Anne.

4. Simon.

2. Charles.

Eliz.

[Peake.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 29.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 126.]



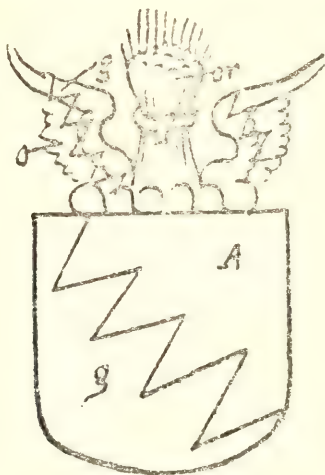
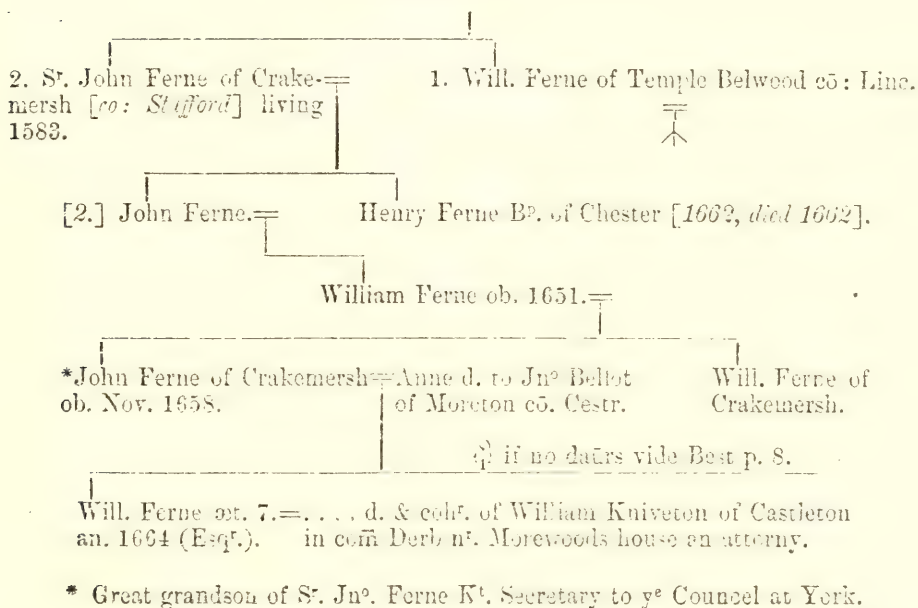
Anne d. of Elias = 1. Will. Peake = Alice d. of 2. Henry married in Barba- 3. Richard married in Barba-
 Prestwich 1 w. of of Stafford at. Jnr. Bagnal- does & now liv- does & now liv-
 Holm Hall by 40, 1664 [*died* of Aston by- does & now liv-
 Manchester [*co:* 1696]. Doxy [*co:* ing there 1680. ing there 1680.
Lanc.] *Staff.*] 2 w.

2. Anne w. 1. Prestwich 1. Elias 2. John now 3. William Studt. of yr
 of Robt. wife of James ob. circ. Bachelor of Mille-Temple London
 Styeh of Hennesey of 1668. Arts of Jesus College at. circ. 19. 1680.
 Stafford Mico m. Clare —
 dead she in Ire^d. Eliz. wife of Nehemiah
 Farmer of Stafford gt.

[Ferne.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 29.]

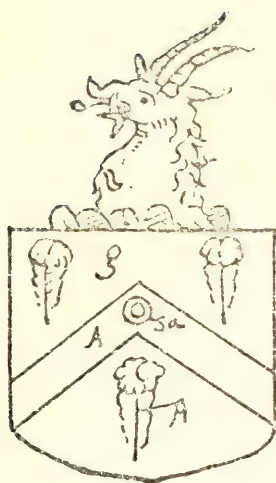
[See Visit. 1583, p. 70, and Visit. 1663-64, p. 127. See also Visit. of London, 1634-5, Harl. Soc., Vol. XV., p. 271.]

A crescent a^o. 1583 for diff: or & g 1583.q^l y^e beginning of this descent.

[Fetherston.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 28.]

Alex. Fetherston of Fetherstonhaugh
co. Northumber. Esq^r.



2. Christopher Fetherston
Rector of Ben-
tham co Ebor.
ob. 1653.

Agnes d. of
Will. Gar-
net of y^e
High co.
Westmer^r.

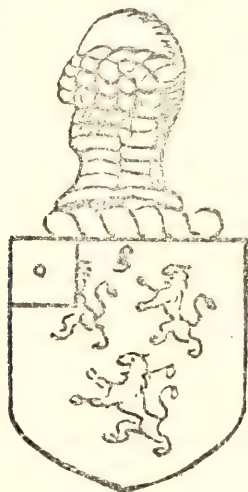
1. Albanie Fetherston
son & heir [see Visit. of
Northumberland 1615].

Alexander Fetherston Rector of Wallesey in
Wyrhall, prebend of Colwich in Cath. Lieh. &
Minister of St. Johns in Chester at. 16, 1663.

[Fitzherbert.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 29.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 128.]



1. Rob. Fitzherbert of Hints [co. Stafford] (son of Raph a younger
son of Robt. F. of Tissington co
Derb) at. 63, 1663.

Eliz. d. of Ro-
bert Waring
of Oversley
Courteō War^r.

2. John Fitz-
herbert. Price.

3. Thomas
a Souldier
in Ger-
many.

Raph ob. vita parvis [in the garri-
son at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co:
Leics being a Captain under the
Lord of Loughborough].

1. Anne w. of . . .
Cronkshanke.

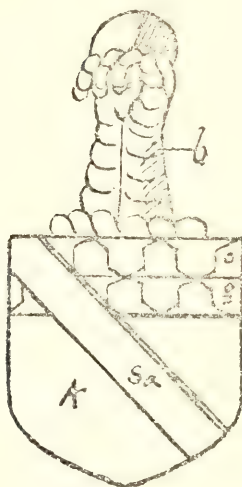
2. Mary.

3. Dorothy w. of
W^m. Kempson of
Ardens Grafton
co War^r.

4. Eliz.

[Fitzherbert.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 28.]



Will. Fitzherbert of Swynerton [co. Stafford] æt. 50, 1662 obiit . . .

2. Thomas.	4. John.	1. Basil Fitzherbert of Swinerton [co. Stafford] (and Norbury co. Derby) æt. 50, 1680.	— Jane sole d. and heir of John Cotton of Gidding co. Hunt. by . . . d. of . . . Gifford of White-ladies.	1. Mary w.	3. Bridget w.
3. Edward.	5. Anth.			2. Frances w.	4. Anne.

2. Basil æt. circ. 19. 1680 now beyond sea.	1. William Fitzherbert æt. 25, 1680.	— . . . d. & h. of . . . Owen of Weppar in Flintshire.	Winifrid.
---	--------------------------------------	--	-----------

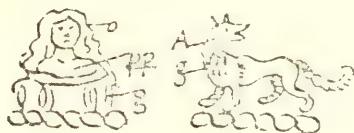
. . . . a son.

. . . . a d. & h.

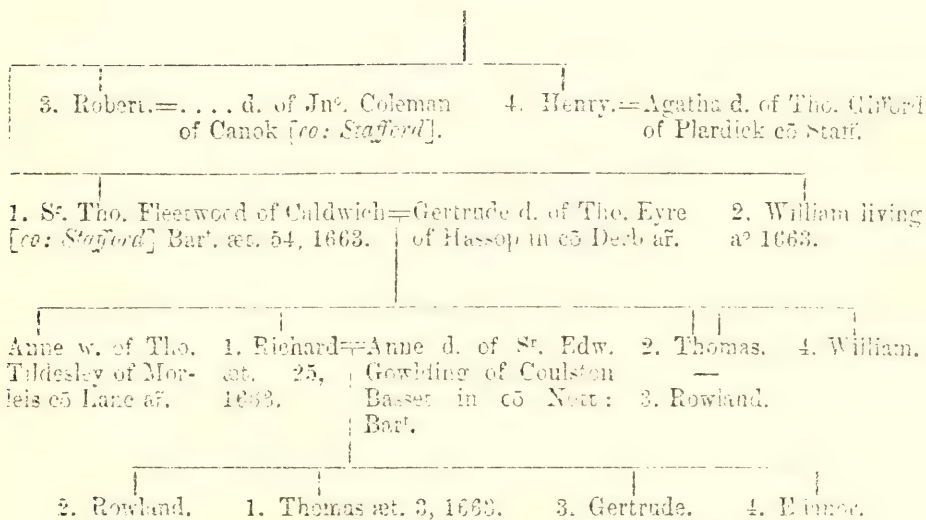
[Fleetwood.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 29.]

[See Visil. 1663-64, p. 129.]



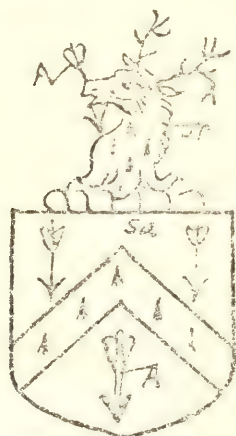
q' if not A. and v.



[Flyer.]

[MS. Stag's. Ped., p. 59.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 171.]

Entered in y^e Visit. 1611.

Vide C. 24. 105 [London 1634-5. Hist. Soc., Vol. XVI., p. 281, Flyer.]

Richard Flyer of Uttoxeter=Margt. d. of Will. . . . d. of . . . Cradock
[see: Stafford]. Howardley of Staf- of Stafford 1. w.
ford 2 w.

1. Mathew Flyer of London=Eliz. d. of John Crouche of Corn- Thomas ob.
eldest son. Merch^t. bury in co. Hert. s.p.

1. Mathew ob. s.p. 2. Francis Flyer of London=Martha d. of Tho. Boothby Eliz.
Merchant living 1633. of London Esq. s.p.

Thomas set.
12. 1633.

2. Mathew.

4. Edward.

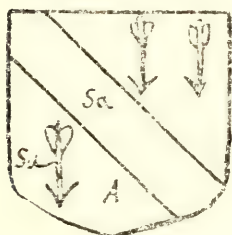
1. Eliz.

3. Jane.

3. Rafe.

5. Francis.

2. Martha.



Y^e proof respected 1663
[but no proof made].

Margt. d. of James=2. Rafe Flyer of= . . . d. of . . .
Weston & sister to Hunt co. Staff. Noell of . . .
St Simon Weston ob. at . . . liv. wid. of . . . Ad-
Kn^t. 1 w. ing 1614. derley 2. w.

Eliz. d. of St. Rich^d West=Richard Flyer of=Eliz. d. of
ton of Regely [see: stag's. Hist. Soc. Utter Will. Bab-
ford] one of y^e Bar. on Barrister of . . . ington of
y^e Excheq^r. 1 w. set. . . . 1633. Carborow
can Staff.
2. w.

1. Rafe set. . . . ad. 1633.

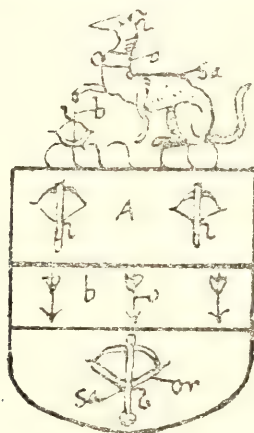
A

A			
2. Mathew.	3. St. John Floyer==Mary eldest d. of w. colt. M.D. in Litchfield of St. Hen. Archbold of 1682. Knighted Litch. wid. of . . . Fleet- 1685. wood son to the B ^o . of Worcester.	4. Samuel==. . . Floyer Clerk dat. of y ^e A-siz ^e of for y ^e Oxf. . . . Circ.ob.circ. 1688.	
<hr/>			
5. Peter Floyer a Refyner Cit. of London mar- ried Sarah dat. of . . . Tudway Sister of Clem ^t . Tudway of Lond. Merch ^t .		1. Elizabeth w. of Tho. Goring of Kingston.	2. True. — 3. Prudence marr.

[Foden.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 39.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 133.]

Granted p^r W. D[ugdale] Norroy to Tho. Foden of Fulford 16. Febr. 1664.

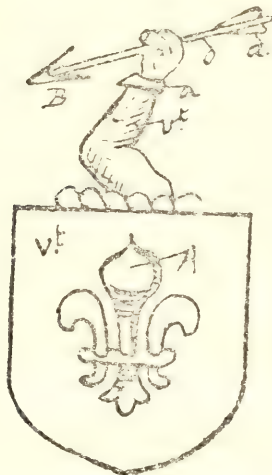
Thomas Foden of Fulford co: Staff.=		1. Isabel.	2. Marg ^t .	
æt. 58, 1664 dead [<i>? in 1650</i>].				
1. Thomas Foden æt. 32.=Mary d. of Jn ^o . Turton of West-		2. Edward.		
1664 dead [<i>? 1650</i>].		bromwich [<i>co: Staff:</i>].		
John.	Thomas now=Felicia d. of	Elizabeth.	Margaret.	Dorothy.
	living at Staf- Richard Sneyd	—	—	—
	ford 1680. of Stafford.	Mary.	Sarah.	Anne.

[Fowk.]

[MS. Staffs. Petl., p. 30.]

[See Visit. 1614, and 1663-64, p. 133.]

C. 19. 87 [Stafford 1614].

q his wives y^e Visit. books differing.

Sibil d. of . . . = Roger Fowk of Brewood = Jean d. & coh. of Roger Fowk
 Chelsham. [co: Stafford]. of Gunston [co: Stafford].

1. Thomas Fowk of Brewood = Mary d. of Henry 2. James Fowk of Little
 aob. 1652. Ferrers of Bads- Wyrley co Staff. æt. 36,
 living 1614. ley co. Warr. Esqr. 1663. died unmarr.



2. Jana w. of 1. Marie 2^d. w. of 1. Ferrers Fowk of Brewood = Frances d. of
 Edwd. Perse- Walter Skrimshire æt. 48. 1663 now living St. Merton
 house of Wood of Orslow [co: 1680 at Little Wyrley [co: Briggs of
 Hall juxta Cod- Stafford] fait æt. 2. ann. Houghton co
 sell [co: Staf- ante ann. 1614. 1614 C. 19. 87. ob. circ. Salop B.
 ford]. ann. 1685.

Roger æt. 6, 1663. unmarr. 1680 of y^e Temple et ob. celebs circ. 1682.

2. Thomas now living at Fetherston [co. 3. Henry now liv- 4. John.
 Stafford] 1680 unmarr. heir to his brother ing at his Brothers —
 ob: celebs circ. a7: 1680 and made Dr. Fouke house at Brewood 5. Walter.
 y^e Phisitian his heir who marr. Sarah dr. Hall 1680 unmarr. —
 of Sarah Corbet Vicecountess Linchlade. (ob. celebs q.). 6. Edward [a77]
 died unmarried.

[Fowk.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 50.]

Fowk, vt. a fleur de lis A. Newman, a Fess wavy inter. 6. Dolphins.

John Fowk of Gunston = Agnes d. & heir of John
[co: Stafford] Esq. Newman of Gunston.Roger Fowk of = Cassandra d. of Will. Humphreston
Gunston Esq. of Humphreston cō. Salop.q John Fowk of Gunston = Joyce.
[co: Stafford] ob. circ.
1674.John Fowk of = Anne d. of John
Gunston af. Bradshaw of Win-
dle cō. Derb.Roger Fowk of Gunston now =
living 1680 æt. circ. 38.Francis Fowk of = Jean d. of
Gunston af. John Rayns-
ford Esq.

One son. 2 dau's.

John Fowk of Gunston Esq. = Dorothy d. of John
Cupper.

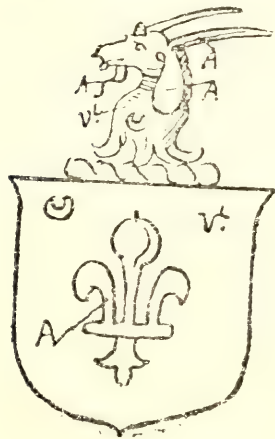
Margaret w. of Peter Robinson gt. Son of Nicholas Robinson Br. of Bangor.

Elizabeth wife of the Lt. Meisenbuck a German. D. 11. 124.

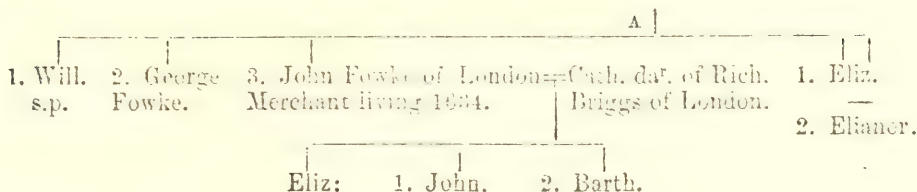
Vide pag. 87. [the pedigree, p. 94].

[Fowke.]

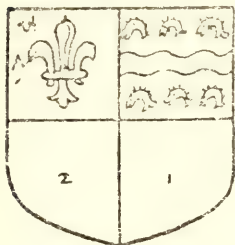
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 87.]

C. 24, 556 [Visit. of London 1634-5, Harl. Soc.,
Vol. XV., p. 288].William Fowke of Gunston =
cō. Staff.Will. Fowkes [sic] of Teukes = Alice dau. of Car-
bury [co: Gloucester]. of Newcastle.

A



[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 87.]

[FOWKE, quartering NEWMAN, Azure, a fesse wavy between
air dolphins embowed Argent.]

The Fowks of Gunston [*Little Wirley?*] are from
a 2^d. house of Fowk of Brewood as by y^e Vis. of Staff.
1683 [*? 1693*] where both branches are deduced from
y^e Common Ancestor.

D. 14, 124.

John Fowke of=Agnes dat. and heir of John
Gunston Esq^r. Newman of Gunston.

Roger Fowk of=Cassandra d^r. of Will. Humphreston of
Gunston Esq^r. Humphreston Co. Salop.

John Fowke of Gunston in=Anne dat. of John Bradshaw of Windle Co. Derb.
Com. Staff. Esq^r.

Francis is marked y^e 34. & Will. y^e 24. but false.

C. 30, 108
[Werc:
1634].

1. Roger Fowk=Marg^t. dat.
of Gunston of Richard
eldest Son. Morton of
Houghton.

2. Francis Fowke Esq^r=Jean dat. of
of Gunston 2^d. Son John Rayns-
marr. to his 2^d. wife ford of Tew
Eliz. dat. of Jun^r. Con- in Com
yers. Oxen l. w.

da^rs. & coheirs.

1. Joan w. of
Roger Fowke
of Brewood
[co: Stafford].

2. Eliz. w. of
Tho. Congreve
of Sadon St:
[? co: Staf-
ford].

3. Joyce
wife of
Gamaliel
Woodford.

4. Cath.
—
5. Jane.

Dorothy=John Fowke
da^r of of Gunston
John living 1634
Cupper. ob: circ. an
1674.

q. this part.

.... Dorothy marr.
to Wroth
of gent.

Margaret wife of Peter
Robinson son of Nish.
Robinson Br. of Bangor.

Roger Fowke of Gun-
ston living 1682 ac:
circ. 40.

due filiae.

Eliz. wife of the Lord Meisenboyk
a German. D. 14, 124.

.... filius
unicus.

1. 2.

A



3. Will. Fowke = Margery youngest
of Gunston
3^d. Son.
d^r. & son. of Robt.
Dyson of Lichmarow
Coⁿ Wore.

4. Thomas Fowke = Eliz. dat. to
of Leiden march. Wilt. Coy-
per of En-
borne.

John Fowke of Hall = Jane dat. of Tho.
way in Hanbury Coⁿ Green of Brans-
Wore. ford co. Wore.

1. Thomas. 1. Anne. 2. Susan.
2. Richard. 3. Eliz.

2. John. 5. Richard.
3. Francis. 6. Robert.
4. William.

1. Thomas Fowke = dat.
æt. 28. ann. 1664. of
Dylow. 1. Margery. 3. Mary.
2. Anne. 4. Jane.

[Fowler.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 39.]

[*See Visit. 1663-64*, p. 138.]



Vis. Salop. 561.

Francis Leueson-Fowler vide Shropsh. 1663 et Staffsh. 39. b et hanc librum
38 b. et L. 2. 4.

2. Tho. Fow = Marg^t. d.
ler S.T.D. of
Parson of Sanders
Whitchurch of Flam-
coⁿ Salop. sted co.
Herif.

3. Will. = Sarah d. to
Fowler of Edw. Bar-
Dever ton of
[co: Longnor
Kent]. co Salop.

4. Math. Fow = Leticia d. of
ler S.T.D. Rec- Rich^d Ward
tor of St. Al- of Pilsand
phage Lond. in. Coⁿ
Devon.

[A]

Eliz. unmar: Judith w. of Rich. Mary = 1. Walter Fowler = Bridget Har-
 1680 ob. Hancox of Billbrook Sall- of Penford [co: well 2. wife
 celes. [co: Stafford] vide way [Stafford] æt. 62. wid. of
 Somerford [pedigree]. 1. w. añ. 1663 ob. circa Salmon.
 1667.

Walter Fowler = Eliz. d. of Sam. 1. Hester w. 2. Anne w. of Margt. wife of
 æt. 31 1663. Hinton of Lichf. of Rich. Gil- John Astley Baldwin
 liv. 1699. LLD. man of Lon- of Woodaton a Draper in
 don. [co: Stafford?]. Salop.

1. Walter 2. Charles marr: 1. Eliz. w. of 2. Anne 3. Mary marr. to John
 æt. 3. añ Sarah 2^d. dat. of Francis celebs Wighwick younger bro-
 1663 died Rob. Leveson of Wightwick of 1699. ther to Francis Wight-
 young. Wolverhampton. Wightwick wick.
 [co: Staf-
 ford]. unmar. 1680.

[sic MS.]

4. Catherine 3. William 3^d Son an Attor- = ... dat. of Jevon of Shrews-
 celebs 1699. ney in y^e Exchequer. bury [Shropshire] marr. cir. 1686.

[sic MS.]

[Fowler.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 38.]

[For the Arms and Quarterings see the Visit. of Shropshire, 1623. Harl. Soc., Vol. XXVIII., p. 189.]

Richard Fowler of Harnedge grange cō. Salop Esqr. =

Francis Leveson Fowler son & h^t. [and heir = Anne sole d. of Peter Venables
 by Adoption to St. Rich^d. Leveson of Trent- Esqr. Baron of Kinderton [co:
 ham [co. Stafford] Kn^r. of y^e Bath] ob. Chester].

Frances sole da^r and heir 1st. marr. to Tho. Needham Vic. Richard son & h^t.
 Kilmorey afterwards scilt. 8. May 1690 marr. to Theophilus at. 2. mens. 14 Sept.
 Hastings E. of Huntingdon. 1663 died young.

[Fowler.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 31.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 136.]



L. 2. 4.

q' if not of y^e same family with those of Penford.

Walter Fowler of St. Thomas [*co: Stafford*] æt. 42, 1663. = Constance d. of
Great Grandson of Bryan Fowler of St. Thomas. | Walter L^d Aston.

3. Thomas now be- yond Sea 1680.	2. William unmarried 1680 marr. Cath. dr and br. of Edw. Harewell of Wolver- hampton [<i>co: Stafford</i>].	1. Walter=Mary da ^r . of Walter æt. 18, Heveningham of Aston 1663. [<i>co: Stafford</i>]. no issue yet.
---	--	---

1. Dorothy wife
of Grove a
frenchman.

2. Gertrade. 3. Constance. 4. Mary. 5. Magdalen.
unmarried 1680.

[Fowler.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 31.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 140.]

No Armes exhibited.

Abraham Fowler of Salt = Anne d. of
[*co: Stafford*] æt. 37. Chr Horton
añ 1663. in prison at of Catton
Stafford 1680 having cō Derb. añ.
sold Salt to

1. Sarah.	5. Hannah.
2. Rebecca.	all
3. Rachel.	mar-
4. Hester.	ried.

Anne æt. 1. añ. 1663.

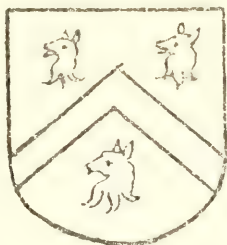
1. Richard.

2. Thomas.

3. Abraham.

[Fox.]

[MS. Staff's. Ped., p. 29.]



No proof made.

Tho. Fox of Winnington cō Staff. = Alice d. of John Bate
ton cō Staff. of Blare cō Staff.

1. Tho. Fox of Win-
nington cō. Staff.

2. Will. Fox of Beerston cō. Salop at. 70. 1663.

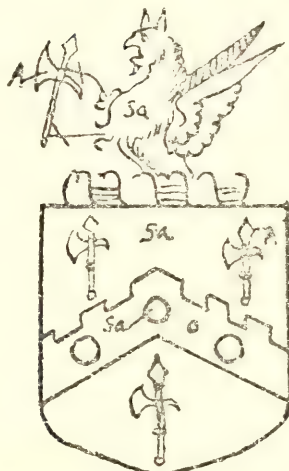
Margt. w. of Jno. Cres-
well of Aiminington cō.
Staff.

Tho. Fox of Maxton cō Salop at. 38. 1663.

Thomas at. 15. 1663.

[Fryth.]

[MS. Staff's. Ped., p. 32.]



Rob. Jolife purchased Thornes 21 H. 7 [1505-6] of Roger Thornes of Salop gent.

.... Fryth of Killysby Coñ Linc. =

John Jolife of Thornes son of Will. =

A |

B |

A | B |

John Fryth born at Killysby Edward Fryth of Thornes = 1. Alice eldest d. & Co. Linc. circ. 1566. was a in p de Shynton co Staff. son of John John of Thornes.
Monk at Merival Co. Warr.

2. Joan wife of Hamfr. Thickbrome of Thickbrome Co. Staff.

Cath. w. of William Fowler.

4. Agnes w. of William Barr of the Wood in p de Sauterfield Co. Warr. gent.

3. Lettice w. of William Freeman.

Intr. Ignob. 1583.

Thomas Fryth of Thornes = Elizabeth dat. of Rey-vixit a^o. 1583. ob. æt. 92. holds of Akewas.

♀ if an heiress.

Rowland Fryth = Beatrice eldest dat. of Thornes co of Tho. Salter of Staff ob. circa 1652 æt. 87. Redwardine com. Salop.

William Fryth = Mathea Sal-ob. s.p. mas-ter sister of Beatrice. culo supstite. Barr co Staff.

Elmora w. of Will. Sect of Barr co Staff.

This eldest son of Will. Fryth sold ye Whitehorse Lane and other houses adjoining in St. Johns Street Lichl. which are supposed came to him by Eliz. Reynolds his Grandmother by y^e Tenure of Burrough English.

1. John a Studt. in ye Innes of Court ob. cœlebs.

2. Thomas a Studt. in ye University obijt cœlebs.

Anne wife of Will. Cook of Hurley Co. Warr. ut infra.

Mary wife of Brookesby of Birmingham a Leices-tersh. man.

Elizabeth wife of Bere-craft of Tam-worth.

6. Beatrice w. of Edw. Jobber of ye Woodhouses in p de Shafnall co Salop.

3. Elianor w. of Jn^o Wike of Priors Leigh in p de Shefnall co Salop.

2. Eliz. w. of Jn^o Gibbons a Mercer in Tamworth & freeman of London father of Dr. Gibbons ye Poititian.

4. Jane w. of Donwell Free-man of com Leic.

3. Alice w. of Will. Cook of Hurley co. Warr.

5. Ann w. of Gerard Thurstons Apothe-cary in Newport co Salop.

1. Edward Fryth = Granada eldest = John Brown of Shenston in d. of Sam. Hin-co Staff. ob. circa ton of Licht. 2 husband an 1667 æt. circ. L.L.D. living 1680. 48. living 1680.

2. Henry Fryth = Sarah d. of of Wolverhampton com Staff. of Coventry [see Warr. æt. circ. 50 Att work]. at Law.

2. Henry æt. circ. 17, 1680 living c 1719. nil valet.

1. William æt. circ. 20 obijt cœlebs 1685.

1. Anne w. of Silvester Hayes of Wolverhampton Com Staff.

2. Sarah.

| c

1. Thomas
died
young.

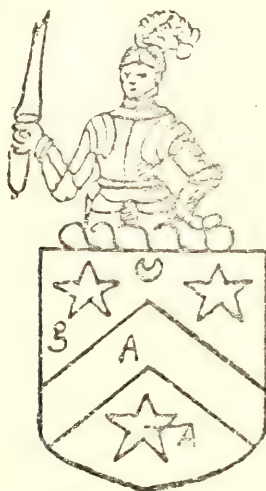
2. Rowld. Fryth of = Eliz. only
Thornes in Succe- d. of
tion nat. at. 29 in Franc.
1680 Created Mar- Wight-
bray Herald Extra wick of
... living s.p. Wight-
1710. wick cō
Staff. liv-
ing 1710.

3. Charles Fryth æt. 26 = Mary d. of
1680 now in Tangier ... Tich-
C. Esq.ary of the Stores. marsh of
but Tangier was den- Canot
ished æt. 1680, a Collec- cōm Bed-
tor of Excise many years. ford Sho
died at Bakewell in dyed circ.
Derbysh. 1702 æt. 50 1700.
s. pr. et ibi sepult².

[Fullwood.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 31.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 141.]



1. Thomas Fullwood =
of Little Alre in
cōm Warr.

2. Rob. Fullwood = Dorcas d. to Oliver
of Whittington Weigham of Knoll
cō Staff æt. 52, cō: Warr.
1663.

3. Joseph Full-
wood of Shet-
field cō: Warr.

4. Oliver.

3. George.

2. Thomas.

1. Robert æt. 14, 1663.

Dorcas.

[Galliardelle.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 31.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 142.]



Anne d. to Will. & Marc Antonio Galli- Mary d. of God-
Hedges of Wal- hardello of Walshall frey Marhewman
vernampton [co: [co: Stafford] act. of Hagehall co
Stafford] 1. w. 48, 1663. Ebor 2 w.

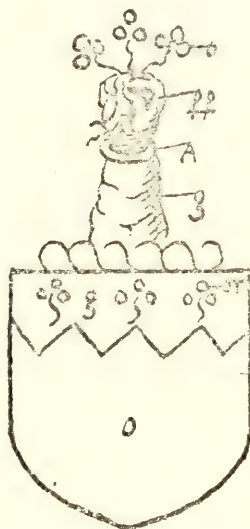
1. Marc Antonio Cæsar
Galliardello act. 20,
1663.

2. John act.
5, 1663.

1. Mary.
—
2. Anne.

[Gamull.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 34.]



Leonard Gamull of Olton [co: Stafford] = Mary d. of Wal-
ob. 1662 son of Tho. Gamul of Olton ter Smith of
son of Rob. Gamul of Buerton in Stone [co: Staf-
Cheshire. ford].

1. Jane w. 2. Anne.
of Jnr.
White of
Stone.

2. Sarah
in Ire-
land.

1. Elizabeth w. of Will.
Sheppard Apothecary in
Stone [co: Stafford] he
died 5 months ago & left
her with child not yet
delivered Aug. 1689.

1. Robert act. 23.
1663. died unmar-
ried circa 1664.

2. Andrew now
living in Ireland.

3. Thomas
beyond Sea
in Virginia.

4. Francis
a Minister.

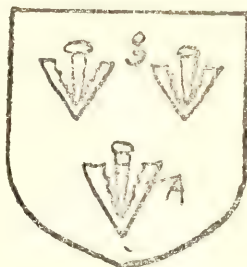
5. William
now in
London.

6. Charles
dead.

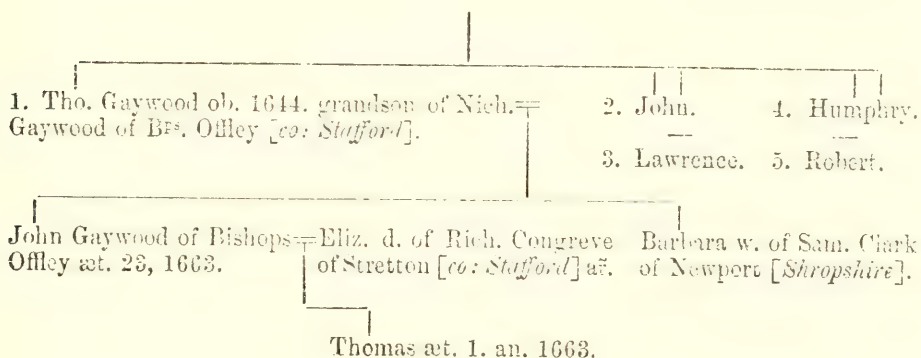
[Gaywood.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 34.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 115.]



Entred in Dugdales Visitation sed q' y^e proof these being y^e Armes of y^e ancient family of Malpas quartered in y^e 1st place by Egerton E. of Bridgewater, q' of M. Keen of Newport, for they must needs be entred by mistake. *[Then should be a chevron Argent between the pheons, "for so does the coat stand in the window of Eecheshall Church."]*



[Gerard.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 33.]

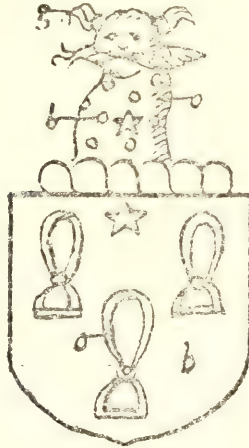
Gilbert L^d. Gerard of Gerards Bromley [co: Stafford].

[sic MS.] Eliz. youngest d. w. of St. Pet^r Leicester of Tabley [co: Chester] Bar^t. qui fuit ætatis 31, 1664, married 6 Nov. 1642.

[Gifford.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 34.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, pp. 116 and 149.]



St. Tho. Gifford of Chillington=Ursula Throckmorton
[co: Stafford] K^t. 2^d. w.

2. Edw. Gifford of Whiteladies cō Salop.	3. Humph. Gifford= of Blackladies cōm Staff.	... d. of Ward of Capeston in Com. Cestr.	1. John Gifford= of Chillington a ⁿ .
--	--	--	--

Francis Gifford of Water Eyton [co: = Marg^t. d. of Tho. Fletcher of Water Eyton
Stafford] died in y^e Kings service. wid. of Will. Chetwynd of Ridge [co: Stafford].

1. Humphry Gif= ford of Water Ey- ton æt. 38, 1663 living 1680.	=Dorothy d. to Edw. Ipsley of Middle May- field cō Staff living 1680.	2. Thomas Gif= ford of Duns- ton in Penkr. p [co: Stafford] now living.	=Amy d. of Edw. Knight of Water-Eyton.	3. William Gifford one of y ^e Life guard q ^r .
--	---	---	--	--

2. Humphry ob. circ. 1670.	1. Jane wife of John Stubbs jun ^r . of Water Eyton.	2. Priscilla w. of James Collier son & ht. of Edw. Collier of Darlaston [co: Stafford].	Thomas a son about 18 years old. A
1. Edward æt. 8 an. 1663. ob. circ. 1672.			

1. Walter Gifford=
of Chillington ob.
27. Apr. 1662.

2. Richard Gifford=
ford of Saraden Leveson of Wol-
com Staff. verhampton.

3. Gerard Gifford of=
Hilton in cō: Staff.

3. Robert
Gifford
M.D.

4. Andrew Gifford=
ford of Wolver-
hampton [co: *Stafford*].
Cath. d. of St.
Walt. Leve-
son of Wolver-
hampton Kt.

1. Ursula
married.
—
2. Doro-
thy.

3. Bridget.
—
4. Anne.

5. Eliza-
beth mar-
ried.

1. Thomas. 2. Augustine. 3. Bonaventure. 1. Anne. 2. Mary.

1. Peter Gifford=
of Chillington
ob. 1663.

Frances d. of Walt.
Fowler of St. Thomas
[*juxta Stafford*].

2. John=
Gifford. d. of Andrews of
Winwick in cō: North^{sea}, Kt.
sister of St. John.

5. Edward Gifford=
Lodge in High
Offley Park
[co: *Staff*].
Winifrid d. of
Albion Dray-
cot descended
of the Dr. of
Paynsley.

6. Charles Gifford
now living
1680 was with
ye King beyond
Sea.

1. Mary.
—
2. Dorothy.
—
3. Margt.
—
4. Ursula.

5. Cath. mar-
ried.
—
6. Eliz.
—
7. Winifrid.

Thomas eldest son æt. circ. 25, 1680.

1. Walter Gifford=
of Chillington æt.
52 25 Sept. 1663
now living in
France 1680.

Anne 3^d. d. of St.
Tho. Holt of Aston
juxta Berming-
ham [co: *War-
wick*] Kt. & Bt.
1. w. ob. a^o . . .

2. Richard.
—
3. Joseph.

4. John Gifford of=
Blackladies in Bre-
wood parish [co: *Stafford*] now liv-
ing 1680 æt. circ.
55. of
Hawkins
of Kent.

2. Walter
died un-
married
circ. 1670.

1. John Gifford=
æt. 25, 1663 now
living at Chil-
lington 1680.
Frances d. of Willi.
Fitzherbert of Swi-
nerton in cō Staff
ar living 1680.

1. Mary.
—
2. Cath.
—
3. Magdalen.

John æt.
circ. 21.
—
A dar.
Catherine.

2. Peter æt. circ. 12. añ. 1680. 1. Thomas æt. 5. 1663.

[Gifford.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 35.]

q

Peter Gifford of Chillington [co. Stafford].

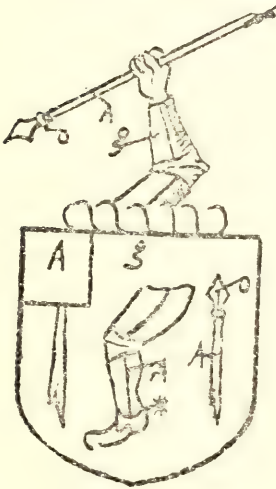
1. John Gifford of Whiston [co. Stafford] unmarried at 1680.

2. Nicholas Gifford a S. journeyman at Milton [co. Stafford].

A dau. married to . . . Way of Milton.

[Gilbert.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 35.]



[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 151.]

1. Walter Gilbert of Crox==Margery d. of all in cō Derby at. 61. 1665. Rich. Jackson ob. circ. 1678. of Lichfield.

1. Anne. }
2. Eliz. } marr.

3. Mary unmarried 1680, living in Lichfield.

1. Thomas=Cath. d. of Gilbert at. 25 1665. . . . Ward of Church-Greasley cō Leic.

2. John at. 22. 1665= now living at Kingston upon Thames. 1680 being one of ye Keepers of ye Jewell house.

John at. 3 an. ob. circ. 1665.

1. Cath. at. 5.

2. Eliz. at. 1.

Vyner a son. A

..... d. of Sanders = 2. Henry Gilbert Rector = Eliz. d. of Halse of
 sist^r. of Coli. Sanders of of Clifton [co: Staff.] at. Lichfield now living in
 Harleston co. Staff. 1. w. 58, 1665 ob. circ. 1666. Lichfield a^r. 1680. 2. w.

1. Thomas in Vir-
 ginia unmarried
 1680 æt. circ. 45.
 añ.

2. Henry died
 unmarried
 circ. añ. 1670.

3. John Gilbert Cit. of
 London æt. circ. 39.
 1680. unmarried. marr.
 d^r. and coht. of
 St. Sam. Sleigh.

6. Humphry
 died unmar-
 ried æt. circ.
 17. añ.

5. Charles in Irel^d.
 unmar^r. æt. circ.
 27. 1680.

4. James Gilbt.
 a Divine æt. circ.
 29 añ. 1680.

1. Dorothy w.
 of Con-
 duit of Dublin. 1680.

2. Eliz.
 unmarried
 1680.

3. Anne
 unmarried
 1680.

*3. Humphry Gilbert of Frodley in co: Staff = Eliz. d. of Rich. Tempson of Glas-
 cote co Warr.
 æt. 53. añ 1665. ob. circa 1679.

1. Elizabeth æt.
 11. añ [unmar-
 ried 1680].

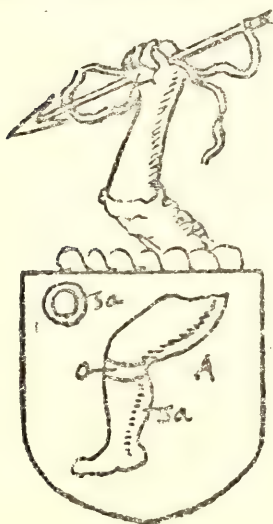
2. Sarah æt. 10 añ. [1665] [wife of
 Willm Goring of in co: Staff]
 2^d son of John Goring of Kingston
 [co: Stafford].

3. Dorothy æt. 6. añ. [1665]
 [wife of Will. Wadnisley a
 Procter in Lichfield].

[Gilman.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 35.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 152.]



Richard Gilman = Hester d.
 of Penford [co: of Walter
 Staff:] æt. 38. Fowler of
 1664 dead. Penford.

Eliz.
 Cath.

Hannah wife of
 Richard Stokes
 son of Dr. Stokes
 a Prebend of
 Windsor.

1. Bartholmew
 æt. 12. 1664.

2. Richard.
 3. Walter.

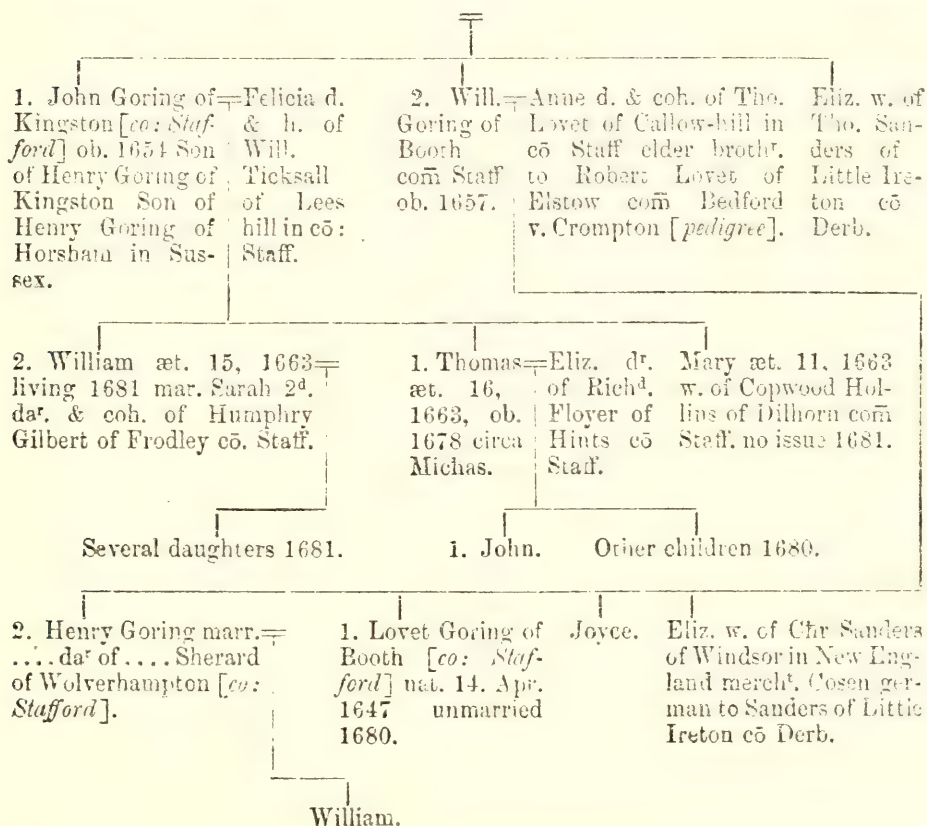
1. Mary.
 2. Bridget.

3. Anne.

[Goring.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 35.]

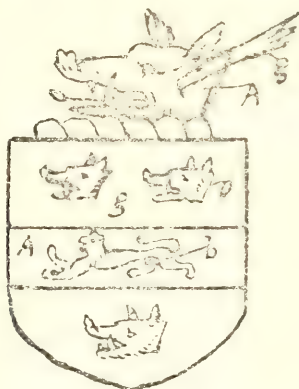
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 153.]

Y^e proof respited, being y^e Armes of Goring Earl of Norw^{ch} and these are called Gorrindge.

[Gough.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 39.]

[See Visit. 1662-64, p. 154.]



Gr. p' W. D[ugdale] N. 1. July 1664. John Gough de Bishbury.

Margt. d. of . . . Wedgwood of—John Gough of Bish—Bridget d. of Jas. Asker
 Haracles [co: Stafford] 1. w. bury [co: Stafford] of Woodcote [co: Staff-
 sister of old John. æt. 58. 1664. ford] 2. w.

1. Elz. w. of Edward
 Woodhouse of Wood-
 house cō Seaff.

2. Mary w. of Jas.
 Huntbach of Seawall
 cō Staff.

has 11 children living 1700.

1. Henry æt: circ. — Mary eldest
 14 an. 1664 dr. of St.
 Knighted . . . liv- Edw. Little-
 ing 1680. Just. of ton of Pil-
 Peace for Staf- lation [co:
 fordsh. liv. 16700 Stafford]
 [sic MS., 1700]. Bart. liv.
 1700.

2. John died young.
 —
 3. Richd. a Turkey
 Merchant married
 1680 in y^e E. Indies
 æt 1699.

Edward.
 —
 John.

Henry at Sea
 with his
 Uncle Richd.
 in India.

Richard at Sea
 with his Uncle
 Rich. in China
 1700.

Henry obijt intrans.
 —
 Walter æt. circ. 5.
 an. 1680.

1. Mary.
 —
 Brid-
 get.

2. Anne.

4. Thomas
 a Barbados
 Merchant
 unmarried
 1680 died
 circ. 1684
 unnarr.

1. Dorothy wife
 of Mich. Arnold
 of Westm^r.
 Brewer son of
 Major Arnold
 Parl^t. man for
 Westm^r.

2. Anne
 co:leus
 1699.

3. Bridget
 wife of Rich-
 ard Newbury
 Cit. and
 Draper of
 Lord widow
 no issue.

4. Judith marr: to Will.
 Dugdale Esq. y^e only son
 of St. John Dugdale K^t.
 Norroy K. of Armes son &
 br. of St. Will. Dugd[ale]
 of Blith Hall K^t. Com.
 Warr. Norroy & Garter.

[Gower.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 38.*]

St. Tho. Gower Kt. born 1584. Created Bart. 2 June = Anne d. h. of John
1620 Son of Tho. Son of Tho. Son of St. Edw. Son of Boyley of Merton in
of St. John, Son of St. Tho. Co. Oxon.

Frances d. of St. John Leveson = St. Thomas Gower = Eliz. d. of St. Wm. Howard
of Halling in Kent, brother to St. of Sittman in Co. Kt. sister of Charles the 1.
Rich. Leveson of Trentham Co. Ebor. Bart. E. of Carlile.
Staff. Vice admiral.

1. Edward = Dorothy d. of 2. Will. Leveson Gower of Trentham = Lady Jane eld-
Gower eld- St. Tho. Went- com Staff a. Just. of Peace for Staff- est da. of
est son ob. worth of Elm- ferdsh. 1680. He dyed . . . Bart. pt. John Earl of
vita patris. sall [co: York] mort. nepotis ob. Dec. 1691. Heir by Barle she dyed
Kt. Adoption to St. Rich. Leveson.

St. Tho. Gower Bart. dyed in
Irel^d 1689 celeb.

Frances Sistr. & h. marr. to St. James Wood
of Scotl^d she dyed s. pr. 1690.

Jane w. of Hen.
L^d Hyde eld. son
to Laurence E.
of Rochester.

St. Jno. Leveson = Lady Cath.
Gower of Trent- eldest d. to
ham Co. Staff. John Manners
Bart. æ. circ. 28. E. of Rat-
1698. land.

2. Rich.
—
3. Will.
dyed
young.

1. Cath. w. of St.
Edw. Windham
of Orchard Wind-
ham in Co. Som^{ts}.
Bart.

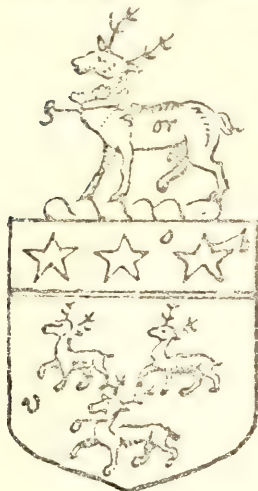
[Gregory.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 38.*]

St. Will. Gregory Kt. Bar. of y^e Exchequer
& Just. of Peace for Staffordsh: 1680.

[Green.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 36.]



[See Visit. 1668-64. p. 155.]

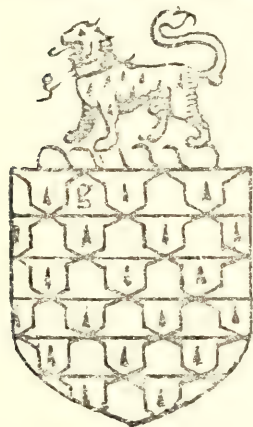
James Green of Stone [co. Stafford] ob. vica patris Francis of Bloxwich
seil. ante añ. 1658. in cō Staff.

q^d if he had
not issue at
this time.

James Green = Mary d. of Tho.
of Stafford Davenport of Staf-
ord. 36. 1664. ford.

[Greisley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 33.]



[? From the Visitation of Staffordshire made in 1614.]

St. Tho. Greisley L^d. of Greisley Colton [co. Stafford] & Drakelow [co. Derby] K^t.

St. George Greisley of Drakelow K^t. & Bar^t. Ferrers of Tanworth
living 1614. [co. Warwick] K^t.

Thomas 1614 son & heir = daughter of 2 daughters.

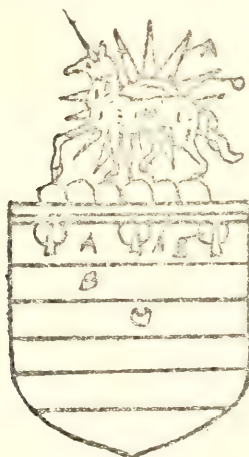
Catherine m. to Rich. Dyot son and heir to
St Rich. Dyot of Lichfield [co. Stafford] K^t.

John Greisley = d. of More of cō. Salop.

[Grey.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 36.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 158.]



Susan Tracy	=2. Ambrose Grey 2 ^d son to Henry L ^d . Grey of Groby who was Nephew and heir male to Henry Grey Marq. Dorset and D. of Suffolk.	=Margaret Prince 1 w.	1. St. John Grey K ^t . ob. vita patris.
-------------	--	-----------------------	--

5. George s.p.	6. Thomas obiit in pueritia.	3. Ambrose Grey of Writtenton cō Staff. living a°. 1680. dead 1681. s. p ^r .	=Dorothy d ^r . of St. Walter Wrottesley of Wrottesley cō Staff. Bart. living a°. 1682.
	4. Edward s.p.		

*1. Henry Grey of Enfield a ^r æt. 51. 1663 Just. of Peace for Staffsh. 1689 obiit 2. Jan. 1686. sepult. ap ^d . Enfield with 2 Officers of Armes.	=Mary d. to Franc. Woirich of Dudmaston cō Salop a ^r survived her husband and dyed 1690. 16 Aug. apud Enville.	2. John Grey s.p.	=Clare d. of Will. Davenport of Hallow cō Cestr.	Mary w. to St. Walter Wrottesley of Wrottesley B ^t . — Frances w. of Ambrose Salisbury of . . . in cō Leic. — Anne.
--	---	-------------------	--	--

Thomas æt. 12. ann. 1659 dyed unmarr. circ. 1660. ap^d London.

Susanna dyed 29. Oct. 1654. æt. inter 9 et 10. ann. sep. ap^d St. Marg^rs. Westm^r.

Henry L^d. Grey of Groby Created E. of Stamford.

A |

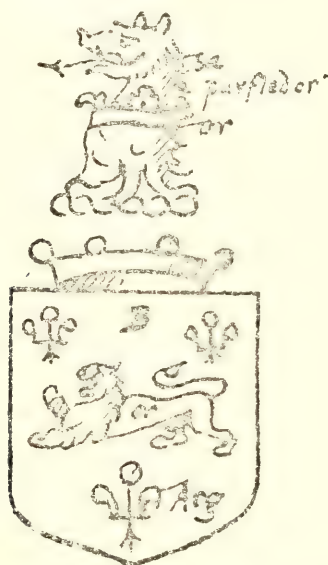
1. Thomas Ld. Grey father of Tho. E. of Stamford.	Mary d. of St. Fr. Wol = *3. John Grey = Cath. eldest ryche of Dudmaston in of Whittenton Co. Salop Bart. ob. 19. in Co. Stafford Jan. 1681 as. 1. supposed of Enville Co. W. to be paysond by Accid. Staff liv. 1699. ob. 21. Apr. by Margt. Wolrich her 1691. sist ^r .	2. Anghel Grey of Risley Co. Derb.
---	---	---

1. Henry. 2. Catherine. 3. John.

* This Harry Grey made this John Grey his kinsman his heir by setting him in Whittenton in his life time and afterwards giving him Enville by Will. subject only to 600^l p ann joynture to his widow for life who survived him but 3 years & a half.

[North, Lord Grey.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 53.]



Dudley Ld. North of = Frances d. & coh. of St. Jun^r Brocket of Brocket
Carthage ob. 1666. | hall es: Hereford Kt. living 1673.

Dorothy w. to the Lord Dacres.	2. John North Esq ^r .	Dudley = Anne d. & coh. of Ld. St. Charles Mountagu North Knt. younger brother ob. 24. to Hen. E. of Manches- Jan. ter (or to Edw. Ld. 1677. Mountagu of B. G ^r).	Will = Anne d. & coh. Ld. of St. John Grey Wentworth of of Gosfield in Essex Werk. Bart.
---	--	--	--

A

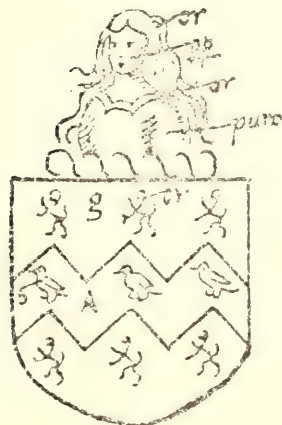
B

A		B	
1. Charles Ld. North & Grey of Rolleston co. Staff. Staff. ad Par. 25. Car. 2. vita patris by Writ. by y ^e title of Grey of Rolleston. ob. 1690.	Cath. sole dat. of Will. Ld. Grey of Work w. of St. Edward Massey of Hough in co. Lane. Bart. afterwards self. circ. ann. 1691.	Ropley Cath. dat. to St. Edw. Fovle of Hurling in co. Sussex Kt. w. of Alex Culpeper eldest son to George Lord Culpeper.	
1. William Ld. North post mort. patris nat. circ. 1675.	born 19. Dec. 1675.	2. Charles. 1. Catherine. — 2. Dudley.	Fovle Ld. Grey of Werke attainted or Outlawed.
a 1. Mary marr. —	3. St. Dudley, — a march ^d in Lond.	2. St. Francis North = Francis d. to Kt. Attor. genl. & Ld. Chief Just. of y ^e Com. pleas ac. 33. 1673 Ld. Keeper and Baron of Guilford ob. 1685.	Thomas Esq. of Down in Ireld. sister & con ^t . to Tho. his Sen. E. of Down.
b 2. Anne. —	—	—	—
c 3. Eliz. marr. —	4. John. —	—	—
d 4. Christian marr. —	5. Mounagu. —	—	—
—	6. Roger. —	—	—

Dec.	
2. Charles.	1. Francis born 14 July [sic MS.] a ^o 1675. Anne.
a Mary w. of St. Will. Spring of Pakenham co Suff. Bart.	
b —	
c Eliz. w. of St. Rob. Wiseman Kt. Dr. of y ^e Civil Law.	
d Christian w. of St. George Wyneive of Brettenham co Suff. Kt.	

[Griffith.]

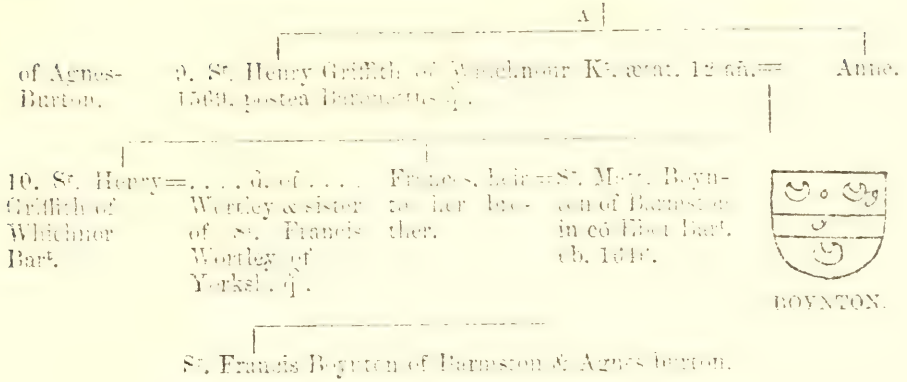
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 33.]



10 is y^e Number of Descents from St. Rice ap Griffith Kt. who marr. Joan d. & ht. to St. Philip Somershe Kt. 8 of those 10 were Kp^{ts}.

7. St. George = Eliz. d. of St. Jm. Griffith Kt. Skevington Kt.

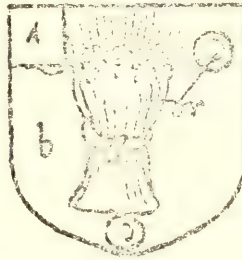
8. Walter Griffith of = Kath. d. to Edw. Blent Whichnour [con Staff- of Kidderminster. ford] 1565.



[Grosvenor.]

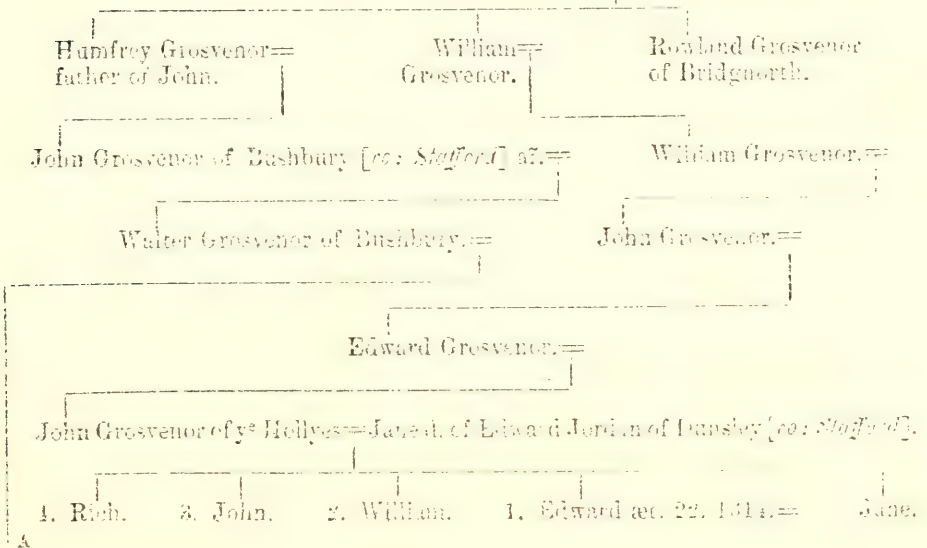
[*M.S. Staffs. Pol., p. 56.*]

[*See Vict. 1663-64, p. 159.*]



Y^e Canton assigned to those of Hutton p^r W. D^y p^r d^y N.

William Grosvenor of Eaton.==



A

3. Joseph. 2. Walter Grosvenor = Eliz. d. of Humphry
of Hilton [co. Staff.]. of Bushbury at liv- Cotton of Beld
ob. 1620. ing 1614. Hall.

Solomon = Sarah d. 1. Maria 2. Grace w. 3. Anne w. 4. Joyce.
Grosvenor to Will. w. of of Tho. of Will. —
of Hilton Rogerson Franc. Hall of Fox of 5. Mary.
set. 57. of Stockton Wood Sedgley Bentley.
1664. co. Salop. Clerk. [co. Staff.].

Walter Grosvenor set. 20. 1664. = . . . d. of . . . Sarah w. of Tho. Astley
Clerk to Mr. Vernon of Hilton. ob. 1699. Cit. of London.
ob. 1697.

Walter only son. . . . a dau. John. Dorcas married to John Tucker
of y^e Excise Office.

Margaret dr. of . . . = Judith d. of St. = Walter set. 30. = Eleanor d. of Jas. Brad-
Taylor of Shroesh. Tho. Vernon of an. 1614. of slaw of Burton [co.
Wilt. of . . . Wal- Heslington [co. Busbury Stafford] Esq^r. 1 w.
house of Hatherton [Chesh.]. Esq^r.
[co. Stafford] s. w.

by y^e 2^d wife.

Humphry died young. Francis ob. celebs. Margt. marr. to a Hart an Attorney
after to . . . Cook of Warwicksh.

A dau. Walt. = . . . dr. of . . . Sherington Frances mar. to Richard a
marr. to Gros- Talbot sister to Grosvenor. . . . Oneley Priest.
. . . . venor. Will. Talbot of Min. of Yorkhill
Haltoff. Whiteington [co. Com Staff.
Stafford].

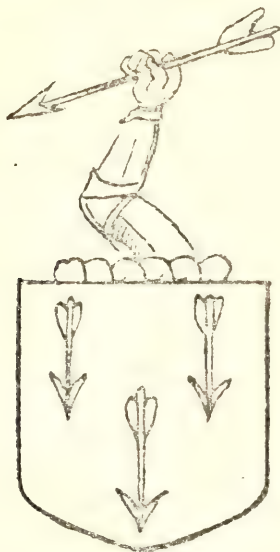
Vide Visit. 2. William 1. Jonas Gros- Anne dr. of John Elizabeth w.
Middx 1663 ob. celebs. venor of Bus- Sheldery of St. of John Skim-
p. 54. sub — bury Esq^r. liv- Chant. Danc- ner of . . .
nomine ing 1682. London Apothe- Com Warr.
Shelbery. ob. celebs. cary. 9.

2. Henry 2^d son. 1. Jonas eldest son. Anne died an infant. Other children.

[Hale.]

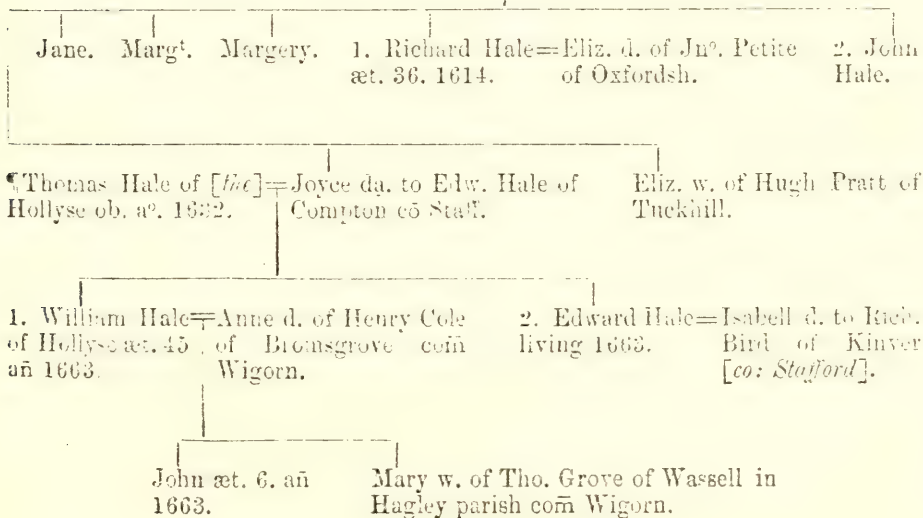
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 37.]

[See Visitt. 1614, p. 164.]

Y^e proof respited.

with R. F. hitherto.

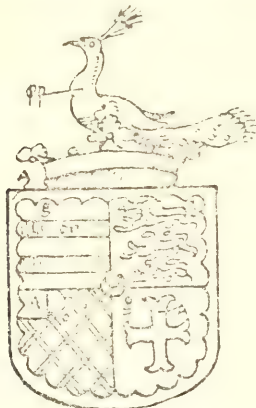
¶ Edward Hale of Compton [*co. Staff.*] = Anne d. of Henry Longmar
ford] living 1614. of Arleigh cō Staff.



[Harecourt.]

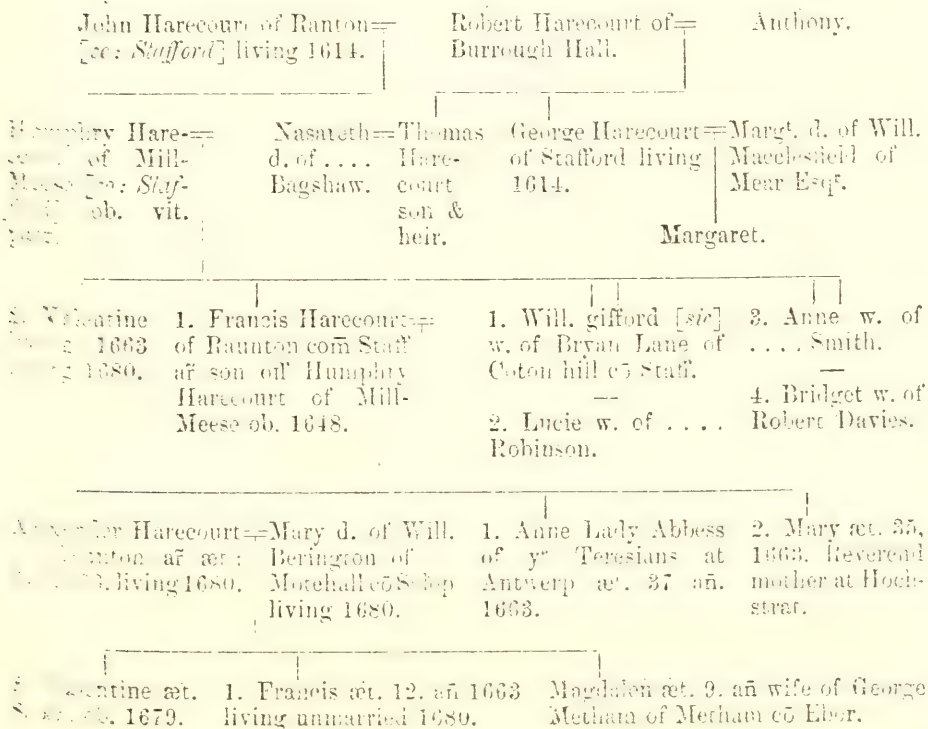
[S. Staffs. Ped., p. 37.]

[See Visitations 1611, and 1693-64, p. 158.]



[1. HARECOURT. 2. CANVILLE. 3. NGEL. 4. BEKE(?).]

Descended from one of the naturall sons of Rob. Harecourt of Rampton Hall, who died without lawfull issue.



[Harecourt.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 37.]

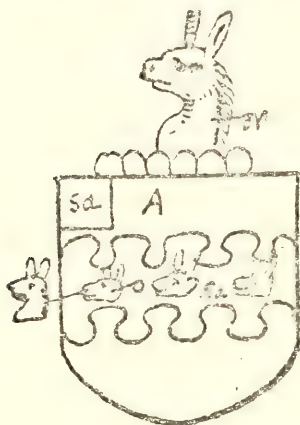
St. Walter Harecourt of Stanton Harecourt. Dorothy d. of Will. Robinson
 com Oxon. & Elenhull com Staff. living 1583. of Draken basset.

2. Mich. 1. John æt. 9. añ. 1583. Jane. Eliz.

[Harewell.]

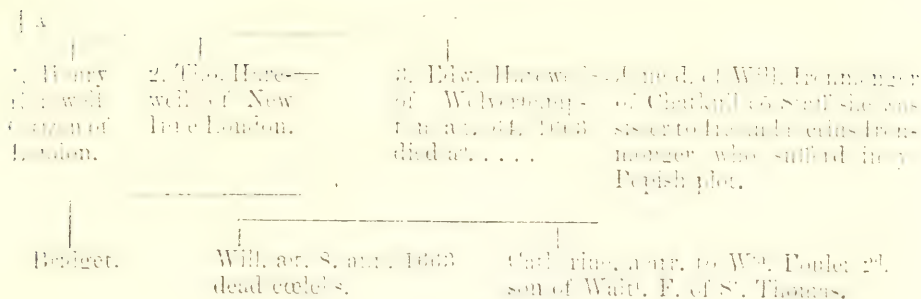
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 39.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 170.]



Concess. Edward Harewell de Wolverhampton
 18 Jun. 1623 per W. Durdale Nor.

		q ^d y ^r Seniority.		
q ^d	Will. Harewell of== Wolverhampton [co: Stafford] ob. 1619.	1. John.	2. Thomas Hare- well of . . . in es Salop.	3. Henry Hare- well Aldern. of Coventry [co: Warwick].
A	1. . . . w. of . . . Camden.	3. . . . w. of . . . Carey.	5. . . . w. of . . . Hodgets.	
	2. . . . w. of . . . Ratchiffe.	4. . . . w. of . . . Plankney.	6. . . . w. of . . . Bradley.	7. . . . w. of . . . Jordan.



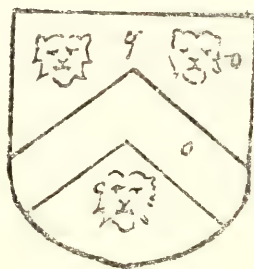
[Harrison.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 38, and again, p. 39.]

Thomas Harrison—Cath. d. of Edward Bradshaw Alderman of
 Dr. in Divinity. Gloucester sister to St. James Bradshaw Kn.
 Prebend of Lich.

[Harby.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 38.]



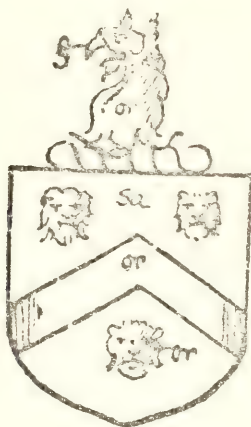
Harry of Staffordsh.; ye same [Arms] as y^e Lt. Mayor of Lond. ab.
 1582, St. James Harvey vide G. 10 of Vincent's Report.

[G. 10, Visitation of London, made in 1568, in Harb. Soc., Vol. I., p. 16, where
 the Arms of Sir James Harvey are correctly given: Or, a lion passant guardant
 between three leopards' faces gules, a crescent of the field [for difference]. The colours are here
 reversed.]

[Haw.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 39.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 171.]



1. Geo. Haw of = Eliz. d. of Will.
Caldmore [co: Comberford of
Stafford]. Tarnworth añ.

2. John Haw of = Mary d. of Ric. Glover
Caldmore æt. 47, of Hixon [co: Staf-
ford]. 1663.

George Haw
a Stud. in ye
mid: Temple
æt. 19, 1663.

1. Mary w. of Will. Smallwood
of Deves [co: Stafford].

2. Anne w. of
John Sansome
of Walshall.

3. Eliz. w. of
Walce. Rich-
ards of Wal-
shall.

Mary æt. 2. annor. 1663.

3. Tho. = Hannah d. of
Haw. Hen: Shep-
heard of Wal-
shall [co: Staf-
ford].

4 Will. = Isabell d. of
Haw. Ric. Glover
of Hixon [co:
Stafford].

1. Mary w. of
Tho. Whitby
of Heywood
[?co: Stafford].

2. John w. of
Simca Mount-
fort of Clif-
fords Inne.

1. Mary.

2. Martha.

1. Thomas.

2. Edward.

3. William.

Mary.

Simon æt. 4.
añ 1663. Mary.

[Hawkens.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 39.]

[See Visit. 1583. Hawkes, p. 97.]



Will. Hawkens of Kidderminster = Eliz. d. & h. to Rich. Reignolds
com Salop. of Newton com Staff.

Thomas Hawkens of Kidderminster = Joan d. to Rich.
& after of Rushall com Staff. Walker.

2. John. 1. Richard Hawkens of = Mary d. & h. to Roger Banas- Anne. Kath.
Rushall living 1533. ter of Cheshbrough cō. Nort.

Hillyard Hawkens æt. 28. añ 1533.

[Henshaw.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 40.]

Cassius tut solum virtus.



sheldrakes q' y^e Authority.

* These are y^e Armes of Henshaw of Henshaw in Cheshire, but they are Cornish choughs not Sheldrakes. C. 38. 44. [Visit. of Cheshire, 1693-4].

Whiston Henshaw = Mary da. of Raph Porter of Stallington cō. Staff.

A |

A

2. Edward
Clerk to
Mr. Mills
y^e Attor-
ney in
Leek.

1. Michael Henshaw (son of William Hen-
shaw) of Chesham [sic] [sic] [sic] [sic] [sic] [sic]
not Gentleman⁺ ob. æt. 20. not married.
Little daughter of Capt. Wall. Gent of Leek [sic]
[sic] [sic] and sister of Thos. Gent and has
issue 2 daughters Mary Henshaw and Anne.

1. Anne
died un-
married.

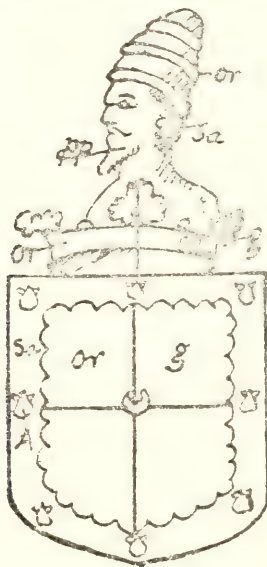
2. Dorothy
now un-
married. 1680
ob. ecclesi.

[† The words "of Chesham" are not written in the original.]

[Heveningham.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 40.]

[See *Vitch.* 1663-64, p. 172.]



1. Walter Heveningham of Aston = Mary d.
of Rich.
of Rich. Middle-
more of Edgham-
ton in co. Warr. af.
af grandson of St. Walter Heven-
ingham K^t; grandson of Erasmus
Heveningham 2^d, son of St. Jnr. H.
of H. co. Suff. K^t. [æt: 49 ann.
7 April 1663].

2. Simon = . . . d.
Heven-
ingham. Alpert.

3. Christopher
Heveningham.

Mary æt. 17. 1663 wife of Walter
Fowler eldest son of Walter Fow-
ler of St. Thomas [co: Stafford].

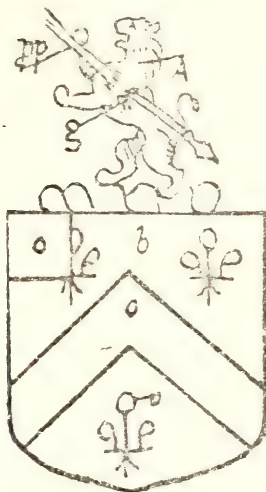
Bridget w. of St.
James Simonds of
. . . .

One married to . . .
Fowler of St. Thomas,
y^e other to St. James
Simonds.

[Hill.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 40.]

[See Vol. I, 1661-64, p. 171.]



q. for Simon Hill and for ye 3 daughters one marr. to M^r Spenser brother to M^r Spenser of ye Wellhead, vs other unmarried 1681. they are a Collateral line branchd out 6 or 7 descends ago. Entered in Vis. Leic. 1682.

John Hill of Little Pipe=Dorothy d. of Rob.
(& Childerhay) es. Staff. Fitzherbert of Tis-
living 1614. sington es. Derb.

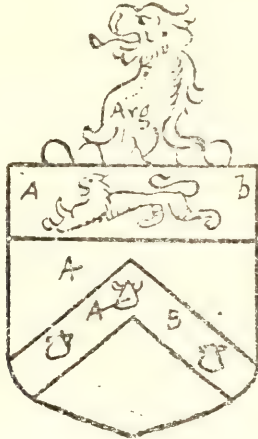
- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. Edw. Hill of Cosby in com. Leic. son of Jn ^o Hill of Childerhay es Staff. [<i>died a^c. 1634</i>]. | = Margery d. & coh. of Wm. Yard of Cosby es Leicester 3 ^d son of Tho. Yard of Bradeley com Devon. | 2. Hugh=Ediz. d. of Hill. Walton. |
|--|--|--|

- | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| 2. Edw.=Joan d. of Hill. Worsey of Rushail [<i>co: Stafford</i>]. | 1. John Hill an=Uter barrister of Grays Inn living at Lieht. at. 31. 1663. ob. s.p. | = Ursula sole d. & a. of Thomas Clayton of Lieht ^d . | 3. Eliz. w. of W ^m . Swinton of Sutton Cheney [<i>co: Leic</i>]. | 2. Dorothy w. of Joell Shuttlewood of Thurstaston es Leic. — 1. Mary w. of Jn ^o . Stringes. |
|--|---|---|---|--|

[Hinde.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 42.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 176.]



George Hinde of Evlin juxta==
Shefnall cō Salop ob. 1631.

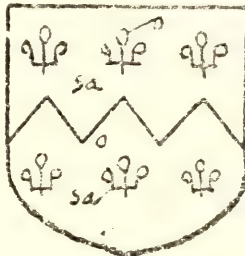
Francis Hinde of Pershall juxt. Eccleshall ac. 11. = Anne d. & h. of Henry Tricket
añ 1663 now living at Standon juxta Packrich of Pershall [co: Stafford].
cō Hertf.

2. Brian. 2. Francis. 1. Henry æt 10. añ 1663. Anne.

[Hinton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 40.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 176.]



Y^e Crest a Bucks head q^r.

William Hinton Archdeacon = [Anne da. of Will. Benjamin = Joan d. of . . . Love
of Coventry [co. Warwick]. Phillips Esq.] Hinton. of Cambridge.

A

Samuel Hinton of Lichf.^d = Eliz. d. of St. Rob. Chester of
LLD. an. 29. 1666. Royston in co Hert. St.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. Edward Hinton = Mary d. of Arth. Atherston [an. War-
wick] Just. of Peace
now living 1680 (at.
32. 1665). | Gregory of Stivie-
hal juxta Coven-
try ob. . . . May
1680. s.p. | 2. Samuel Hinton = Susan d. of Tho.
Ch. and Draper Novell of Lond.
of London. at. Merchant Tayler
circ. 45. 1680. ob. ob. 1691 vel 1692.
1691. |
|---|---|--|

Sam. Hinton son = . . . dañr of . . . and heir at. 15. Fleetwood son to the 1680 marr. 1690. Br. of Worcester.	Susan at. 1. — Edw. at. 9. —	Eliz. 1680 12. — June 1680 14.	Bridget 1680 17.
--	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------

[sic MS.]

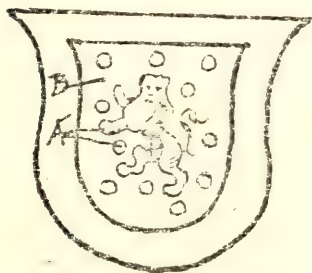
- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 3. Charles = Martha d. of St.
Hinton Rowld. Okeover
Citiz. & of Okeover in
Mercer of co: Staff K ^t .
Lond. | 1. Granada w. of Edw.
Fryth of Shenston in
co Staff. | 2. Eliz. w. of Walter
Fowler of Penekard
com Staff. |
|---|--|---|

1. Thomas ob. celebs.	2. Rowland. — 3. Charles.	Walter.	1. Elizab. — 2. Anne.	3. Mary.
--------------------------	---------------------------------	---------	-----------------------------	----------

Charles borne 8 Feb. 1682.	3. Dorothy at. 1. both dead since [1680?].	2. Cath. 4 an. —	1. Eliz. 7 an. 1680.	Edw. dyed young 3 Oct. 1680.	Mary died inf. Janij 1687.
----------------------------------	---	---------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------------

[Holland.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 41.]

Vis. Surv. p. St. E. P[er]g[onal] sha C^t. 1682. [Hart. Soc. Vol. LX., p. 59.]

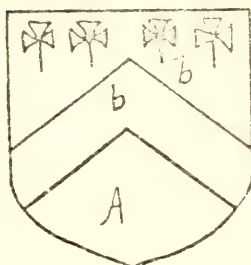
[The bar lure Argent.]

Richard Holland of Hankebatch =
in poch. de Over Arsey in Com.
Staff. descended out of Shropsh.

John Holland of Hankebatch p[re]dict. =

John Holland of Hankebatch and of Gaillford
in Com. Surrey Clerk 1662. s. pr.

[Hollins.]

[*M.S. Staffs. Ped., p. 49.*][*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 49.*]

A. 1583 thus.

John Hol- . . . sister of Will: Jolley of ye Bothom and
 lins. dt. of Tho. Jolley of Leek [*co: Stafford*].

Philip Hollins of Moseley [*co: Stafford*] ob. circ. an. 1664.

3. Will. unmarr. 1680.	2. John Hollins ob. circ. 1669.	1. Jane d. of . . . Copwood of Dillhorn [<i>co: Stafford</i>] after marr. to Edward Doughty of Whitenton in co Staff.	4. Edward marr. in field. and is now an Excise-man at Wellington co. Sal p & has issue several children.
------------------------	---------------------------------	---	--

1. Eliz. w. of Tho. Harrison of Cheadle both dead.	Jane died unmarr. — Mary unmarr. 1680.	Copwood Hollins now living at Dillhorn act. Goring of King-sten [<i>co: Stafford</i>].
--	--	--

no issue yet.

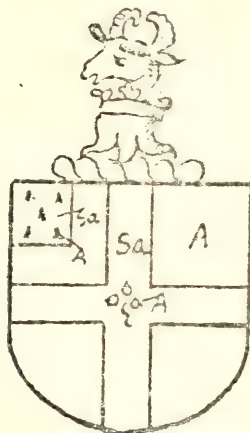
Acne d. of . . . Montfort of Eyling 1. w.	= Thomas now living at Cheadle [<i>co: Staff</i>].	= Mary dat. of John Hulme of Newgrange co. Staff.	1. Philip Hollins of Moseley co. Staff now living act. circ. 30 1680.	= Frances dat. of . . . Bach of Stanton co Derby.
---	--	---	---	---

Mary.	Anne.	1. John.	2. Willm.	3. Philip.	. . . 3 daus.
-------	-------	----------	-----------	------------	---------------

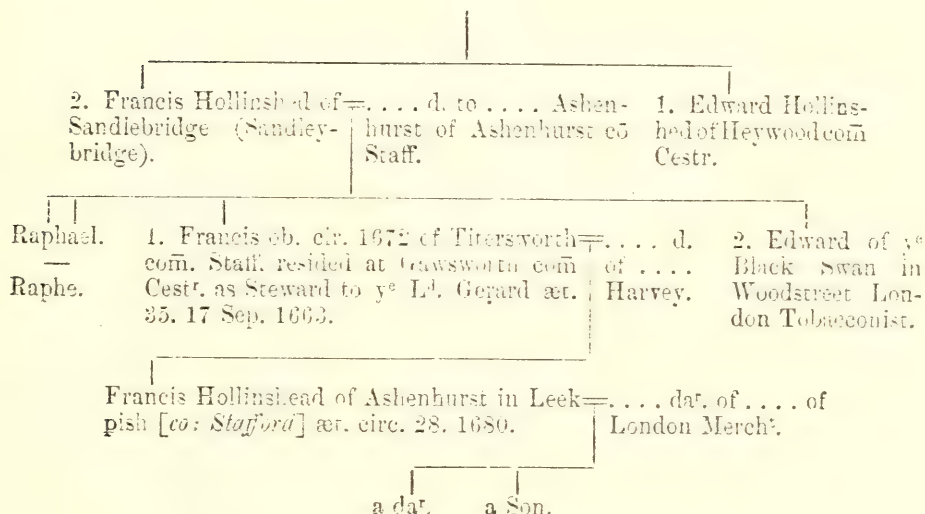
1. Ellen w. of James Jenny of Ipstones [<i>co: Staff</i>].	Anne w. of Tho. Machin of Bat-teslow co St[<i>af</i>]-ford].	Dorothy w. of Will. Bamford of Park-hall just. Cheadle [<i>co: Staff</i>].	Edith w. of Tho. Haseman of Dillhorn [<i>co: Staff</i>].	Sarah w. of Mich. Mould of Conus-low.
--	--	--	--	---------------------------------------

[Hollinshead.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 43.]

q' w^t head & y^e colours.

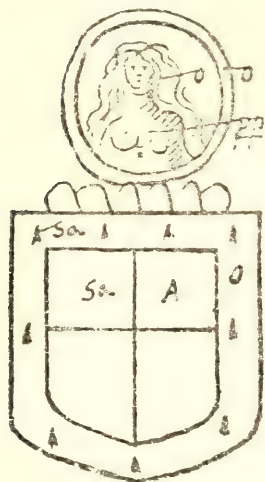
These Armes were used in Speeches at y^e burial of old Francis with Consent of y^e Hollinsheads of Heywood with y^e dist. of a trefoil slipped as I was informed.



[Hoo.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 41.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 178.]



The Coat Confirmed & Crest granted by
R. St. George Norrey 25 Apr. 1614.

Anthony Hoo of Bradley = Margt. d. & c. of
[co: Stafford] obiit Sept. Rich. Wils of Bilston co
1614. Stafford.

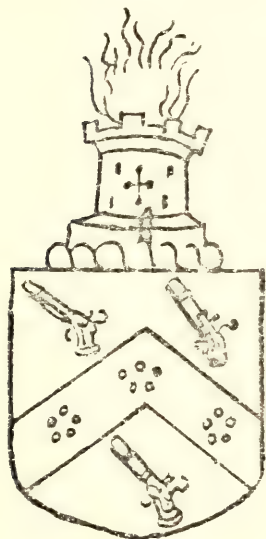
1. John Hoo of = Jeand. of Tho. 2. Will. Hoo = Margt.
Bradley com Cotton of Cutch. of Bilston co w. etc.
Staff. act. 58. bridg co Warr. Staff.
1663.

3. Joseph. 1. John act. 5 an = w. of Wm.
1663 a Barr. of the Bendy of Sharr-
2. Thomas. Temple 1685. end.

[Hopkins.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 41.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 180.]



Respited for proof but in y^e Certificate books there
are 2 several Certificates for this Family without
any Scruple upon y^e Armes.

[ARMS.—Sable, on a chevron between three pistols
Or, as many roses & Gules.
CREST.—A castle [tower] in flames proper.]

.... = Sampson Hopkins Alderm. of = d. of
1. w. Coventre [co: Warwick]. Butts 2. w.

Sr. Rich. Hopkins of Coventry Knt.

1. Sr. Withm Hop-
kins Knt.

2. Sampson Hop- = Mary d. to Jn^o Wedg-
kins of Coventre wood of Haracles [co:
ob. 1653. Stafford].

1. Mary. }
2. Jane. } all
3. Eliz. } marr.

A

- | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1. John
Hopkins
of Covent-
try. | 2. Will. Hopkins
of Wednesbury
co. Staff. a. 27.
1663. | = Mary d. of R. b.
Thomas a. Clow-
bridge co. Glouc
a. 7. | 3. Richard. | 2. Jane. | 4. Sarah. |
| | | | 1. Mary w.
etc. | 3. Anne. | 5. Eliz. |

Mary aet. 2. mens. 30 Mart. 1663.

[Howarth.]

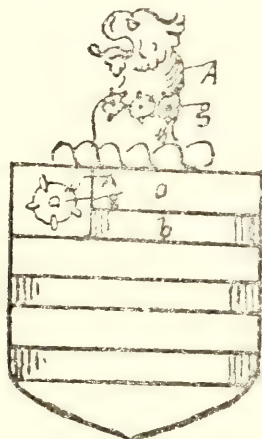
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 43.]

Henry Howarth = Mary d. of Will. Moreton of Hulm Walfield
of Caverswall & Congleton in Chesh. by Margt. his w. d. r.
co. Staff. of Ralph Baily of Bradnap co. Staff.

[Hulme.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 41.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 181.]



John [Hulme of New Grange] = Dorothy d. of James Finney
co. Stafford. of Fuerborough, co. Staff.]

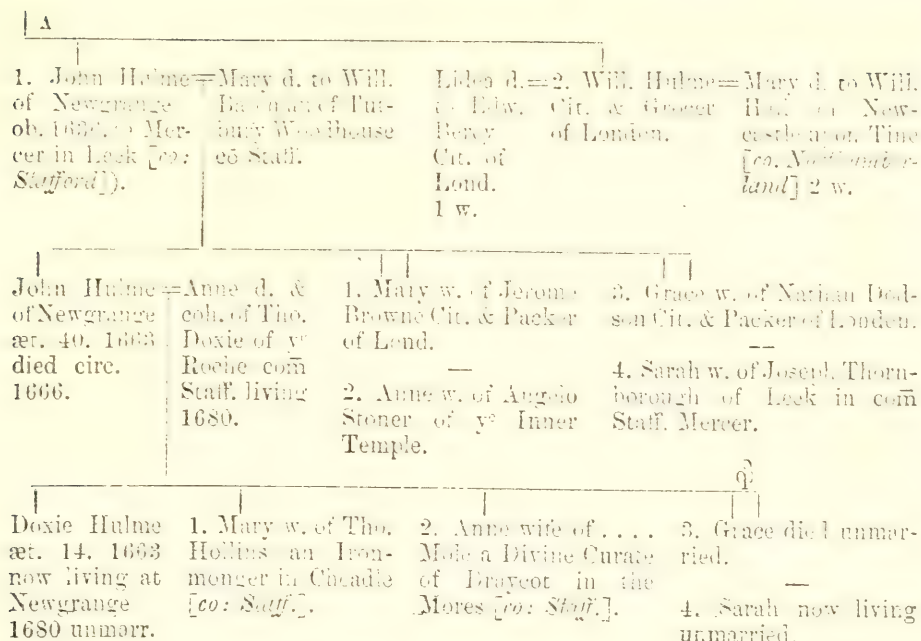
3. Job Hulme = Margery d. to Will. Davenport of Franklins in Leek parish [co. a Grocer in Stafford], after married to . . . Sherrat and after to another London.

1. William now living in Leek
pish 1689 unmarr.

2. Job living
unmar. 1689.

3. Joseph died
unmar.

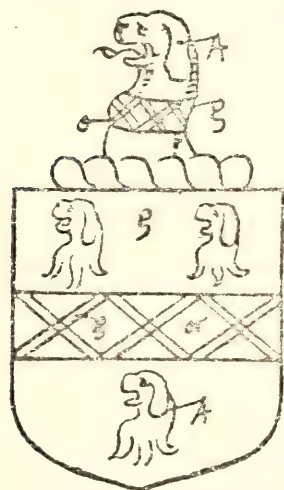
A



[Huntbache.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 42.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 183.]



q how y^e Huntbaches of Shustoke are related. They are descended from Tho. H. of Worcester.

Mason of Ks. Swinford com Staff.

. Huntbach, whence those of Longner Co. Staff.

Thomas = Margery Mit- ton q.

(there was 2 Thomas's.)

1. John Huntbache = Mary da. of Tho. of Seawall [co: Staf- ford] ob. 1641.

Austen of Oxley in Com. Staff.

2. Thomas Huntbache Citizen of Worcester.

3. Tho. Hunt- bache of Shu- stock co Warr. ob. s.p.

A

6. Seabright died unmarried 1672.	5. Walter married d. of Mason ob. cir. 1668. =	4. Edward now living at Worcester 1680 married d. of Hunt of Worcester ob. cir. 1687.	3. John married d. of Dutton of Coven [co. <i>Stafford</i>] living 1680 ob. circa 1695.
	John. Mary.		

Seabright.	Eliz.	John and Austen (dead) & other children.	Seilt. Anne.	2. Eliz. marr. Barnesley of Wolverhampton.	3. Mary.
Richd.	Mary.				
Edwd.					

2. William mar. . . . d. & h. of Wightwick of Wolverhampton [co. <i>Stafford</i>] now living there 1680 ob. 1691.	1. Thomas H. = Anne d. of Seawall ob. 1655.	John Aspley of Woodcotton [co. <i>Stafford</i>].	1. Mary w. of Jno Woodhouse of Woodhouse in poeh. de Womborne [co. <i>Stafford</i>].
--	---	---	---

Will. dead. — Thomas living 1680. ob. celebs.	John died at Oxford unmarr.	1. Mary wife of Willm Farmer of Daventry com North ^{ton} . gent.	2. Anne wife of Haslewood of Wolverhampton.	3. Judith living unmarried 1683, 1699.
---	-----------------------------	---	---	--

2. John Huntbache of Seawall act. 24 añ 1663 [now of Fetherston [co. <i>Stafford</i>] 1680] et 1699, and also of Sewall by purchase añ. 1698.	= Mary d. of Jno. Gough of Bishbury com Staff. sister of St. Hen. Gough.	1. . . . son unbapt. —	3. Dorothy w. of John Gale an Entering Clerk in ye K ^{ts} bench Office he died in Sept. 1679 marr. 14 Febr. 1679.
		4. Thomas. died infant.	

1. Robert a son act. 9. añ 1680. of New College in Oxon. died 4 Dec. 1696. celebs.	2. Valentine born 14 Febr. 1672 ob. 1685.	3. John dyed within a month. born 1673.
--	---	---

2. Margery w. of St. Will. Dugdale now Gart. 1680 both living. illa ob. . . . ile 10 Feb. 1685.	3. Eliz. w. of James Raulins of Stoke Lacy in co Hereford.	4. after married to Stedman Mint. of ye same place she dyed 1691.	5. Judith w. of John James of Wolverhampt.	4. Martha w. of Erasmus Podboor. of Wednesfield [or] Willenhall com Staff.
---	--	---	--	--

John.	James.	Marg.	Eliz.
-------	--------	-------	-------

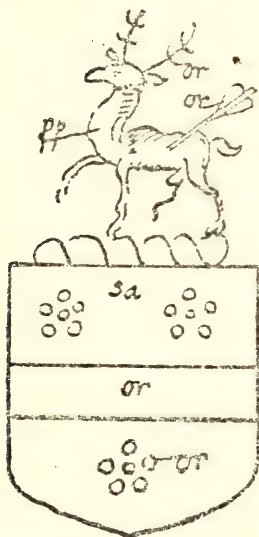


B			
1. Margaret æt. 3, añ 1663 being unmarr. 1683, marr. With Sanders of Sameshill Co. Staff. gt.	2. Anne died unmarried in Nov. 1682.	3. Eliz. wife of William Bairston of Harlow Co. Leic. Citizen of London Merchant. Taylor marr. 27 May 1683.	4. Mary born in May 1674 celebs 1692.
3. Rupert born aº. 1669 celebs 1699.	2. John born in March 1668 died 25 July 1692 in St. Pauls Ch. 7 th Lond. sep. apº. St. Mary Magd. old Fish-street he was an Indian merchant.	1. Thomas æt. 16, 1680 a Capt. of foot tpe W. et Ma. celebs 1699.	

[Hurt.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 42.]

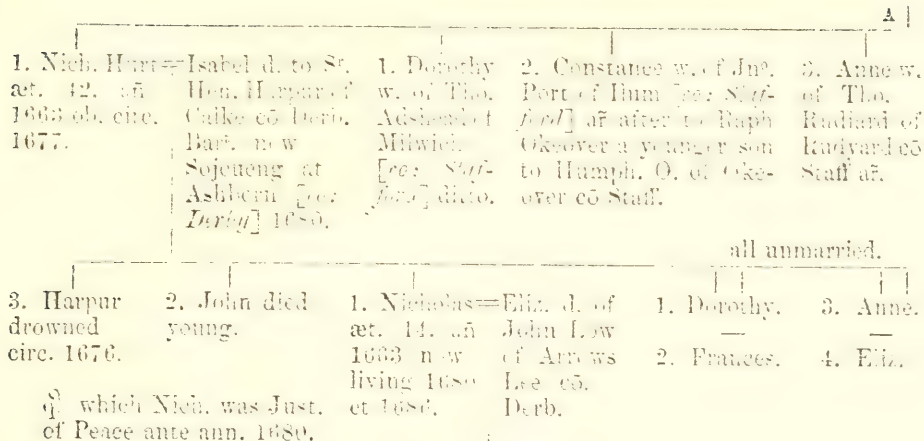
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 184.]



- | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Thomas Hurt ob. sp. His widow was after married to Phil. Jackson of Scanshop [co: Stafford], being dat. of George Alsop of Castlehey (juxta Turbury) cº Stafford. | 2. Roger=Frances d. of Edm. Casterne Kendenell [co: Stafford] æt. 71, 1663 ob. circ. 1667. | 3. Francis. — | 4. Nicholas. Wivel cº. Leic. |
|--|--|---------------|------------------------------|

- | | |
|--|--|
| 3. Thomas Hurt=Anne d. to Percivall now living at Willoughby of Derby. Ilam [co: Stafford] 1689. | 2. John Hurt now=Eliz. d. of Tho. living at Uttoxeter Adshhead of Mil- [co: Stafford] 1689. wick [co: Stafford]. |
|--|--|
- Several children.

- | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Elianor. — | 1. Willoughby æt. 16 vel 17, 1680. | 2. William. — | 1. Roger æt. circ. 25, 1680. | 2. Thomas. — |
| 2. Eliz. | | 3. Percival. | | 3. Francis. |



2. Charles.

1. Thomas nat.
15 Apr. 1677.

1. Eliz.

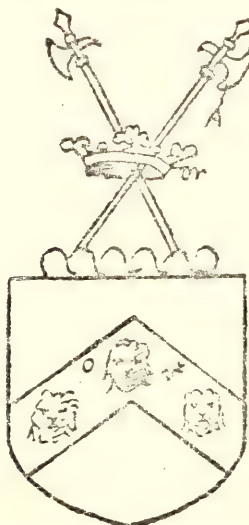
2. Dorothy.

 } died
 } young.

[Ing.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 45.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 165.]

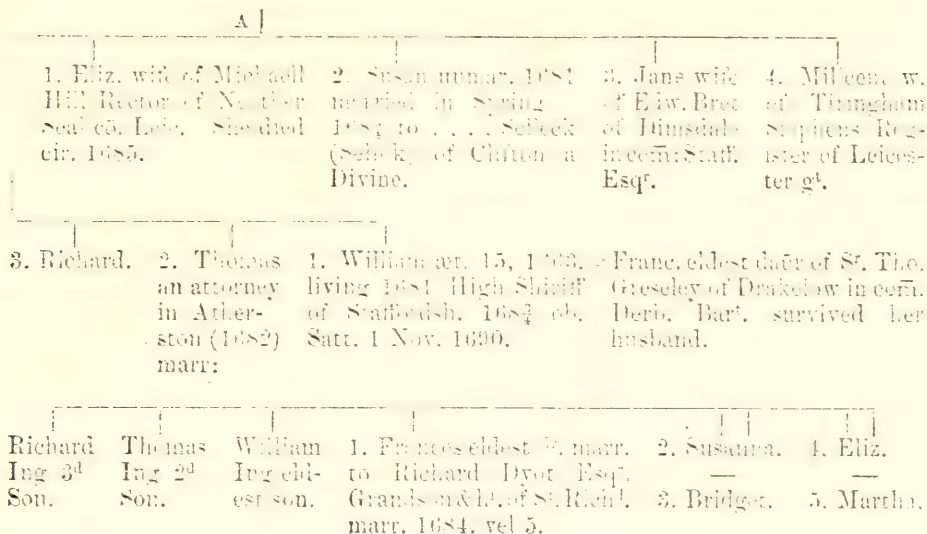


[The full should be marked Or.]

Eliz. d. of = Will. Ing = Eliz. 1. of Tho. = Martha d. of Wal-
 Geo. Ash- of Thorp Tunsted of Tun- ter Radings of
 by of Constan- sted cō Derby. Westcotes cō Leic.
 Quenby tine cō sist. & hr. of aⁿ wid. of St. Hen.
 cō Leic. Staff. Rich. Tunsted Hungate K^t. 3. w.
 1 w. Esq^r. at. 2. w.
 45. 1663.

A

^Q if the Father of this
 Will. Ing did not
 keep an Inne (y^e
 George) in Lichfield,
 and how they came
 to have these ancient
 Armes.



[Ironmonger.]

[MS. Sta^{ffs}. Ped., p. 46.]

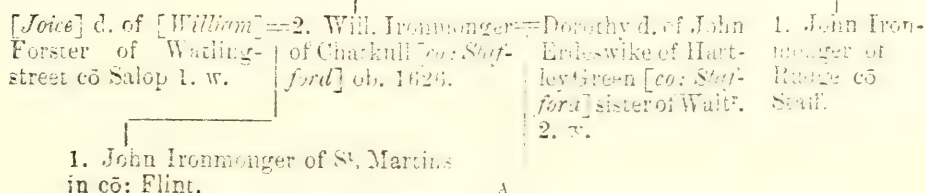
[See Vis^{it}. 1663-64, p. 156.]



Vide Jane Ironmonger marr. to Harewell [see p. 121].

¶ if Father Ireland y^e Jesuit or Priest who was Executed at Tyburn 1679 was not of this family. [See the note p. 141.]

Ironmonger of Rudge co. Staff.



- A
- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2. Robert=Frances d.
of
Raynsford
of co:
Heref. | 3. James=.... d. of
.... Rayns-
ford of
co Heref. | 4. Henrich Iron=Elliz. d. of
nort ^r of Wol-
verhampton [ar
Staff ^r] ar. com Derb.
1663. |
|---|---|---|

[Jackson.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 44.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 187.]

No Armes exhibited.

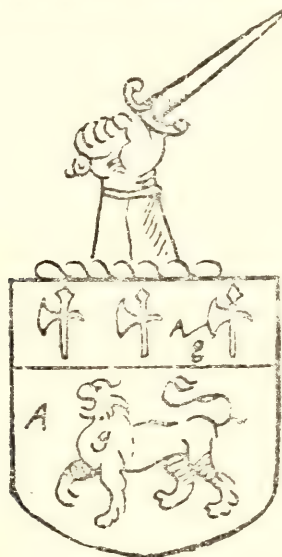
George Jackson of Pershull [ar: Staff^r] (son of — Mary d. co Will.
John a younger son of Jackson of Prince Ris- Adams, Citizen
borow co Bucks) ob. 1649. of London.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 2. William ar.
16. 1663. | 1. John Jackson of=Frances d. to Jerome Roane
Pershull ar. 20. 1663. of Sniterton co Staff. | Anne ar.
19. 1663. |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|

[Jackson.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 43.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 187.]



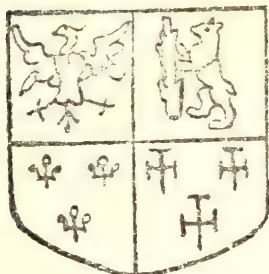
q^d ye Armes and authority.

Originally of Hansop in Derbyshire, but of Stanshop for 200 years last past.

Robert Jackson of Stanshop [in the parish of — Mary d. of Edw. 6 th . Altonfield, ar: Staff ^r] cond. testamentum 2 ^d Sept. 1546, ar. 53.	Harstord of Here- ford com Staff.
--	--------------------------------------

A |

William Jackson of Stanshop = Eliz. d. of John Packer of Hanson
ob. a^o. 1613. æt. 94. | grange com Derb. Esq^r.



BRUYN.

[1. BRUEN, Argent an eagle displayed Sable.]

Anne d. of John = 1. Henry Jack-
Bruyn of Bruyn son of Stanshop
Stapleford in nat. 29. Sept
Chesh. Esq^r. y^e 1559. ob. 6. Aug.
eldest Gr. of 21 1632.
child.

2. Edward died
unmarried a
Soldier in
France under y^e
Lt. Willoughby.

Jane died un-
married.



ALSOP.

[Sable, a chevron
between three
falcons Or.]

Dorothy d. of George = 1. Philip Jackson = Joane d. of Henry
Alsop of Castlehey com of Stanshop ob. a^o. Berestord of Gate-
Staff. jux. Tisbury wid. 1675 One of his nam grange jux.
of Tho. Hunt of Cas- Maj. Justices of Austerfield [y^e co:
tern [co: Stafford]. y^e peace for Staf- Yerk].

1. William Jackson of Stanshop Mary died
ob. circ. Nov. 1679 unmarr. æt. unmarried.
circ. 58.

2. Henry Jackson now of Stan-
shop unmarried æt. circ. 58.

1. William Jackson of Stanshop Mary died
ob. circ. Nov. 1679 unmarr. æt. unmarried.
circ. 58.

2. Sarauell died
unmarried æt.
63.

3. John Jackson = Anne d. of Alex. South-
wick a Divine in com
Derb. Line.

Anne w. of Edwd.
Peg of Ashborn
com. Derb.

1. Cornelius Jack- = Eliz. d. of
son of Brampton co
Derb. ob. 8. Mar.
1675. Hedgkin.

2. John a Mercht.
in Lond. unmarr.
in Token house
yard.

3. Alexander died unmarried.
Mary w. of Rob. Hide of Hide
bank co Cestr.

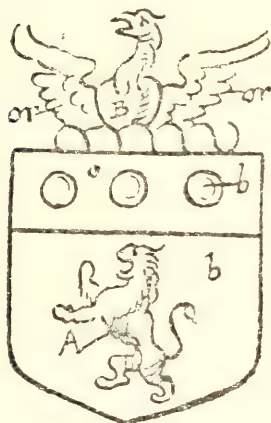
John æt: 11, 1680.

Eliz æt. 7, 1680.

[Jasson.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 44.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 188.]



Simon Jasson = Anne d. of
of Edyal [co. Tho. Draper
Stafford] aetat. of Culland
30, 1663. cō Derby g.

1. Mary w. to Edw.
Finney of Lichf.
son to . . . Finney
of Finney Lane cō
Staff.

1. Sebastian
æt. 7, 1663.

3. Thomas
æt. 2.

2. Dorothy
æt. 1.

2. Simon
æt. 4.

1. Anne
æt. 5.

2. Eliz. w. to Jn^o. Rhodes 3^d. son to
St. Franc. Rhodes of Barlborough cō
Derb K^t. & Bart.

3. Jane.

[Jeffreys.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 44.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 189.]

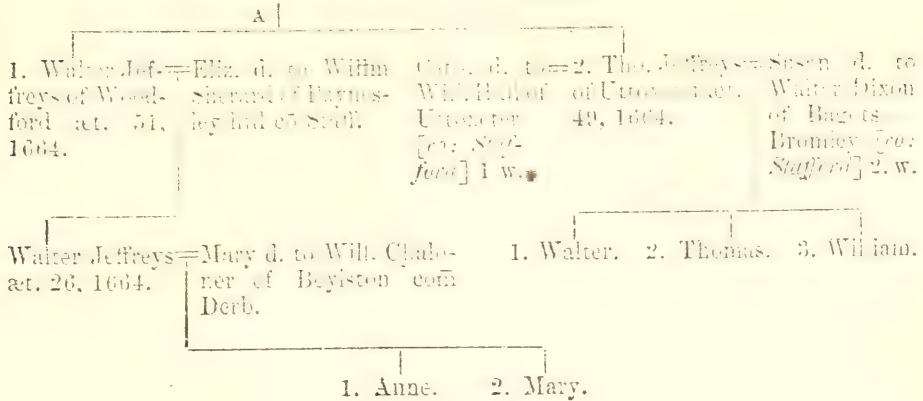


q' y^e Distinction.

3. Humphry Jeffreys of =
Woodford [co. Stafford]
ob. circ. 1630. (3^d son
of Jeffreys of Bentley
cō Wicō Wigorn). A

2. Tho. Jeffreys
of Bentley in
cō . . .

1. Edw. Jeffreys of = . . . d. of
Bentley cō Worc. St. Lewes
Capt. of y^e train b. Dives of
. . .



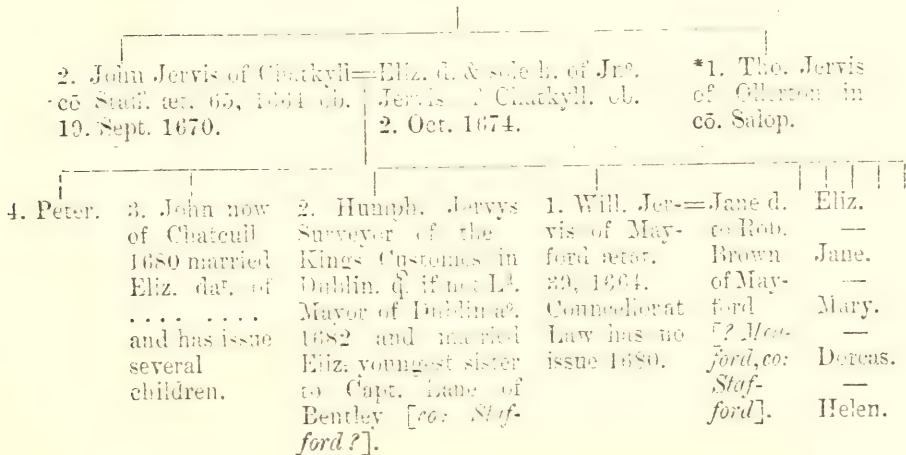
[Jervis.]

[*M.S. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 45.]

[*See Visit. 1663-64*, p. 199.]

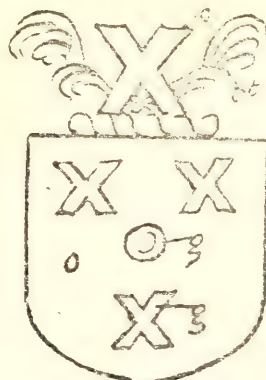


* q' if Jervis of Ollerton have issue, if so then here wants a distinct.



[Devon.]

[*M.S. Staffs. Ped., p. 49.*]



Proof Respected.

Rich. Jeyon of Sedgley = Eliz. d. to Creswell of
co. Staff. Barnshurst co. St.

Of this family of Jeyon was Garan who was
Executed at 1679 vel 1680 for y^e Popish Plot as
a Jesuitish Priest.

Richd. Jeyon = Margt. d. of
of Sedgley Hodges
ch. at 1647. of North
Gornall co.
Staff.

And father Ireland was of the Iremongers of
Wolverhampton com Staff: no inconsiderable
family.

2. Tho. Jeyon
late of London
now of Ire-
land.

2. Daniel =
Jeyon of
Shrews-
bury.

. . . . dat. of Tho. = 1. Richard = Sarah l. to . . .
Bradeley of the Jeyon of
Wood co. Staff. Sedgley
and widow of co. Staff.
. Jenins of
Worely Hall near
Birmingham.

Hynes of Wol-
verhampton
[*co. Staff.*] w.
y^e Cock Inne
1. wife.

2 dañrs

1. Sarah.

2.

. . . . dañr = Thomas Jeyon = Eliz. d. of
of of Sedgley set. Walter
Cotton a 20. an. 1663 Pipe of Bil-
Draper in sup. 1686. ston com
Salop. Staff. 2.
w. q.

dañrs

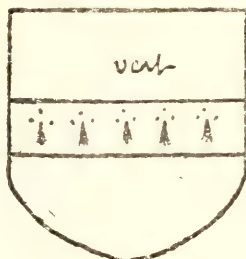
Thomas Jeyon = d. of
son & h^r. Bach of North
Co. Wore.

y^e last
Margt. one of y^e 3 wives of Cotton
Draper in Salop beforem^d and one
of his wives was a Lady Cotton. This
Cotton was uncle to M^r. B^r. Fisher,
she had only one d^r by this Jeyon
married to Owen of Pulay in
Shropsh. M^r. Ball was only child to
John Ball and Cotton was 2^d & 2^d.
brother to Cotton of Yarrow Hall in
Shropsh. by Jane his wife d^r of Colonel
Hamilton of y^e family of Haughton
of Haughton Tower.

[Jobber.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 47.]

[Not in the printed edition.]

Y^e proof respited.

1550 q Tho. Jobber of Aston cō. Salop ob. 19. Aug. 1650. =

*Tho. Jobber admitted a Student =
of y^e Middle Temple 2. or 3 Eliz.
died 24. Oct. 1614.

*At y^e fun^l. of this
Tho. were used
Vert a fess ermine.

Richard Jobber = Mary d. & coh. of Walt. Littleton a younger son to St. Edw.
of Aston cōm Littleton of Pillaton Hall cō Staff. Kn^t. by Alice d. & coh. to Jm.
Salop. ob. 1659. Cumberford 2^d. son to Rich. Cumberford Ranger of Hatfield Chase.

1. Tho. = Jane d. & coh.
Jobber to Tho. Ma-
of Aston docks of Wol-
æt. 48. verhampton
aⁿ 1664. [co: Staff.]
Councell^r. at
Law.

2. Walt. Job. = Mary d.
ber of Acton to Rich.
Trussell cōm Walshe
Staff. æt. 46. 3 of Stock-
Sep. 1664. ton cō
Worc.

3. Edw. Job. = Beatrice d.
ber of y^e to Row^l.
Woodhouses Fryth of
in p^{le} Shef- Thornes cō
nall [co: Staff.
Salop].

Thomas
æt. 13.
1664. 1. Mary.
2. Eliz.

3. Jane.

1. Richard
æt. 8. 1664
of y^e
Temple.

2. Walter.
3. Francis.

1. Mary.
2. Eliz.
3. Anne.

4. John
unmar-
ried a^o
1664.

1. Eliz. w. of
John Olde
of Sheriff
hales cō
St[afford].

2. Damaris
married.
3. Jane.

4. Mary.
both married.

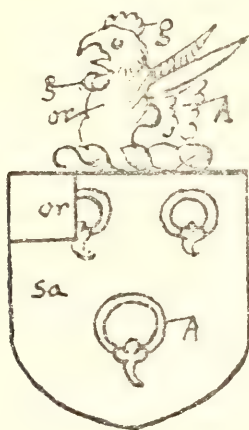
5. Cicilie.

6. Grysagon w. of
Walt^r. Story of
Little Hales cōm.
Staff. vol Salop.

[Jodrell.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 45.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 191.]



1. Tho. Jodrell of y^e Moor = [Anne, da: to house (great grandson to John Robert Port Jodrell of Yerdeley cō Cestr of Ilam co. aī 2^d son) q̄ ob. 24. Dec. 1667. Staff.]

2. John. 4. William. 1. Joan.
3. Raph. 5. James. 2. Mary.

2. Tho. 1. John Jodrell of Moore = Eliz. d. of J^{ne}. Wedg- wood of Haracles aī.

1. Eliz. 2. Ursula.

3. Wilm. 1. John = Mary d. of Tho. 1. Anne. 2. Eliz. w. of 3. Hesther.

2. Robert 1663. Sweetenham of Bertley [Birtles] cō Cestr. aī. Fairborne some- time steward to y^e E. of Devon. 4. Ursula.

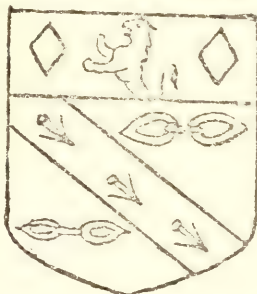
1. Wilm.

2.

[Johnson.]

[MS. Staffs. Pol., p. 45.]

[See Vis. 1602-61, p. 192.]



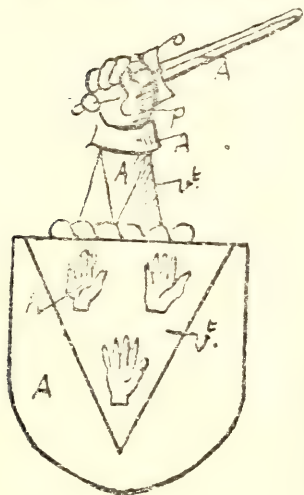
Respect for p. 1. [No names given.]

John Johnson of Moseley cō Stafford. [son of Geo. = Margt. d. to Tho. Pecket
Johnson of Keyesby cō Line. of] res. 54, 1664. of Moseley cō Staff.

2. George.	1. John res. 28. año. 1664.	1. Mary w. of John Watkinson of . . . cō Ebor.	2. Margaret.
------------	--------------------------------	---	--------------

[Jolley, Jolife.]

[MS. Staffs. Pol., p. 47.]



A grt. temp. Car. 1. q.

John Jolley of Leek = Margt. Ranceley.
[not Stafford].

1. John Jolley of Leek = Anne d. of James
1. son. Smith.

1. Thomas = Margt. Ste- Jolley of phenson. Leek.	2. Edward = Isabel d. of Jolley of William Westmin- Massham of ster. London.
--	---

2. James.	1. Edward.	Rebecca.
-----------	------------	----------

Eliz. dat. of Edw. Man. = 2. Tho. Jolley = Margt. d. of Laurence Sweetenham of
waring of Whitmore cō of Leek cō. Somersford cō. Cestr. 1. w.
Staff. 2. w. Staff.

A

B

A		B	
2. Thomas ob. s.p.	4. John Jolley = Alderm. of London mar. 2 wives & has issue by both.	1. William Jolley = Anne dat. of Leek co Staff. ob. circ. 1669 æt. 84 (born & d. 11 Junij).	1. Jean. — 2. Webb a great Clothier in Wiltshire.

Mary dat. of St. Gabr. Lowe = 1. Thomas Jolley born at Leek now living at Coston of Ric. Skinner of Coston a Just. of com Staff. dead 2 w. near Bromsgrove in Worcester sh. 1680 æt. 60. Peace. 1 w.

William Jolife [sic] æt. circ. 22 1680. ob. cœlebs.	1. Will. died young æt. 13. — 2. Thomas died unmarried y ^e day he should have been married æt. 27.	3. John a Mercht. at Legorn æt. circ. 30 1680 married.... d ^r of.... 1 ^d . Crew. — 4. Benjamin æt. cir. 28. 1680.	1. Anne w. of Alex. Fitz. Coun. at Law of Gawseworth com Cestr. Esq. — 2. Margt. wife of Tilton Brin of Stapleford Chesh.
---	---	---	---

Anne.

2. Benjamin died unmarr. at Constanti-nople.	3. William Jolife [sic] = dat. of Tho- mas Foley of Whitley Court co. Worc. Esq. 1. w. 1680.	— Mary d. of Ferdin- and E. of Hunt. 2. w. ob. 12. Dec. 1678.
--	--	---

Anne unmarried a^o 1680 æt. circ. 15.

Mary [sic] Lucie æt. circ. 4. an. vel supra.

1. Eliz: wife of W ^m . Bowyer eldest son of St. Will. Bowyer who died s.p. after married to Edw ^d Ash of Lond. Mercht.	2. Margt. w. of James Wainwright Alder- man of y ^e City of London.	3. Sarah w. of Bernard Mor- den of Lon- don Mercht.	4. Anne w. of Franc. Phillips y ^e (Auditor).
--	---	---	---

[Justice.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 46.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 192.]

No Armes exhibited.

[Vert a bend ermine cotised Or, between two fideons issing of the last.
Respite gives for proof of those Armes, but no proof made.]

1. Roger Justice=Alice d. of
of Newport cō Jan. Adams
Salop. ob. 1646 of Newport
[et. 75 *annorum*]. [cō: Salop].

2. Henry Justice of New=Margery d. of
port [Salop]. Wenlock.

John Justice=Ellen d. of Rich. Harkins
of Newport. of Newport.

2. Luke Justice of New=Mary d. of
port [cō: Salop] & of John Cotton
Knighton cō Staff. æt. of Edmond
42; 1664. cō Salop.

1. Will. Justice
Cit. of London.

1. Anne.

2. Eliz.

3. Margery.

} all
nestr.

1. William æt.
15; 1664.

2. Roger.
3. John.

4. Luke.
5. Thomas.

1. Alice.
2. Abigail.

3. Mary.

[Keeling.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 46.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 195.]

No Armes exhibited.

1. Will. Keeling of=[Margaret, da. to
Beamersley [cō: Staf- Wedgwood of Backwood
ford] ob. 1630. Hill, Esq.]

2. Richard Keeling=. . . .

William Keeling=. . . .

1. Thomas Keeling=Sarah d. to
of Beamersley æt. Emery of Fos-
58, 1663. brook cō Staff.

2. Francis Keel=Anne d. to Will. Row-
ing æt. 52. ley of Turnhurst [cō:
[1663]. Stafford].

Gabrael Keeling. William æt. 23 añ 1663.

2. Thomas. 1. Venables.

A |

3. William==Margery d. of Keeling æt. 50 [1662].	4. Gabriel==Eliz. d. of . . . Broad- hurst Miller of Jn ^r . Tomkinson of Biddulph [co: Stafford].	Anne w. of Geo. Rowley of Ridg- way co Staff.
---	---	---

1. Thomas.	2. Willm.	3. John.	1. William.	2. John.
------------	-----------	----------	-------------	----------

[Keeling.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 47.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 193.]

Dugd. Vis. of Staff., p. 55.

No Arms exhibited nor have they any right to any, but in C. 24, 510a [Visit. of London 1634, Harl. Soc., Vol. XVII., p. 25] is a grant [dated the last of April 1632] to John Keeling *of Hackney, Com. Midd. Esq^r.* (2^d brother of Raph) who was after a Judge [?], but y^e line ended in his grandson John (son of Moses) who died unmarr. 11. May 1682, and gave his Estate in Hackney to his mother and her heirs. by Will. dated 9 May 1682.

Tho. Keeling of Newcastle==Thomazin d^r. of Rob. Sidway
[under Lyme co: Stafford]. of Stonyham com Staff.

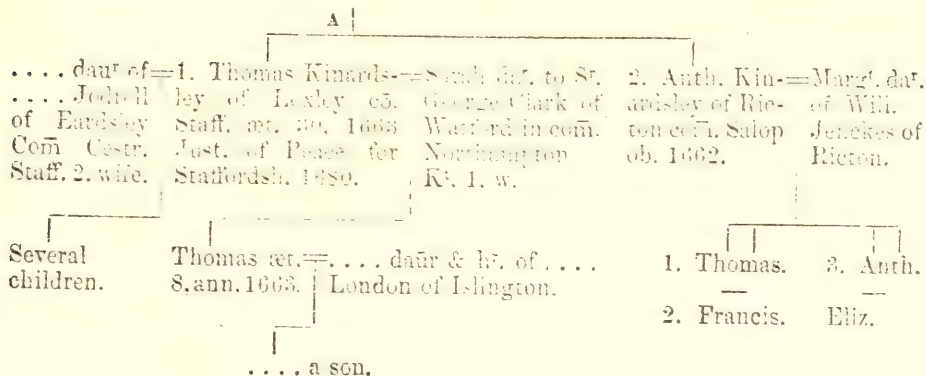
1. Raph Keel- ing of New- castle.	=Eliz. d ^r . of John Yardley of Groobers Hill co Staff.	2. John Keeling of y ^e =Eliz. d ^r . of Will. Inner Temple Esq ^r . & Crook of Chilton co. of Hackney com Midd. Bucks a Judge q ^r .
---	--	---

Moses Keeling fil. et hæ. a=Joanna d^r. of . . . Jermin a Judge after marr. to
Just. of Peace temp. Re- Coll. John Pinchback of London and lastly to Capt.
bellionis sub. O. Cromwell. Tho. Hussey Lieut. Coll. to Steuarts Regimt. in Irel^d.

John Keeling of y^e Inner Temple and of Hackney Com Midd^x cond. Test. Teusd.
9 May 1682. et ob. Thursd. 11 May sep. in le Temple æt. circ. 23 cœlebs.

1. Isaac Keeling==Anne d. of Wolstanton of Jn ^r . æt. 58, 1663. Brett of Vicar. ob. 1679. Dimis- dale.	2. Joseph. — 3. John. — 4. Thomas. dead.	5. Raph mar- ried 2 wives & had issue by y ^e 1 st .ason & dat. living 1680.	6. Edward dead.	7. Elizabeth w. of Will. Brett of Newcastle, Alderm.
---	---	---	--------------------	--

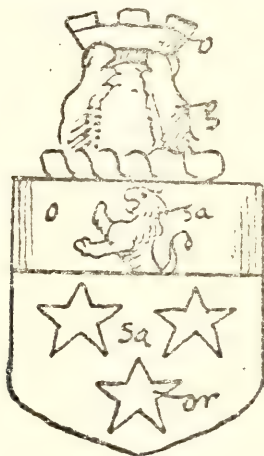
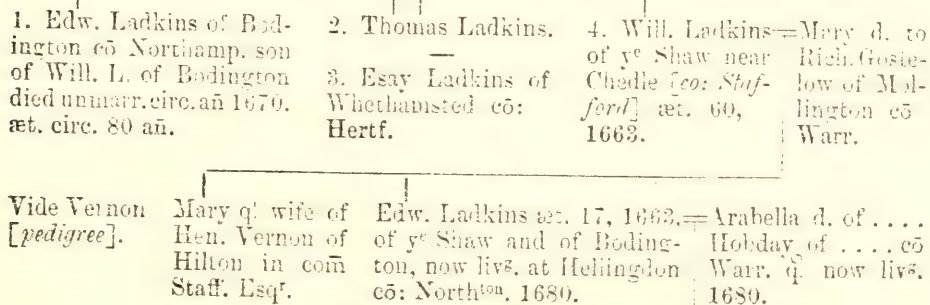
A



[Ladkins.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 50.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 198.]

[q' y^e authority for y^e A.] for Edw. was but a y. [pagan ?].

2. Humphy. 1. William. 1. Anne. 2. Mary.

[Lake.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 48.]

They bear 4 Crescents q̄, and have been writt in Shenston anciently Esq̄r.

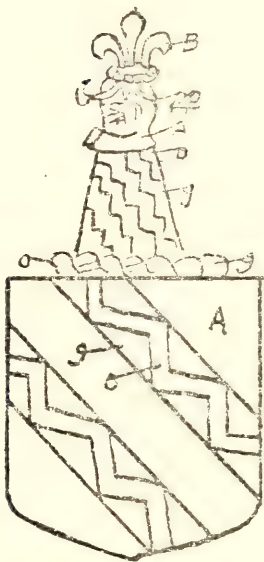
Edward Lake of Shenston park= . . .
com Staff.

Edward Lake now of Shenston=Eliz. dauᵗ. of Tho. Crompton of
park cō. Staff. gᵗ. Stone (park) in cō. Staff. Esq̄r.

no issue 1681.

[Landon.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 48.]

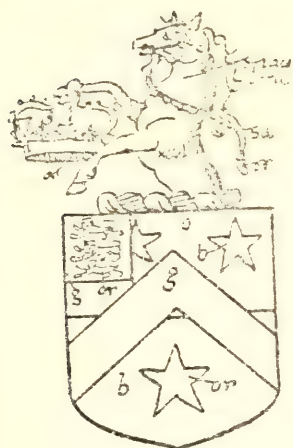


Concess. Joh̄i Landon de Rugeley in Com. Staff. et descendentiḃus & Corpore suo Time
p̄creatis p̄ Tho. St. G[eorge] Gᵗ. et Jo. Dugd[ale] Norrey 11 Junij 1687.

Landon
.... Launder of Rugeley
in com Staff: aᵒ. 1687.

[Lane.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 19.]



The Augmentation granted to Tho. Lane Esq^r by virtue of his Maj. special warrant dated 12 July 1677. y^e Crest added 3 Feb. 1678.

Vide y^e book called Lane, Staff. & North^d. for the first 4 descents.

Vide Staff. Visit. 1663. for y^e Mon^t. in Wolverhampton and Brewood.

John Lane of B. who married Littleton is proved to be Son of Tho. by that very marriage in Salop. Vis. 1623 in Stemmate de Littleton in fine lib^r.

Edward Lane de Com^{on} Staff. marr. Margaret eldest dat. of Brian Foxler of St. Tho^{mas} Com. Staff. qui (cum filio et nepote) vixit 1583.

Raphe Lane of Hide and =Joyce d^r. to Robt. Cresset Bentley [*co: Stafford*]. of . . . com Salop.

Richard Lane = Anne youngest d^r. to of Hide. John Harecourt.

Christian.

Margerie.

John Lane of Hide = Marg^t. 6th eldest d^r. to Tho. & Bentley. Partridr of Bromley [*co: Stafford*].

Alice w. of Roger Part- ridg vel Partriche.

Dorothy Lane.

Richard. *Thomas Lane = Cath. 4th. d^r. to Rich. of Hide and Bentley in Com^{on} Staff. Esq^r. et de Villa Salopie she died 8 Oct. 1582. sepult. ap^d. Wolverhampton soror Tho. Trenham de Rochester [*com: Staff:*] qui vixit 1583.

Eliza- beth.

* This Thomas was charged to the 2^d pay- ment of the Subsidy a^d. 18. Eliz. in terris 15^d Lances 0. Light- horses 2. Et port [*per fesse*] O.B. ung Cheveron g. entre 3 mullets pierced counterch.

four other Sons Expressed on the Monum^t.

John Lane = Jane eldest dat. of St. Edw. Littleton of Bentley Esq^r.

of Pilleton in com^{on} Staff. Kn^t. sister of Halting St. Edward y^e Provost Mar- shall.

Seven daurs expressed on the Monu- ment.

Two other Sons who lived at Court but died unmarr.

Alice w. of Alex. Wightwick of Wightwick co. Staff:

. . . . wife of Talle- mache of younger broth^r. to St. Lionel Tal- mach.

Margaret died unmarried cire. 1662 grandev.

A

.... dañr of Eardley = Thomas Lane of = Anne eldest dañ. of Walter Bagot of
and widow of Kettle Bentley Esq. ob. Blindfield sister of St. Harvey Bagot.
2 wife she died circ. an. a. 1660. aetat. 1 w. [C. 10. 75. b. *Staffordshire*
1655. Sing. prole. 88. 1611, printed edition, p. 29].

5. Anne w. of Edw.
Birch of ye Midle
Temple Lond and
of Leecraft com.
Staff. Coune. at Law
& Serjt. at Law.

3. Jane w. of St.
Clert. Fisher of
Packington in
Com. Warr. Bar.
ille obijt. mens.
Apr. 1683 illa
superstite.

1. Mary first marr.
to Peters of
.... near Windsor
after to Edw. Nicho-
las eldest son of St.
Edw. Nicholas
Secret. of State.

2. Eliz. w. of Tho.
Cartwright of Co-
ven in Com Staff.

4. Frances died un-
married.

3. William Lane of
Bentley living 1683
æt. 60, et supra mar-
ried dañr of
.... Collins of

4. Thomas died
unmarr. occisus
circa 1647.
—
2. Richard died
unmarried.

1. John Lane = Athakanta d. & sole heir of
of Bentley Thomas Anson of Danson
Esq. Colonel vel Acton Trussell [*Co: Stafford*] (a younger brother
of y^e Ansons of Shuteborough
[*Co: Staff.*]) Coune. at Law,
she died circ. 1644.

1. Dorothy w. of Jenny
of near London Clerk.

2. Eliz. w. of Tho.
Russel of Wolver-
hampton Clerk.

3. Jane w. of Birch
of Stretton com Staff.

8. Frances wife of Tho. Offley
2^d. brothr. to John Offley of
Madeley in Com Staff. Esq.

6. Eliz. wife of Humph. Jar-
vis L^d. Mayor of Dublin pro
annis 1682. et 1683.

Eldest son died
before baptism.

Thomas Lane = Abigal d. of Sam. Wightwick
of Bentley cō. of Marleston in com. Berks
Staff. Esq. M^r. of y^e Ks. bench Office
Just. of Peace younger brother to Alex. W.
for Staffordsh. of W[*ightwick*] Relict of St.
1680. aetat. Henry Williams of Guernevet
circ. 45. an. in cō: Brecon Bart.
1683. born
next after his
Sister Anne.

1. Mary wife of Little-
ton Clert of Knigh-
wick in com Wigornst.

2. Anne wife of Rich-
ard Best of Walsall
[*Co: Stafford*], for-
merly of Perry Hall in
Com Staff.

3. Grace
4. Letice
5. Jane and
7. Dorothy
all living
unmarr.
9 July
1683.

2. Thomas æt. 11, añ 1683.
dyed at Sluce in Flanders
circ. Febr. 1692 cœlebs.

1. John
æt. 13
1683.

Eliz. æt. 7. añ. 1683 marr. to Coll.
Clert of Knighwick [*Wightwick?*] pre-
dict. illa ob. ap^l. Westm^r. 20 July
1695 puerperio.

B

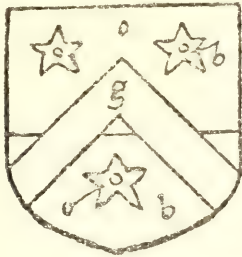
B.]

3. Abigail
living
unmar.
1682.

Abigail
died
young
eldest
daur.

2. Cath.
bapt.
cæteris
circ.
1675.

1. Eliz. w. of St Edw^d Williams near of Gains-
more in Co^m Devon Bart you^r son of St
Tho. Williams of . . . in Kent Bart the Kings
Chimist and younger brother to St . . . Wil-
liams Kn^t eldest son of y^e said St Tho.

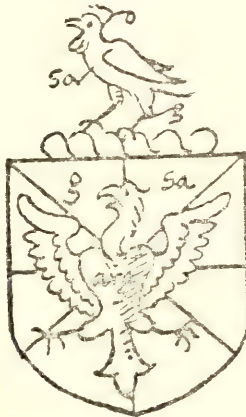


both these Coats of Lane are entered in y^e Vis. 1583

[Lathrop.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 50.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 198.]



1. Nich. Lathrop = . . .
Bromshull [co: Staf-
ford] (son of Tho. L.
of y^e Priory near Lin-
coln & of Leigh co^m
Staffs.) æt. 24, 1614.

2. Humph. = Dorothy
Lathrop of . . .
Crakmarsh Mathews
[co: Staf-
ford] æt. 78, cō
1664.

3. Raph = Mary d. to
Lathrop . . . Aston
of Yox- of Fole in
hall in co^m Staff.
cō Staff.

Sam. Lathrop = Eliz. d. to
of Bromshull Raph Abder-
ob. 1659. ley of Buck-
ham

Will. Lathrop
of Uttoxeter
æt. 20, 1644.

1. Fris-
cilla.
—
2. Anne.

1. Robert
[Lathrop
of Lee, co:
Staff.].

2. Edward.
—
3. William.

[Lawley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 52.]

St Francis Lawley of Anne d. of St Tho.
Canwell [co: Stafford] Waitmore of Ashby
B^t Just. of Peace for co. Salop Ber.
Staffish: 1680.

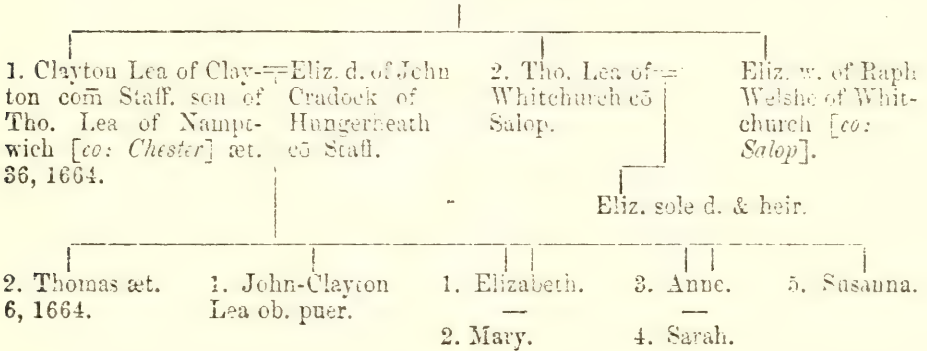
q. if of v^e Lawleys of Stonehill in
Wenlock parish in Shropsh. C. 20,
137. [Shropshire 1623, Harl. Soc.,
Vol. XXX., p. 313.]

[Lea.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 50.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 199.]

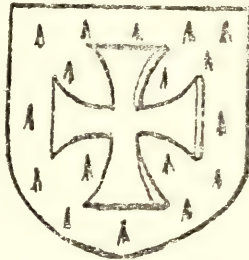
No Arms exhibited.



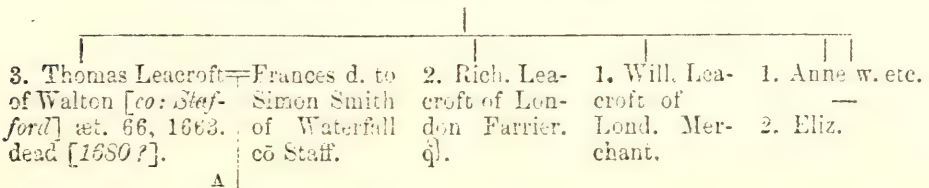
[Leacroft.]

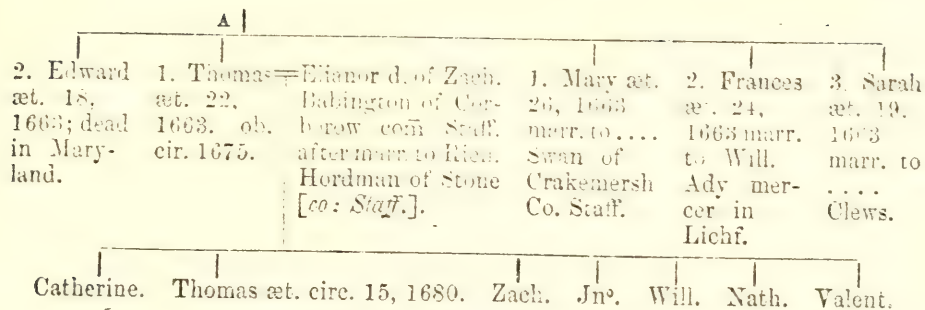
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 50.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 291.]



Respited for proof [? no proof. No colour given for the cross.]

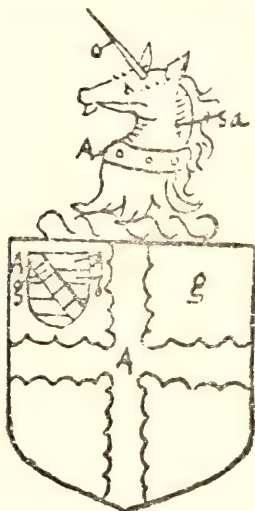




[Leigh.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 52.]

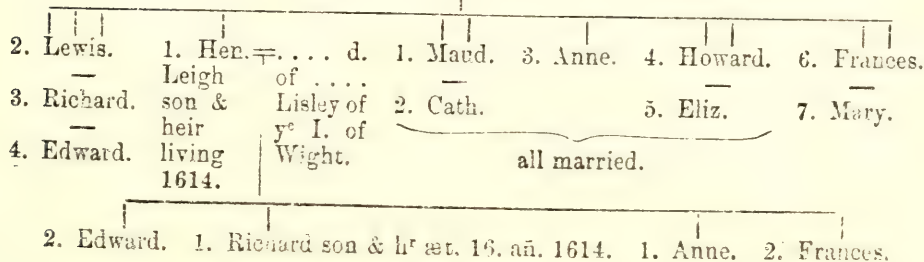
[See Visit. 1614, p. 201.]



[Inescutcheon Leigh: for the quarterings see the Visit. 1583, p. 192.]

Hen. Leigh of Rushall = [Catheryne da. and coheir to John
Godchild to K. H. 8. Dunholme of Kirklington, Notts.]

St. Edw. Leigh of Shawell & = Anne d. of St Jn^o Fermor of
Rushall K^t living 1614. Eston [co: Northampton] K^t.



[Leigh.]

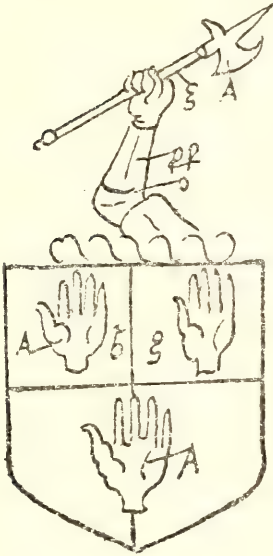
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 52.]

John Leigh of Envill co: Staff. Just. of Peace a°. 1680.

[Leveson.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 51.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 202.]



q' y° Crest.
quarterly g. & b. 1583.

Y° Crest granted to John Leveson of Wolverhampton grandfa' of S^r Walter by Laur. Dalton N. 6. Nov. 4 Eliz. [1562].

Descended of a 2^d son of Leveson of Willenhall [co. Stafford] circa temp. E. 1. who bore b. 3 holly-leaves or.

Eliz:
1. S^r Wal- Anne Coles
ter Leveson 2. w. [dau: Leveson of bertford [dau:
of Wolver- of . . . Willenhale of William
hampton Colles, of [co: Staf- Comberford
[co: Staf- Leigh Court, ford Died of Comber-
ford] K^t. co. Wore:]. a° 1643]. ford, co. Staf-
ford].

Jn° Leveson Isabel d. of Tho. Langtre Anne.
of Willenhall of Langtre in cō Lane.
æt. 50, 1663.

5. Walter. 3. Francis. 1. Thomas = . . .
1. Richard. 2. Edward. æt. 21, 1663.
ob. . . .

[sic MS.]

Tho. Leveson = Frances d. of S^r 1. Mary 2. Cath. w. of Andr. 3. Magdalen.
ar. ob. Nov. Will. Paulet Kn^t w. of Gifford a younger son
1651, ob. [sic]. nat. son to y^e Anth. to Walter G. of Chil-
M[arquis] of lington [co: Stafford].
Winch[ester].

Rob. Leveson of [Wolver]Hampton = Sarah d. of Jn° Povey Frances w. of W^m
æt. 27, 1663, Just. of Peace for of Hounslow cō Middx Foster of Hanslap
Staff. sh. 1680. a^r. cō Buck.

A				
Richard aetat. 1. 1668. Grome of 5 ^e Belchamber to 3 ^e King and Burgess in Parl ^r for Lieut. 1685.	1. Cath.	2. Sarah, marr. to Charles Fowler eldest son to Walt ^r Fowler of Penford [co: <i>Stafford</i>] Esq ^r .	Robert. — William. — Walter.	

[Linacre.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 49.]

[See Visit. 1614, p. 203.]

John Linacre of Chorley [co: *Stafford*] liv-
ing 1614. = Mary d. of Tho. Skirshaw of Johnson
hall co. Staff. widow of Hugh Lydiate of
Himley and Watshall com. Staff.

4. Henry.	2. Thomas.	1. John aet. 19 an. 1614.	1. Grace.	3. Mary.
3. Richard.			2. Howard.	4. Mabil.

[Littleton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 52.]

[See Visit. 1583, p. 108.]

See my Staffordshire noar book p. 35.

St Edw^d Littleton of Pillaton Hall Co. Staff. Kn^t. = [Elena, filia Humfridi Swin-
lerton uxoris primæ.]

7th Son. St Edward Littleton of Pillaton Kn^t obijt 6 July =
1574 married Alice dau^r of Francis Cockain of Ash-
borne Co. Derb. Esq^r [sister of Sir Thomas
Cokeyne Kn^t.]

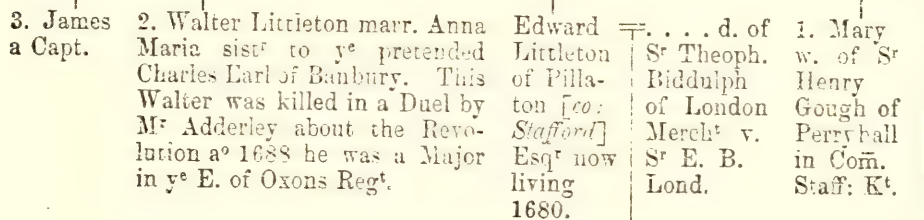
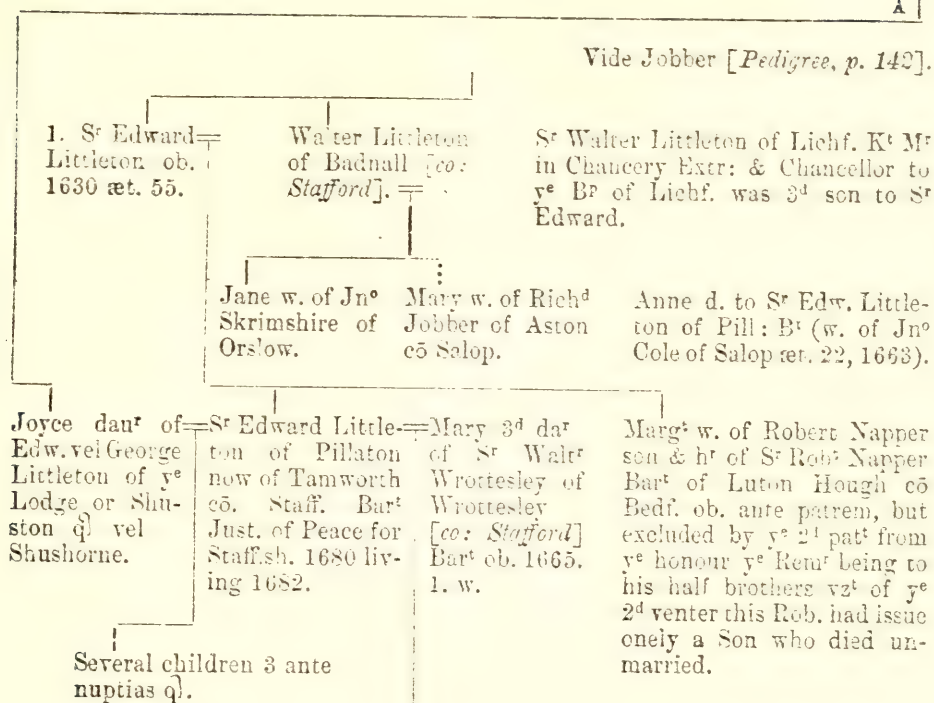
C. 20 [Shropshire, 1623] in fine libri.

Devereux Littleton of Shushorne Com. Staff: 8 & youngest son. = Jane dau^r of George Allen
of Woodhouse Com. Derb.

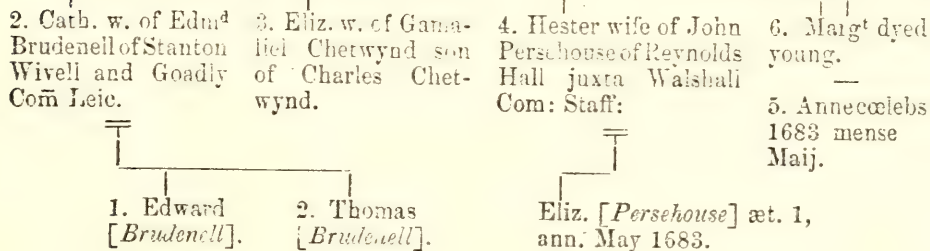
1. Mary.	2. Eliz.	3. Margaret.	2. George.	1. Edward* Littleton.
				A

* [Edward underlined in the original MS. vel George? See next page.]

A |

Vide Jobber [*Pedigree*, p. 142].

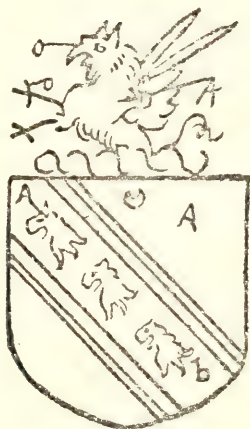
Severall children.

A dau^r married.

[Low.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 49.]

[Not in the printed copy. See notes, Visil. 1663-4, pp. 41, 221, 349.]



[The cottises are Azure.]

John Low of Lichfield 3^d son of Humphry =
 Low of Lichfield [co: Stafford].

1. Michael Low of Pipe
 Ridware.

2. John Low of Shrewsbury =
 [co: Salop] æt. 74, 1663.

Joseph æt. 40, 1663. =

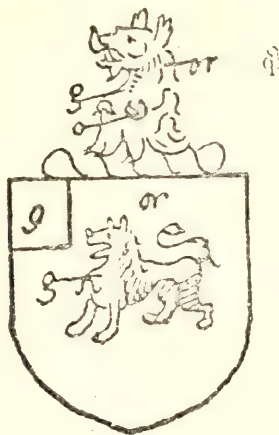
Joseph æt. 14, 1663.

Anne d. of Rich. Lowe of Eorton cō. Staff. w. of Will. Brown of Staunton cō
 Salop gent.

[Lutwich.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 51.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 204.]

2. Stocket Lutwich Rector=Joane Benbow.
of Swinerton cō Staff.1. Edward Lutwich of=
Lutwich cō Salop aī.John Lutwich of Blake= Cath. d. of
low jux. Swinerton [co: Rich. Parker
Stafford] æt. 50, 1663 of Audley
living at Darlaston [co: Stafford] living 1680.Rich. Eld= Mary
of Syford Lutw
[? Seigh- Stepkin of
ford, co: [ich]. Wapping
Staff:] com Middx.
1. h. q. 2 h.
3 h.Colonel Peter= Benj.
Stepkin of Thorn-
burgh
of Sy-
ford

1. Richard.

1. Dorothy.

2. Mary.

Peter Stepkin.

Eliz.

2. Gabrael.

3. Anne.

. . . . dar of
. . . . Golston of
of Golston cō.
Salop.. . . . dar of
. . . . 1.
wife.

[sic MS.]

2. Richard now liv-
ing at Snape hall in
Whitmore lib. in
Stoke parish [co:
Stafford].1. John æt. 22, 1663.
now of Sigh-
ford 1680.Edith dar
of
Hofton of
Cam-
bridge.

Mary.

Sons.

John æt. circ. 7. an. 1680.

daurs.

[Lydiat.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 51.]

[See Visit. 1603-64, p. 205.]



* Granted to John Lydiat by Ric. St George Norroy 19 Oct. 12 Jac. 1614.

1. John Lyddiat = Isabel, dau. of John
of Walshall [co: Pershore of Horst
Stafford]. Hill in Sedgley, co:
Staff.]

2. George Lyddiat of = Jane dau. of Tho.
Himley [co: Stafford, was Lych of En-
died about the year vile co: Staff: 2nd
1614]. wife.]

Hugh Lydiat of = Mary d. of Tho. Skirreshire of Johnson.
Himley & Wal- after marr. to John Linacre of Chorley cō.
sall. Staff.

Edward Lydiat
of Himley æt.
66, 1664.

Jane d. of Tho. Rudyard = * John Lydiat of Wollaston cō = Jane d. of Anth. Codd
of Rudyard cō Staff. 1 w. Were, ob. 1639. (living 1614). Cit. of Lond. 2 w.

4. Muriel w. of Mat.
Moy of Stafford after
of Worth of
Stafford.

3. Joyce w. of
Paul Tysack of
Amblecote [co.
Stafford].

2. Jane w. of
. . . . Bird of
Seaborow cō
Ebor.

1. Eliz. w. of Rich. Par-
ker of St Michaels pish
Lich. (Pipehall q.).

John Lydiat of Envile = Eliz. d. of Tho. Briwer
æt. 34, 1664. of Ivinghō cō Bucks.

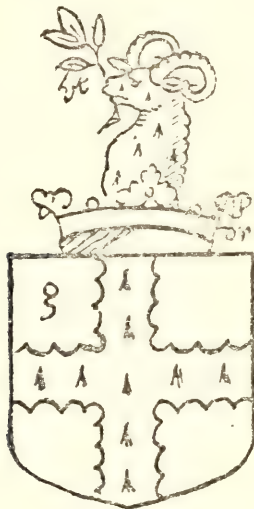
Jane w. of Doyla Lascells
Cit. of London.

Thomas æt. 4 an. 1664.

[Maclesfield.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 53.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 207.]



W^m Maclesfield of y^e Mare = [Ursula, da. of Francis
[Mere, co: Staff.].] [Kings of Larton, Netts.]

1. Peter Maclesfield ob. 1657. = *Joan d. of Tho. Leveson of Wolverhampton [co. Stafford].

2. Michael.

*q^d y^e Levesons pedigree for this Joan.

1. Tho. = Mary d. of Rich. Maclesfield of y^e Mare æt. 52 1663. [William in the printed copy] Woodfall of Woodfall com Lanc.

2. Robert.

3. Michael.

4. Edward = Urith d. of John Alcock of Rampton co Cambr. añ.

1. Marg^t w. of W. Johnson Cit. of Lond.

2. Ursula.

Peter æt. 9 mens. 7 Apr. 1663.

[Mallory.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 52.]

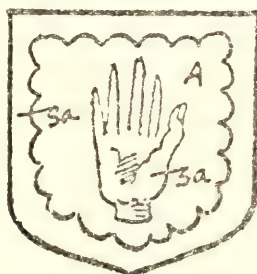
q if Dr Mallory be Rector of
 Northen & 2^d brother to
 Richard Mallory of Mebberley
 in Chesh. who bears Armes.

Thomas Mallory D.D.=Mary 2^d d^r of St Philip
 Pretend of Litchfield Oldfield of Somerford
 [1660, died 1671]. com Cestr. Kn^t.

[Manley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 53.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 208.]



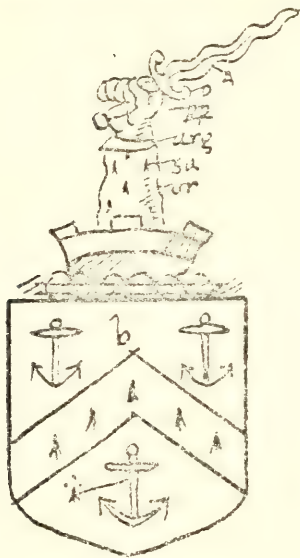
Willoughby Manley of Thorney=Prudence d. & coh. of
 hills in poch. de Hanbury [co: Tho. Stone of Carsing-
 Stafford] æt. 47, 1664. ton cō Derby.

- | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| 2. Morton. | 1. Willoughby=.... dat of | 1. Anne w. of Anth. Izod | 2. Pru- |
| — | Stone Manley Bourne | Cit. & Haberdasher of | dence. |
| 2. Edward. | æt. 18, 1664. of Derby. | London afterwards Keeper | |
| | | of Ludgate. | |

[Manlove.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 53.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 210.]



1. Alex. Manlove of Kynston = Rachell d. to Will. Tixhall of Lees Hill in poch. de
[co: Stafford] (son of Rowl. M. of Woufelds in poch. de
of Woufelds in poch. de Uttoxeter wid. of Tho. Kynston jux. Uttoxet) [co: Alcock of Turbury Wood-
Stafford] m. 50, 1664. houses co Staff.

3. Rowland.

1. Edward [aged 24
in 1664].

1. Eliz.

3. Sarah.

2. William.

2. Rachell.

4. Mary.

1. Sarah w. of
Will. Bartlet
late of Salt
[co: Stafford].

2. Mary w. of
... Morgan
of Whitechurch
co Salop.

3. Eliz. w. of
Tho. Manlove
of ... co
Salop.

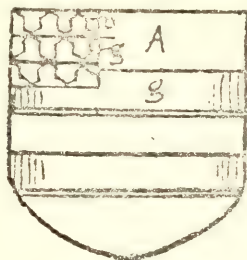
4. Alice w. of
Roger Fowke
of Gnowsall
[co: Staff].

5. Margaret w. of
Tho. Chantler of
Chendale [co:
Staff].

[Manwaring.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 53.]

[See Visitation 1663-64, p. 211.]



Anne sole d. & h. of Tho. Venables of Coton [co: Staff.] 1 w.	2. Anth. Anne 2 ^d d ^r of Peter Manwaring of Smallwood cō Cestr. 2 w. Sister of Peter Manwaring of Newton [co: Lanc: ?].	1. Henry Manwaring & coh. of S ^r Edw. Fittencham [co: Chester] Esq ^r :	Francis sister of Edw. Fittencham [co: Chester] Knt.	Elleanor 1 st d ^r w. of Elias Ashmole Esq ^r Windsor Herald of Armes.
---	---	--	--	---

q^d ye Seniority.

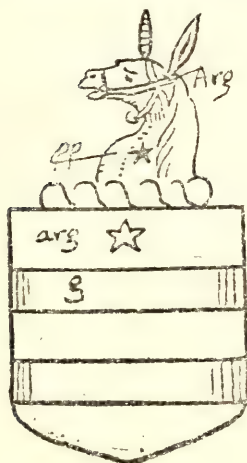
Mary w. of Tho. Jeffries of Chester.

1. Henry æt. 21, 1663.	2. Anth.	1. Frances.	2. Jane.	3. Sarah.
------------------------	----------	-------------	----------	-----------

[Manwaring.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 54.]

[See Visit. 1583, p. 113, and 1614, 1663-64, p. 207.]

Descended from a 3^d son of S^r Ju^s Manwaring of Pever [co: Chester] K^t.

2. John Manwaring DD. & Rector of Stoke upon Trent [co: Stafford] living 1680.	= Susanna d. to Walt. Pigot of Chetwynd cō Sal. 1 w.	= Anne d. to Greg-son of Turnditch 2 w. in Derbysh. living 1680.	Jane w. of James Abney of Wilsley cō Leic. æt.
--	--	--	--

A

1. Edward Manwaring of Whitmore cō Staff. Esq^r = Anne d. of George Lemax of
 at. 60, 1663. ob. circ. 1677. Clifton in cō Nott. gent.

... = 1. Edw. æt. = Eliz. d. to Tho. 2. George married. 4. Tho- Anne wife
 2^d w. 27, añ 1663. Henage of mas. of
 Vicecomes cō. Battersey cō 3. John married. Hocknell.
 Staff. 1679. Surr. af dead.

a dau^r.

Bridget æt. 4. añ 1663.

another dau^r.

[Mills.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 56.]

C. 24, 39. [Visit. of London 1634, Harl. Soc., Vol. XVII., p. 193.]



Rich. Mills of = Alice d. & coh. of
 Bethom cōm John Bethom of
 Staff. Bethom cō Staff.

Bethom.



Edw. Mills of Bethom = ... d. of Tho. Fletcher
 in cōm Stafford. of Bethom.

Rich. Mills of Bethom = Joyce d. of Will. Pool.

Richard Mills = Jane d. of Tho. Sergeant
 of Bethom. of Cotes cōm Staff.

1. George Mills
 son & heir.

Anne d. of Waltr =
 Priclet of Hillingdon
 cō Middx. 1 w.

2. Richard Mills = Judith d. to Peter
 of Lond. Merch Oyles of Leyden
 living 1633. in Holland.

1. Richard.
 2. John.
 4. William.
 s.p.

3. Walter æt. 9. añ 1633.

Anne.

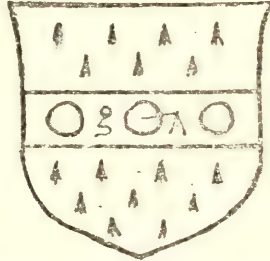
1. Alice w. of John
 Aspley of Copnall
 cōm Staff.

2. Anne w. to Randle Thorley
 & after to Tho. Allcock of
 Bethom.

3. Marg^t w. to Walter
 Priclet of Hillingdon
 cō Middx.

[Milward.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 56.]



St Tho. Milward of Eaton=Thomasiu d. & coh. of Henry
K^t Chief Just. of Chester Beresford of Alsop in y^e Dale
ob. 8 Jun. 1658 æt. 83. cō Derby.

1. Will. Milward of Chilcote=Christian d. of 2. Robert Mil=Isabel eldest dau
cō Derby. æt. 50, 1664. marr. ward 2^d. Just. & coh. of St Jhn^e
.... dau of Lloyd. Nicholas E. of of Chest. æt. Zouch of Codnor.
Thanet 2 w. 57, 1673. 1 w.

Thomas. William æt. 29, 1673. Frances married.

1. John æt. 21, 1673. 2. Robert. 4. Thomas. 1. Thomasiu. 3. Mary.
3. Will. 2. Isabella. 4. Elizabeth.

3. Thomas=Anne d. of Chetwynd 4. Henry=Anne d. of Sherburn
Milward. of Heywood Park cō Staff. Milward. of Sherburn cō Lanc. Esq^r.

5. John Milward has 1. Mary. 2. Eliz. 3. Ellen. 4. Frances.
had 2 wives. married.

[Minors.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 55.]

[See Visit. 1614, p. 213.]

John Minors temp. E. 4 et H. 7.==

q^d y^e Seniority.

Richard Minors.==

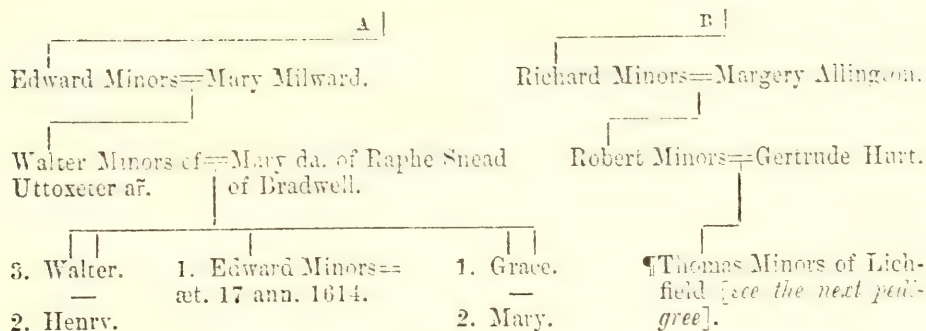
Nicholas Minors.==

Humfry Minors.==

Raphe Minors.==

A

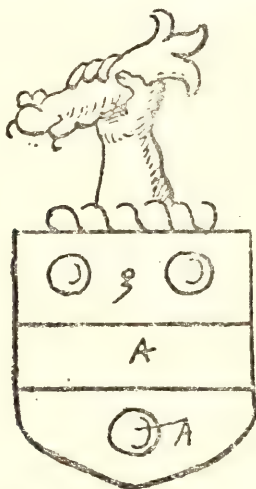
B



[Minors.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 54.]

[See Visitations 1614, and 1663-64, p. 213.]



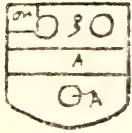
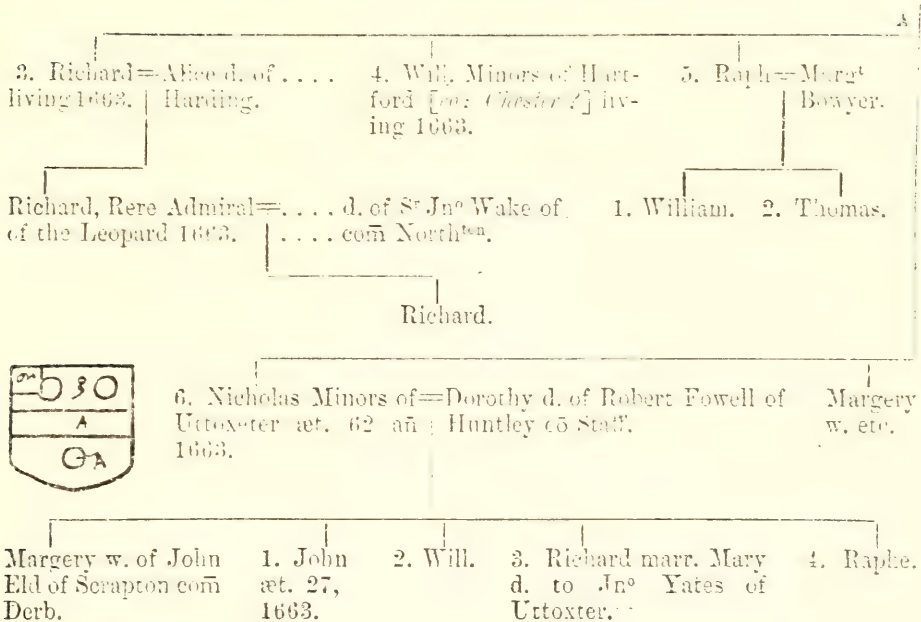
[Crest: A cubit arm proper, the hand grasping a lion's gamb erased Sable.]

Richard Minors [of Uttoxeter,==Margery d. of John Allington
co: Stafford, living 1614]. of Chester.

1. Rob. Minors of==Gertrude d. of Edmund Hurt of Marching- Uttoxeter. ton [co: Stafford].	2. Walter.
--	------------

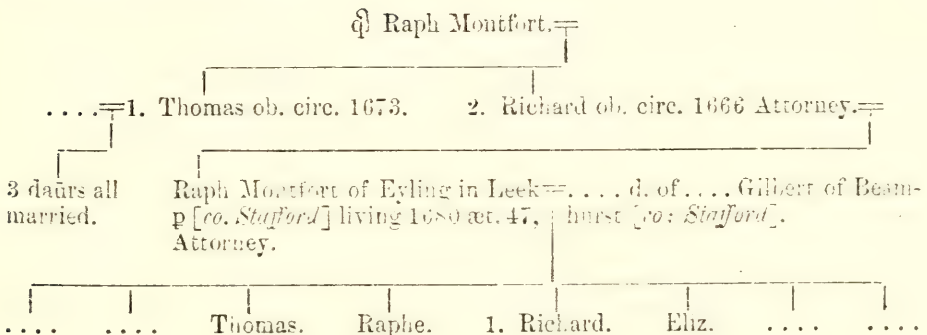
¶ Tho. Minors of Lichfield æt. . . añ 1663==Sarah d. of Jn^o Burnes
[see the previous pedigree]. of Lichfield.

Thomas died young.



[Montfort.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 55.]



[Moreton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 54.]

[See Visil. 1663-64, p. 216.]



Vide Cartwright
[Pedigree].

Mathew Moreton of Ingle- = Sarah d. & h. of
ton [co: Stafford] ar æt. Franc. Martin of
75, 1663 ob. circ. 1672. Stafford.

2. Mathew æt. 21 an.
1663 died circ. an
1673 marr. . . . d. of
. . . . Boswell of Chesh.
sister to M^{rs} Cart-
wright of Coven [co:
Stafford].

1. Edw. Moreton = Eliz. sole dau^r of Rob.
æt. 28. ann. 1663. Dacy of Aston com
living a^o 1680. Staff. younger brother
Just. of Peace to W^m Viet Down, and
1680. after heir to Rich. her
brocht as well as to y^e
Lands of hers^a Uncle y^e
Viet Down who ob. s.p.

1. Sarah w.
of Tho.
Chapman of
Albrighton
cō Salop.

4. Charles.

1. Mathew
æt. 17, 1680

1. Mary.

1. Thomas.

3. John.

1. Sarah.

3. Richard.

assumes y^e
name of

2. Sarah.

2. Richard.

4. Edward.

2. Apolina.

2. Edward.

Ducy More-
ton.

3. Eliz.

2. Jane w. of
Tho. Porter of
Sareley cō
Staff.

3. Mary w. of
Jn^o Walhouse
of Hatherton
cō Staff.

4. Apolina w.
of Edw. West-
cote of Hand-
saker cō Staff.

5. Martha now living 1663.
after w. of Franc. Somer-
ford of Somersford [co: Staf-
ford?].

1. Francis.

3. Thomas.

Sarah.

1. Walter.

3. William.

Eliz.

2. Mathew.

4. Edward.

2. Mathew.

[Walhouse.]

[Porter.]

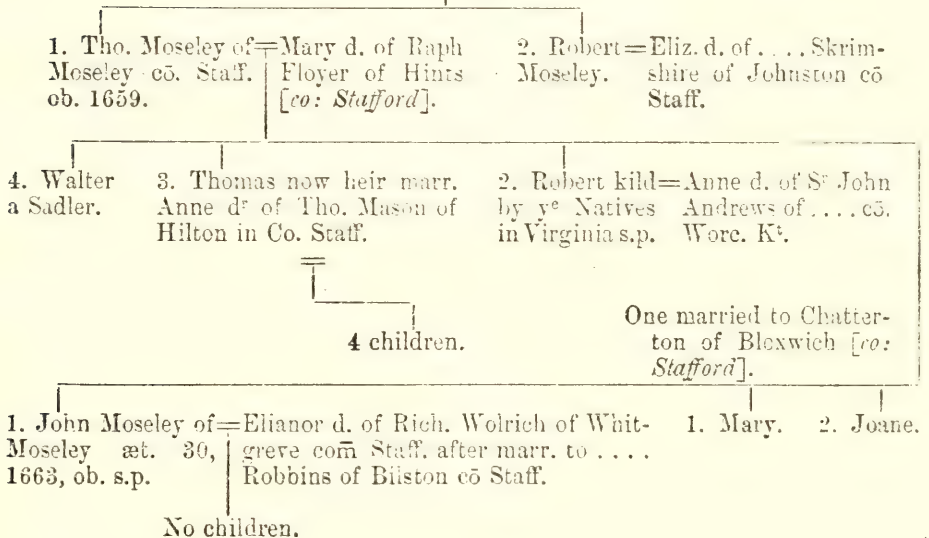
[Moseley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 54.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 217.]



Willelm Moseley of Bilston [co: Stafford] æt. 23, 1583. = [Lucretia, da: of Thomas Whitgrave of Bridgford, co: Stafford.]

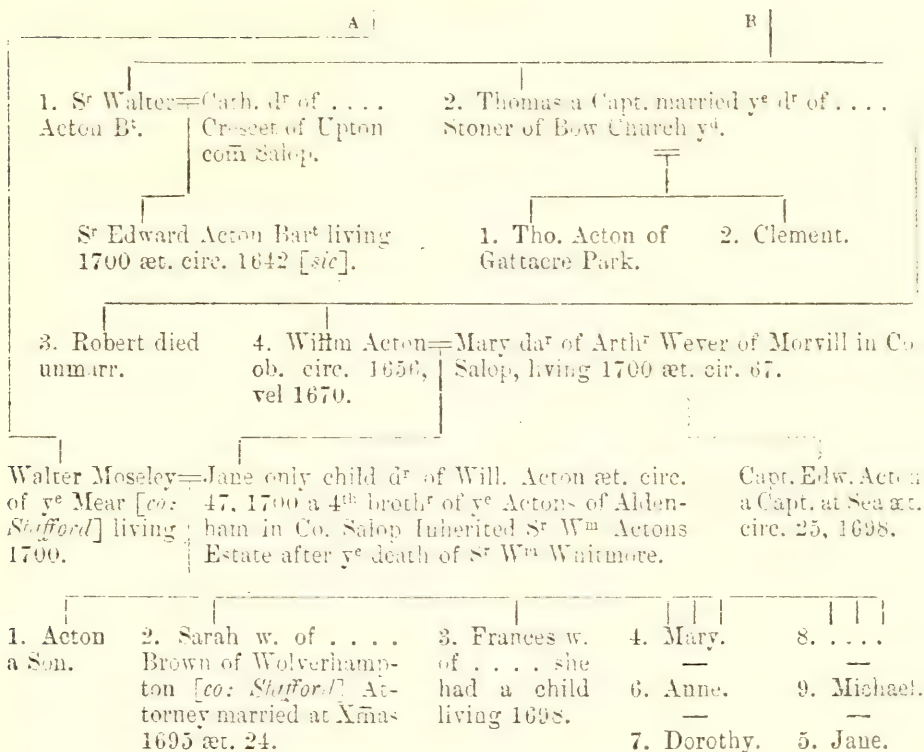


[Moseley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 55.]

[For Acton see Visit. of Shropshire, 1623, Harl. Soc., Vol. XXVIII., p. 9.]

<p>Walter Mose- = Dorothy d. of Dorothy d^r ley of y^e Mear Rich. Creswell of of Coll. . . . com Staff. Barnshurst [co: Billingsley Stafford?] 1 w. 2 w.</p>	<p>St Edward Acton = . . . d^r of Ablenham [co: . . . Mitten Salop] y^e first Bart of Halton in Co. Salop. ob. circ. 1659.</p>
A	B



[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 55.]

[*See Le Neve's Knights, Harl. Soc., Vol. VIII., p. 20.*]

S^r Will. Acton K^t Alderman of London. Settled = [*Anne dau: and*
his Estate on his dau^r & heirs of her body and *heir of James Bill*
the Reversion on Will. Acton and his heirs. [*See of Astwell in Hert-*
the Complete Baronetage, by G. E. C., vol. ii., p. 72.] *fordshire, 1st wife.*]

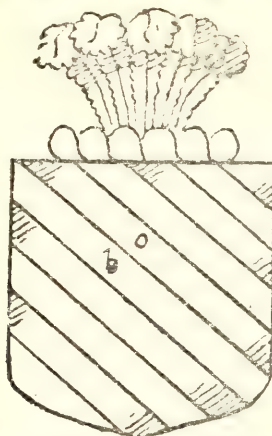
[*Elizabeth*] d^r and [*sole*] heir married to S^r Tho: Whitmore =
[*of Apley, in Shropshire, Bart.*].

S^r William Whitmore ob. s.pr. 1699.

[Mountfort.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 55.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 219.]



[No colour given for the Crest.]

1. St Edward Mountfort of Bescote = Eliz. d^r of St Val-
cō Staff. Kn^t ob. 1632 (son of W^m ent[in] Brown of
M. of Kingshurst cō Warr). . . . in cō Linc.

2. John Mountfort
of Wolverhampton
[co: Staff.].

2. Edward.

1. Simon Mountfort of
Bescote [co. Stafford]
a^r æt. 54, 1663.

1. Anne w. of Anth.
Stanford of Hands-
worth cōm Staff.

2. Marg^t w. of Edw.
Hall of Sedgley cō
St[aff.].

3. Will. Mountfort = Ellen d. of W^m
of Walsall [co. Staf- Beswick of Wal-
ford]. sall.

1. Anne w.
of Edw.
Banbury.

2. . . . w.
of Edw.
Newman.

3. Marg^t w. of
. . . . Wolrich.

2. Thomas.

1. Simon Mountfort = Joan d. to Geo. Haw
of Cliffords Inne æt. of Caldmore cō Staff.
30, 1663.

Susan w. of Geo.
Clarkson of Wal-
sall.

Simon æt. 4, 1663. Mary.

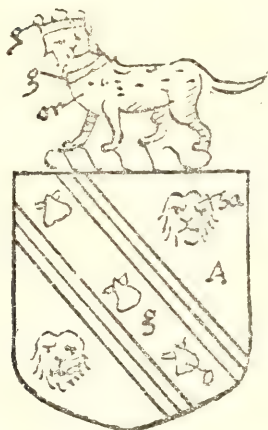
[Muchell.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 55.]

q^d for Mucheli of Muchell in paroch. de
Pen[n co: Stafford] a very old family.

[Nabbs.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 56.]

Concess 3. Jan. 1675 27 Car. 2. pⁱ W. D[ugdale], N.

William Nabbs of Stafford.=

[Noble.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 57.]

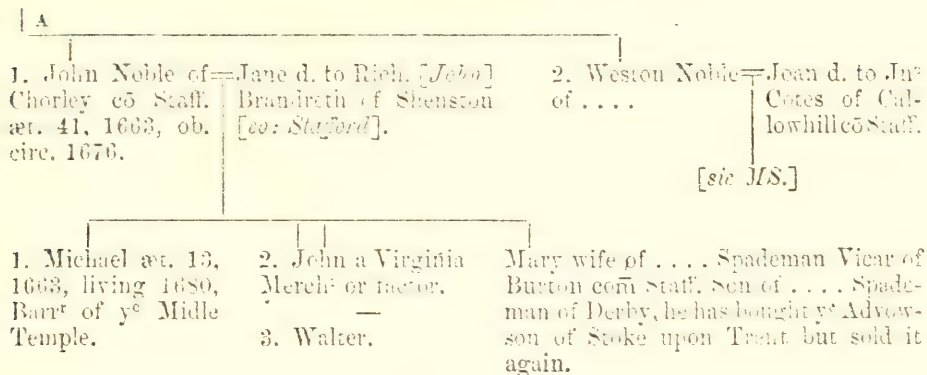
[See Visit 1663-64, p. 221.]

Attested by H. S^t George Norroy (y^e father) [the lions should be marked sable].

1. Isabell w. of Anth.
Hewer D. of Phisick.

2. Mary w. of Jn^s Cotton a
younger son to Cotton of
Bellaport [co: Sulop?].

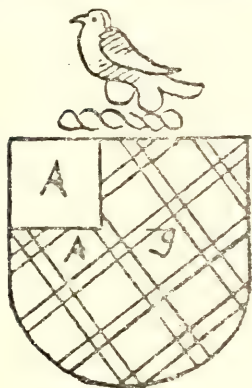
3. Marg^t w. of Tho. Crop-
ley of S^t Edmundsbury co
Suff.



[Noell.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 57.]

[See Visit. 1614, p. 223.]

Gardis la Foy al Deu
et al Roy.

q̄ 2 w.

James. =

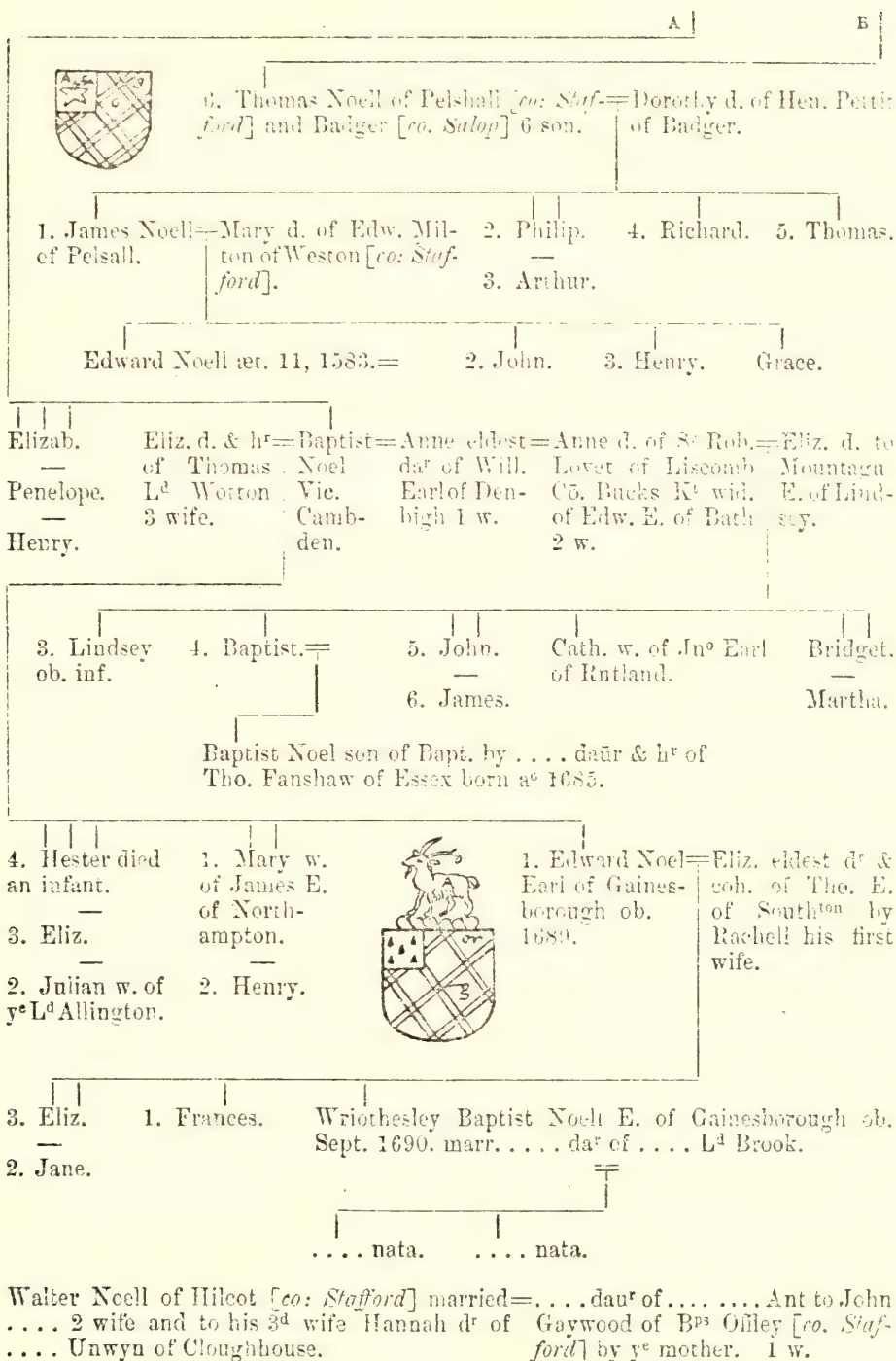
1. Robert Noell of Hilcote = Mary d. of . . . Asp-
alias Newbold com. Staff. land of Essex.1. Philip ob.
s.p. living
1583 [? dead
in 1614].2. Robert
Noell liv-
ing 1614
[2nd son
and heir].3. Walter = Marg^t d. of . . .
Dod of Clouer-
lye als Clourey
Co. Salop.

q̄ 1 w.

Dorothy d. of Rich. =
Coniers wid. of
Flower 1 w.3. Andrew Noell of Dal-
by cōm Leic. 3 son.= Eliz. d. & h. of Jn^r Hopton, wid.
of St Jn^r Perient 2 w.John Noell of = Anne d^r &
Wellesbrough h. of Fow-
[co: Leic: ?]. ler of Wel-
lesborow.St Andrew Noell of = Mabel d. of St
Dalby [co. Leic.] James Harring-
K^t ob. 1607 also of ton of Exton [co:
Brook com. Rutl^d. Rutland ?].2. Edw^d.1. Wills Noell Vice- = Franc. fil. 1 et
comes cōm. Leic. coh. John's Fui-
unde Noell de Kirby wood de Fort-
Mallory cōm Leic. hall cō: Warr.Julian
St Edw. Noell = Eliz. eldest d.
of Ridlington & coh. of St
[co. Rutland] Baptist Hicks
ob. 1643. of London K^t.

A

B



[Norman.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 56.]

Pretend to bear an Axtle tree in bend for y^e Coat A. and sa.

William Norman. =

John Norman of Careswall [*Caverswall, co: Staffs.*] d^r of . . . Bailly of
[*Stafford*] now of Amerton [*co: Staffs.*] 1680. Grestwich com Staff.

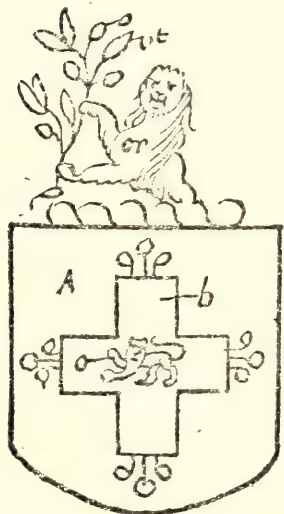
Eliz. etc.	George = . . . d. of Norman. . . .	2. John = Rachel d ^r of . . . Money a Parson Norman. . . . of . . . in North.
------------	------------------------------------	--

1. William Nor- = Anne d. & coh. man of Cavers- wall living 1681 act. circ. 40.	of Godfrey Jack- son of Kingston [<i>co: Stafford</i>].	4. Chris- = . . . topher d ^r of Norman. . . .	5. Jona- = . . . than d ^r of Norman. . . .	Thomas. = Richard.
---	---	--	---	--------------------

[Offley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 58.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 224.]



John Offley of Madeley [<i>co: Staffs.</i>] arm. son & h. of St John Offley of M[adeley] K ^t ob. 1658.	= Mary d. of Tho. Broughton of Br[oughton] co Staff. a ⁿ 2 w.
---	--

1. John Offley ar. act. 13, 1663. Vic. com Staff. Committed Prisoner to y ^e Tower circ. Sept. 1685. 1 Jac.	2. Thomas act. 12. a ⁿ 1693. Aston of As- ton co Castr. Bart.	Mary w. of St Willoughby
---	--	--------------------------

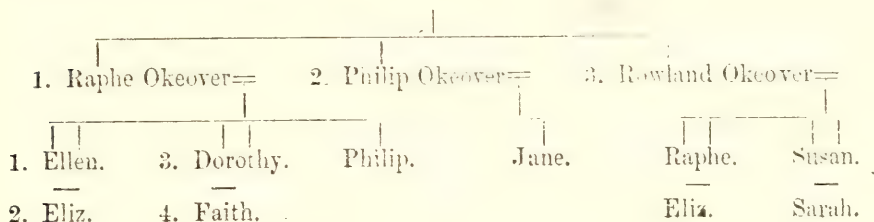
1. Eliz. w. of St Ar- thur Jen- ney K ^t .	2. Cath. w. of Tho. Willis son & h ^r of Tho. W. of y ^e Inner Temple a ⁿ after marr. to W ^m Willis broth ^r of St Tho.	3. Sarah w. of Peter Brown Cit. of Lond.
--	---	--

[Okeover.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 57.]

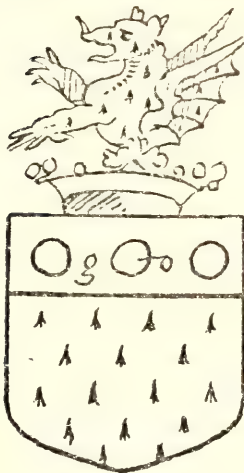
[See Visit. 1583, p. 120.]

[Arms: Ermine, on a chief gules, three bezants. Crest: In a ducal coronet or, a demi-dragon rampant ermine, armed gules.]



[Okeover.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 57.]



v. Bar. Angl. Shaftsbury.

q̄ Okeover a= dau^r of & wid.
Cit. of London. of Sr Oliver Cheyney.

Humphry Okeover=Martha d. of Sr neith^r br:
of Okeover [co: Oliver Cheyney nor sist^r.
Stafford] Esq^r. of

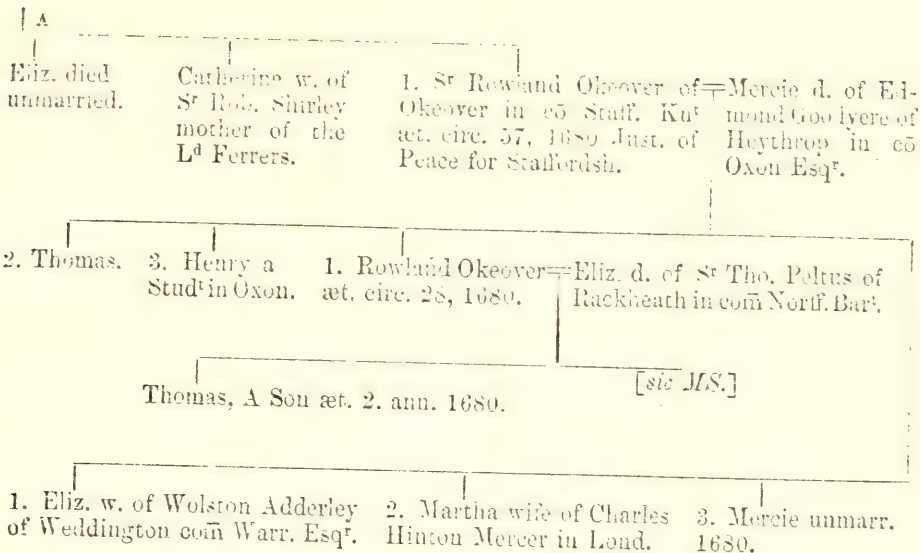
2. Thomas a Woollen
draper in London,
marr. Lettice d^r of
Tho. Corbin of Kings-
Swinford cō Staff. &
Hall end cō Warf.

3. Humphry now living
in Lond. Capt. in a foot
Company marr:
dau^r of Middleton
and sister of Sr Hugh
Middleton of Middx no
child 1680.

4. Raph=Constance d. of
Okeover Roger Hurt of
of Ham Eastern com
ob. circ. Staff. wid. of
1672. John Port of
Ham cō Staff.

Catherine only child æt. cir. 20, 1680.

Shirley Okeover æt. circ. 18, 1680.



[Orme.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 58.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 227.]



Concess. Gul. Orme p^r W.
D[ugdale] N. 18^o Febr.
1662.

William Orme of = Anne d. of Thomas Brude-
Hanse Hall [co: nel of Stanton Wivell co
Stafford] æt. 49, Leic. Esq^r living 1682.
1663, ob. 24 Aug. she died æ^o 1696, Apr. 13
1665. vel 14.

2. Anne wife of William Smith
a younger brother of y^e Smiths
of Wythcock in com Leic. issue
one Son Francis æt. 6. mens.
Nov. 1682, illa ob. circ. Aug.
1685 Ille circ. 1696.

Frances ob. æt. 13.
John.
William.
Grace etc^r in all 14
children but these
9 dyed young.

A		
3. Robert died in Sept. 1663 ætat. 12. ann.	1. *Thomas=Eliz. daur & one of y ^e 2 æt. 25. añ. coh ^r s of Will. [†] Marshall 1663 living Citizen of London, of y ^e 1682. Marshalls of Pocklington in Yorksh. She dyed 20 Jan. 1692, & was buried at Aston in y ^e wall in Co. Northton.	1. Dorothy wife of John Huckle Tounclark of Leicester.

*This Thomas is one of y^e Gentl. Pensioners sub Comite Hunt. and an Exan [*Leon*] of y^e Yeoman of y^e Guards and Burgess in Parl^t for Lichfield and a Capt. of foot in y^e Princess Annes Regt under my Lord Farners Capt. in y^e Trainbands 1685 of Staffordsh. and Ensign in y^e Artill. of London, and Just. of P. for Staffordsh.

William borne
19 Apr. 1680
ob. circ. Octob.
1681. æt. 1 anni
et dim.

Abigail y^e younger
d^r & coh^r of John
[*Will.?*] Marshall
is wife of Sam.
Tryst of Culworth
in Com North^{ton}.

† [*Will. inserted in place of John, erased.*]

[Palmer.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 59.*]

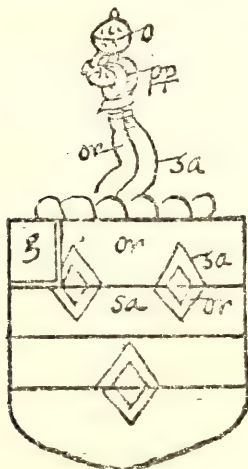
Thomas Palmer of Marston=
juxta Stafford.

Vide Palmer of Bedfordsh.
and Leic. sh.

Mary w. of Tho. Maisterson of Nantwich cō.
Cestr. añ. qui fuit ætat. 26. añ. 1663.

[Pargiter.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 55.*]



[*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 228.*]

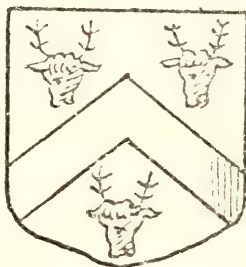
Rob. Pargiter of=Eliz. d. of Will.
Kings Sutton cōm Painter of North-
North^{ton} æt. 80, ampton.
1663.

A					
3. John.	1. Will. Pargiter of Mavesin Ridware	= Anne d. of Gerard Statley of Mavesin	1. Eliz. w. of Vincent	2. Jane.	
2. Robert.	[<i>co: Stafford</i>] æt. 51, 1663.	Ridware.	of cō Wigorn.		
3. Henry.	2. William.	1. Philip Pargiter of y ^e Inner Temple Lond. æt. 26, 1663.	1. Anne.	2. Eliz.	

[Parker.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 59.]

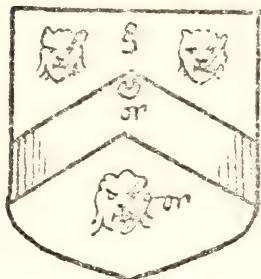
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 225.]

Respited for proof [*but none made; no colours given*].

2. John Parker.	1. Richard Parker of Audley [<i>co: Stafford</i>] æt. 58 añ 1663.	= Margt dau ^r of John Brett of Dimesdale cō Staff. añ.	1. Kath. w. of J ^{no} Lutwich of Blakeley cō Staff.	2. Mary w. of Will. Purslem of Brown lees cōm Staff.
1. Mary.	3. Sarah.	3. Samuel.	1. Richard æt. 17 1663.	1. Mary.
2. Kath.		2. John.		2. Sarah.

[Parker.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 59.]



Descended from the Parkers
of Norton Lees com' Derby,
now extinct.

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 229.]

3. Rob. Par-
ker Cup-
bearer to y^e
Queen
(Cath.).

2. Thomas = Anne d. to
Parker. Rob. Vena-
bles of An-
trobus in
Chesh.

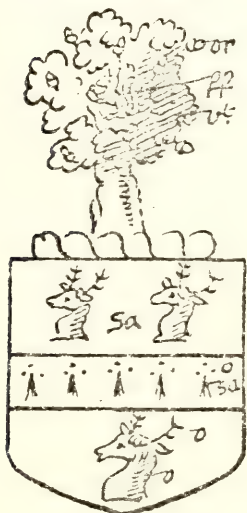
1. Will. Parker æt. 41, = Bridget d. of
1663 Just. of Peace a^d James Car-
1680 marr. to his 2^d w. rier of Help-
y^e wid. of John Coyney ton in cō
of Weston Coyney. North^{ton} 1 w.

1. Anne w. of Rich. Leving of Parwich
in cō Derby, aⁿ Recorder of Chester.

2. Eliz. w. of John Sleigh of
Bigging grange cō Derby.

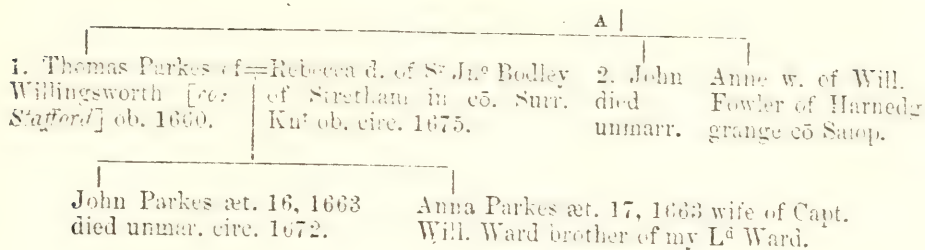
[Parkes.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 59.]



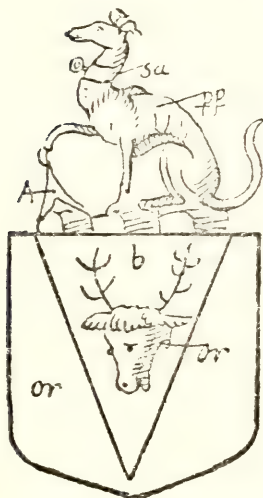
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 231.]

Richard Parkes = Dorothy d. of
of Wednesbury Rich. Greaves
[co: Stafford] of Moseley [co.
living 1614. Worcester].



[Persehouse.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., pp. 60, 61.]



[See Visit. 1663-64, pp. 233, 235, 238.]

William temp. E. 4.

John Persehouse of Persehouse hall in paroch. de Sedgley [co: Stafford].

1. John Persehouse of Hurst-hill in paroch. de Sedgley [co: Stafford].

2. Thomas Persehouse of Turhill in paroch. de Sedgley. . . . d. & h. of Rich. Turhill of Turhill [co: Stafford].

3. William Persehouse of Persehouse hall from whom Tho. Persehouse of Persehouse hall liv^g 1664 is descended.

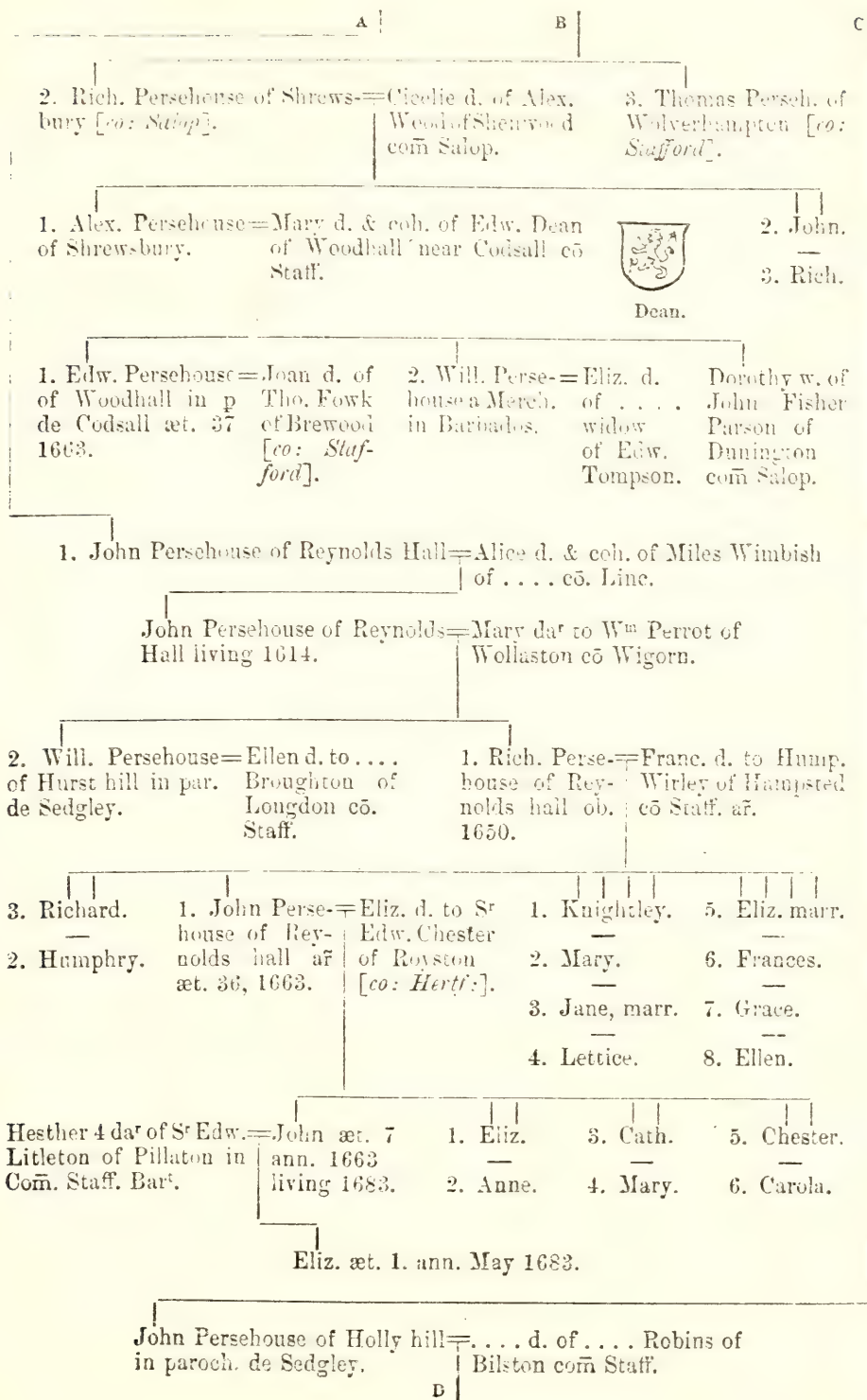
John Persehouse of Reynolds hall near Walsall [co: Stafford]. . . . d. & h. of . . . Reynolds of Reynolds Hall.

Ellen d. of Alex. Wood of Shen-wood co. Salop. 1 w. John Persehouse of Sedgley. Margery d. to . . . Garbett of Penne co Staff. 2 w.

A

B

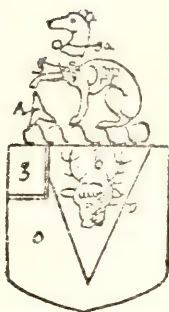
C



D |

Thomas Persehouse of Holly hill & Gwamall = Joan d. of Tho. Deux
in poeh. de Sedgley. of Sedgley.

Richard Parks ats Persehouse = Jane nat. daunt to Edw. L^d Dudley.



[Edward Persehouse
of Gwamall.]

Eliz. d. of Tho: Brad = 1. Edw. Persehouse of = Marg^t d. of
ley of Baggeridge ats Gwamall in p de Sedg- John Asley
the Wood in p de Sedg- ley at. 56. an 1664 (one of Bishury
ley 1 w. of y^e Coroners). co Staff. 2 w.

1. John æt. 9. ann. 1664. dead.	3. Peter living 1680 æt. circ. 12. an after of y ^e Temple and marr. . . . in Worc ^r .	1. Dorothy.* —	4. Eliz. w. of Peake Mist ^r of Bush- bury. —
2. Edward dead.		2. Margaret.† —	5. Anne celebs.
		3. Jane.‡ —	

Joan d. of Ju^o = 3. Tho. Persehouse = Margery d. of Eliz. w. of Ju^o Persehouse
Bradley of of Sedgley. Nich. Allen of of Turhill co Staff.
Sedgley 1 w. Sedgley 2 w.

Joan.

1. William.

3. Thomas.

Edward = Eliz. daunt of
Persehouse of Perse-
house hall.

2. Richard. Jane.

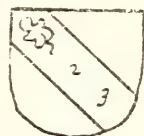
q how this brother came to be omitted.

2. Marg^t
3. Joan } all
4. Jane } marr.

2. Richard Persehouse Citizen = Mary dau^r of Thomas Collins
& Linnen Draper of London. of Shepperton com Middx.

Thomas Persehouse a
Stationer in London
in y^e Old Baily unmarr.
1680.

Ursula w. of Tho. Brownell a Stationer
in London he died 1677, since marr.
to John Snode of Branford in Middx.



Snode of Kent
[no colours
tricked].

* Dorothy w. of D^r Underhill of Ludlow, M.D.

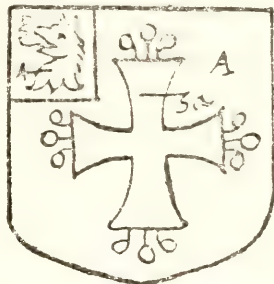
† Margaret marr. . . . Gibbon of Ettingsal co: Staff.

‡ Jane w. of Haughton a Mercer in Ludlow [co: Salop].

[Pershall or Peshall.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 63.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 239.]



Johannes Swynerton miles Dñs Manerij de Peshale 55 H. 3 [1270-71].

Ricardus Peshale miles 25 E. 2 [? Edw. I., 1296-97].

Richard Pershall.

Thomas Pershall
of Horsley.James.
—
Robert.Edmond Pershall
Merch^t of Lond.
ob. 1629.Mary d. of Randle Bathurst
Ald. of London of y^e house
of Finchcocks in Kent.

Robert.

1. St John Peshal
of Horsley K^t &
Bar^t living 1614.Anne d. of Raph
Sheldon of Beoley
[co: Worcester].1. Edmond Pershall
of Over in co: Cestr.
æt. 63 an 1664.

2. Thomas.

[difference] a trefoil slipped or.

2. St William
of Canwell co
Staff.

A Son.

Frances dau^r of Walter
L^d Aston.

Anne.

Eliz.

Dorothy.

Jane.

Cath.

Marg^t.

Frances.

Philip.

3. John.

4. Robert.

1. Thomas æt. 17 an. 1614.

St John Pershall or Peshall
Bar^t now in Stafford Gael
æt. circ. 60, 1680 obiit
....Frances dau^r of Thomas
Leigh of Adlington in
Chesh. Esq^r sister of Tho.
Leigh of Adlington Esq^r.Bridget w. of George Massie
son and heir of W^m Massie
of Denfield and Mosse co
Cestr. a^r.

unmarried

St Thomas Pershall of g^t Suggenhill [co: Stafford] now living
1680 ætat. circ. 30. Baronet after his fathers death.

Bridget.

(St Peter Pershall) a son now living = natural dau^r of L^d Colepeper
1680 only Son, married 1690. wch he had by Susan Willis.

[Pettyt.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 60.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 242.]



In y^e Visit. of Staffordsh. 1583 but sans colours [*? Argent, a chevron Gules, between three bugle horns stringed Sable*].

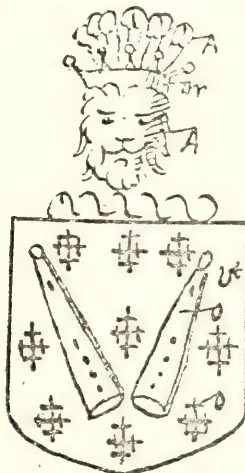
Walter Pettyt of Walshall [*co: =* Eliz. d. to Jn^o Hill
Stafford] æt. 56, 1663. of Walshall.

John æt. 9 mens. Apr. 1663. Dorothy.

[Pipe.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 60.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 242.]



qu. if y^e field should not be B.

Walter Pipe of Bilston in com Staff. (grandson = Cath. d. of Humph. Wyrley
of St Rich. Pipe K^t L^d Mayor of Lond.) ob. 1649. of Hampsted co: Staff. añ.

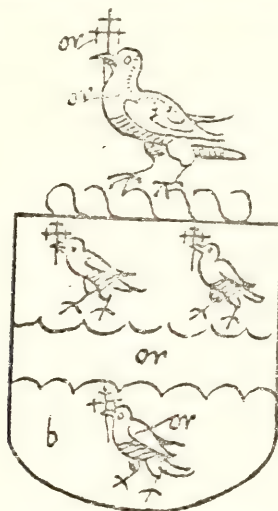
Samuell Pipe of Bilston = Howard d. to St Rich. Prince Eliz. w. of Tho. Jevon of
Esq^r æt. 22, 1664. of Shrewsbury [*co: Salop*] Kn^t. Sedgley [*co: Stafford*].

Several children.

[Port.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 61.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 243.]



procl. Ign. 1583.

Robert Port of Ilam cō=Anne d. of Salt of
Staff. aī ob. 1648. Yoxhall cō Staff.

2. Philip.	3. George.	4. Henry.	5. Raphe.	Prudence.	Jane w. of Edw. Ips- ley of Somersetsh.
------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	--

John Port of Ilam ob. 1651 æt. 22, 1614.	=Constance d. to Roger Hurt of Castern cō: Staff. after marr. to Raph Okeover 4 th son of Humph. Okeover of Okeover [cō: Stafford].	1. Dorothy w. of Tho. Draper of Culland cō. Derb.	2. Anne w. of Tho. Jodrell of Leek cō Staff.
--	---	--	---

John Port of Ilam now resident at Angiers in
France æt. circ. 26 or 27, 1680 unmarr.

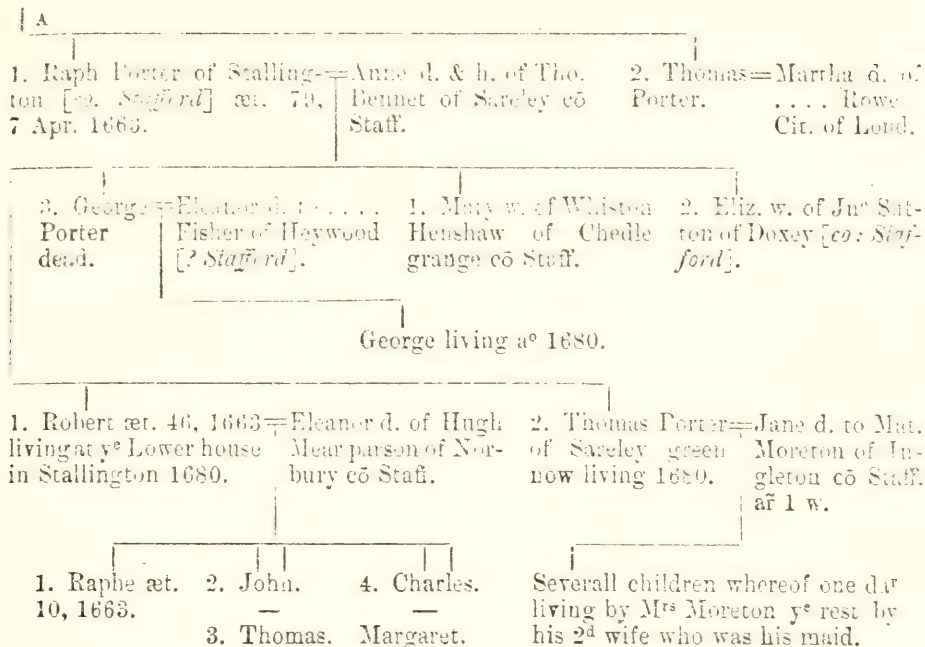
[Porter.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 61.]

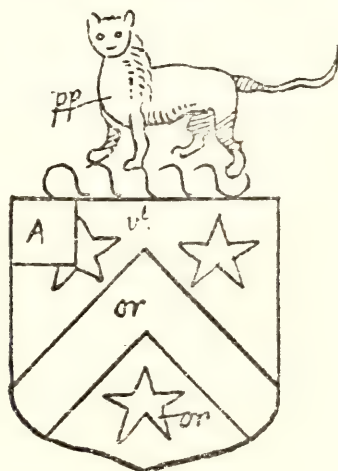
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 244.]

No Armes exhibited.

3. George=Eliz. d. to Porter. Row Cit. of Lond.	4. John=Eliz. d. to=Eliz. d. to Raw- Porter. Finney of Cal- bone of Somersall cō don 1 w. Derb.
---	---



[Pudsey.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 62.][*See Visit. 1663-64*, p. 245.]

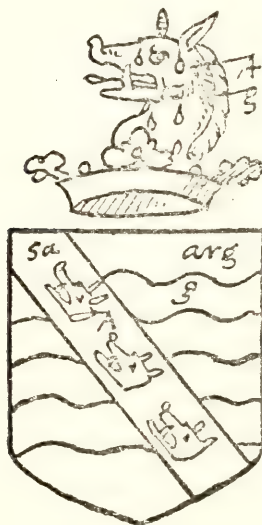
Nich. Pudsey [*of Horburne, co: Stafford*] son of Thomas =
2^d son of [*Robert*] Pudsey of Langley cōm Warr.

A			
2. Daniel Pudsey Cit. of London marr. Mary d ^r of Gifford sed ob. s.p.	1. Tho. Pudsey==Marri ^t d. of Seisdon [co: of Will. <i>Stafford</i>] æt. Barnley of 54, 1663. ob. Tressell cō May 1676. Staff.	1. Theodosia w. etc. — 2. Cath. w. etc.	3. Priscilla died unmar. circ. 1674. — 4. Dorothy w. etc.
2. Thomas Pudsey now of Seisdon a Barrist ^r of Linc. Inne 1680. marr. Mary d ^r of George Trowle of in Essex.	1. William æt. 20. 1663. ob. 1665. un- married.	1. Mary w. of Will. Hayward of Little Wenbock cō Salop ob. illa in Aug. 1680.	2. Anne w. of Zach. Foxall of Dublin Merch ^t (a Staffordsh. man). 3. Sarah unmar. 1680.

[Purcell.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 62.]

[See Visiti. 1663-64, p. 247.]



of Eelfields
in poch. de
Bloxwich.

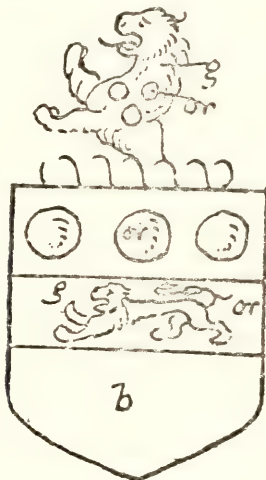
- | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|
| 3. Francis Purcell of Little
Bloxwich [co: <i>Stafford</i>] son
of Humph. a younger son
of Purcel of Onslow cō Salop. | = [Mary da: to Richard
Gifford 2 son to John
Gifford of Chillington
[co: <i>Stafford</i>] Esq.] | 2. Francis.
—
1. John. |
|---|---|------------------------------|

A					
2. Walter.	1. Richard = Eliz. d. to	1. Anne.	4. Mary w. of	7. Winifrid.	
—	æt. 70,	Tho. Chet-	W ^m Constable.	—	
3. Thomas.	1663.	wind of	2. Jane.	8. Catherine w.	
—		Rugeley	—	of Hen. Whit-	
4. John.		cō Staff.	3. Eliz.	bred of Ston-	
				6. Ursula.	field in Essex.
2. Chetwynd æt. 5 añ 1663.	1. Richard æt. 14, 1663.	Dorothy æt. 13, 1663.			

[Pyot.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 62.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 247.]



[The fess is Or, and the lion Gules.]

1. Richard = [Mary, da. to Pyot of Streethay af æt. 74. añ 1663.	2. John. Tho. Pyot = Hester d. of Alex. Wal- of Huntley thall of Wistaston in com Staff. Chesh. by Alice his w. dr of St W ^m Skelington of Fisherwick Bart.
--	---

3. John æt. 34, 1663 ob. = Blanch d. of circ. 1678 mar. to his 2 ^d John Wollas- w. y ^e widow of Major ton of Wal- Brudenel of Whittington sail [co: [co: Staff:]. Stafford] 1 w.	2. Wilm æt. 35, 1663 a Lunatic and resides a ^o 1684 with his brother in Law Mr Wightwick at Tunstall Co. Staff. having 300 ^l p ann. allowed him for his maintenance with Account to the Lord Keep of Engl ^d .
---	---

Richard æt. 1. an. 1663 married dañr of

1. Rich. cb. vita=Barbara d. of S^r Wolstan Dixey 1. Eliz. w. of Franc. Wightwick of W. coⁿ Staff.
 patris [*a^d 1637*]. of Bosworth cō Leic. [*Deed*].

1. Mary. 2. Barbara.

2. Mary w. of James 3. Anne w. of 4. Hester w. of James 5. Sarah w. of Jⁿ
 Wood of Uttoxeter Jⁿ Dalton of Allen a Merch^t in Burnes a Mercer in
 [co: Staff:]. Derby. Lichf. [co: Stafford]. Lichf.

[Rickthorne.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 64.*]

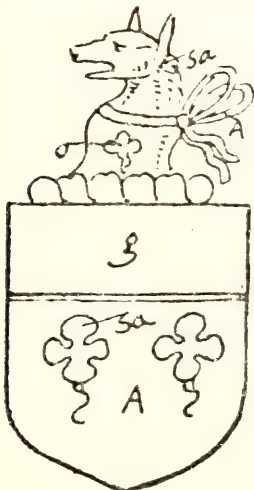
[*See Visits. 1614 and 1663-4, p. 249.*]

1. Rous Rickthorne=Eliz. d. of 2. Thomas Rick=Mary d. to Jⁿ Persehouse
 of Bobington living Rob. Mose- thorn of Bobing- of Reynolds Hall [*near*
 1614. ley of Mose- ton 2 son. Walsall, co. Stafford].
 ley a^r.

Mary.

[Rode.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 65.*]



[*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 249.*]

Will. Rode of Rushton=Mary d. of Will.
 James [co: Stafford] æt. Bourne of Manches-
 59, 1665. ter [co: Lanc:].

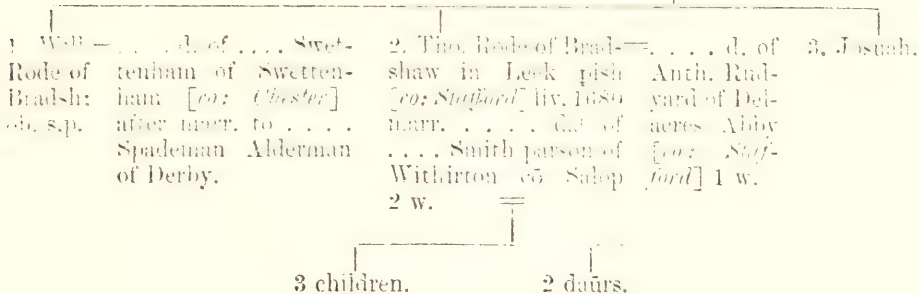
James æt. 22, 1665=Mary d. of Chr Byron of Bug-
 living 1680. lawton cō Cestr. living 1680.

Sons. Christoph^r æt. circ. 14, 1680. daurs.

[Rode.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 65.]

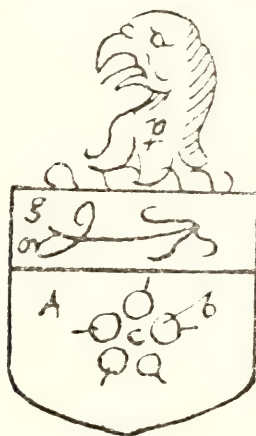
Will. Rode of Bradshaw [co: Stafford].



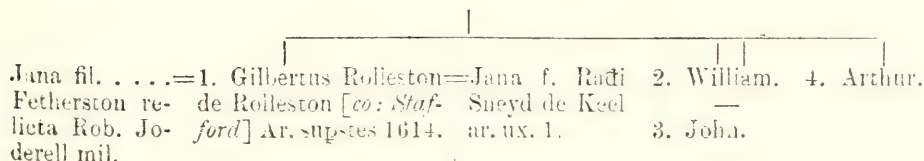
[Rolleston.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 66.]

[See Visits. 1614 and 1663-64, p. 250.]



q̄ if extinct or no.



Walterus Rolleston fil. et hæc. æt. 10 añ 1614.

Graco.

[Kowley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 61.]

William Kowley of Turnhurst cō: Staff. =

Mary w. of Tho. Grastye of Warford & Withington
cōm Cestr. qui fuit æt. 33, 1664.

[Rudge.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 66.]

John Rudge 15 H. 8 et 1 Eliz. [1523-4 and 1558-9]. =

3. Tho. Rudge of Evesham =
[co: Worcester].

1. Richard
ob. s.p.

4. John.

2. Will. Rudge of Seis-
don [co: Stafford].

Will.
Rudge
of
Eves-
ham.

[? 2.] Edw. Rudge Ald. and Sheriff of
Lond. [1637] had a grant of Armes ye
Original in his Grandsons hands 1698
from Sr Ric. St G[orge] Clar. [See the
*Heraldry of Worcestershire by H. Syd-
ney Grazebrook, vol. ii., p. 473.*]

Will. = Cath. d.
Rudge h. of
of Seis- Tho.
don. Mempas
gen.

Tho. =
Powis.

Ambrose Rudge of Tresell =
in cō Staff. Attorney at
Law.

Winifrid dar of Tho.
Powys of Snitton in
Cōm Salop.

Thomas Powis = . . . = . . .
Serj^t at Law. 1 w. 2 w.

William Rudge a Lawyer
of Clements June 1685,
Attorney there 1698.

Sr Littleton
Powis
Judge.

Sr Tho.
Powis.

. . . .
Powis
D.D.

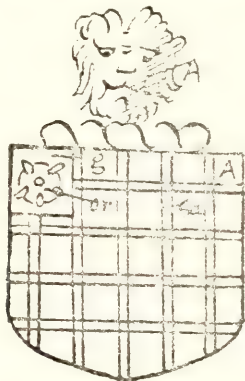
Robert.
—
Edward.

Richard.

[Rudyard.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 65.]

[See Visit. 1663-64. p. 252.]



Eliz. d. of Tho. Rudyard
of Rudyard w. of Robert
Venables of Antrobas
[co: Chester].

Jane Norris 2 w. = Thomas Rud- = Anne d. & coh.
[du: to William yard of Rud- of Hen. James
Norris of Eyfield, yard [co: Staf- of Forvill com
co: Berks]. ford] aſ ob. Werc. 3 w.
1620.

Raph Rudyard = Alice d. of Benedict Web
aſ ob. 1652. of Kingswood cō Wilts.

ats William

Benjamin R. =
of Barnswood
cō Staff.

Anth. Rudyard of =
Delacres Abby [co.
Stafford].

Edw. Rudyard
of Delacres
died unmarr.

John Rudyard
of Delacres
died unmarr.

James Rud- = Mary d.
yard (of of Rich.
Barnswood Staples
cō St.) now of Osbas-
of Delacress ton com
Abby 1680. Derb.

no issue q̄.

1. Thomas an
Attorney in y^e
Shiriffs Court
in Guildhall,
a Quaker mar-
ried 2 wives
and has issue.

.... w. of
Wood of Newcastle.

.... w. of
Rode of Bradshaw.

.... w. of
Wells of Sandbach.

3. John an
Indian
Gown man
in y^e N.
Exchange.

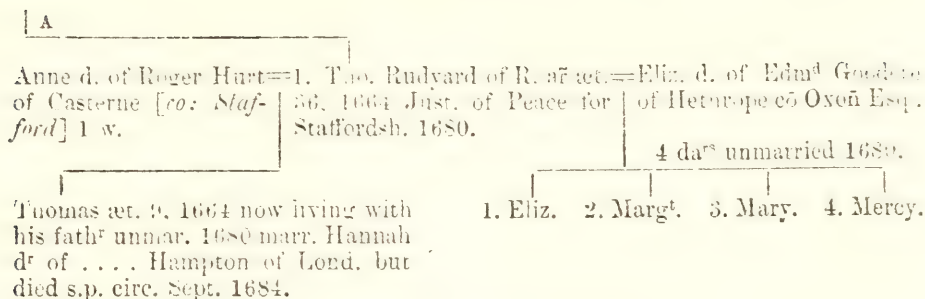
2. Raphe a
Quaker died
unmarr.

2. Raphe now living 1680
marr. a Maid serv^t but has
no issue living at Barns-
wood in this pish. [co:
Stafford].

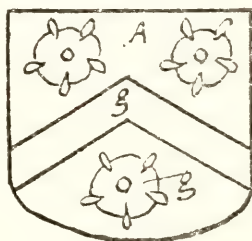
3. Benjamin
died unmarr.

4. James in
Jamaica.

5. Benedict now living at Mony-
ash in Derbysh. and has severall
children by his wife, a maid serv^t
of his fathers.



[Rugeley.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 64.*][*See Visits. of 1583, p. 127, 1614, and 1663-64, p. 256.*]qⁱ what distinction.Robert Rugeley descended from v^e=
Rugeleys of Hakesheard cōm Staff.William Rugeley of Shenston [*co: Stafford*].==Rowland Rugeley of Thirkell==Ellen sole d. & h^r to Jn^o Thirkell
& Smallwood cōm Staff. of Smallwood cō Staff.

4. James==Marg^t d. 3. George 2. Thomas==Jane d. to Peg of
Rugeley. of Rugeley. Rugeley. Tatershall [*Tatenhall co:*
Clark. Staff. in the printed copy].

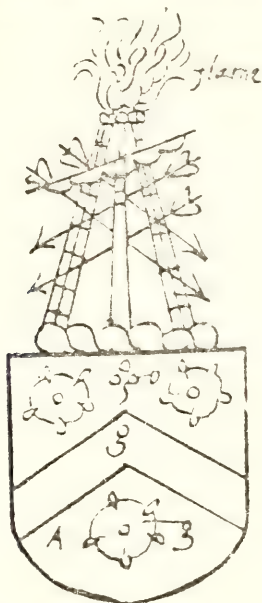
1. William==Eliz. d. to Jn^o Knottes- Joan w. of Tho. . . . w. of Raphe
Rugeley of ford of Malvern cōm Rowley of Hedde- Rugeley of Dun-
Shenston. Were. ley. ton cō. Warr.

Francis. Thirkell. Richard=. . . . d. Ellen. Anne. Margaret.
Henry. Rowland. et. 19, of Joan. Penelope.
1583.

[Rugeley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 65.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 255.]

1. Richard Rugeley of
Hawkshead cō Staff.2. Tho. Rugeley of Stapenhull in=
Burton pish [cō: Stafford].Simon Rugeley late of
Hawkshead, now of
Calingwood [cō: Staf-
ford] 1663.Anne d. & coh.=Daniel Ruge-
of Edw. Ferrers ley of Stapen- Eliz. d. of Robert
of [the] Hams Toop of Burton
cō Waf 1 w. hull ob. 1659. [cō: Staff.].Ferrers=Mary
Rugeley Thorn-
of Bur- ton.
ton.1. Thomas Ruge- =Margt d. of
ley of Stafford æt. Edw^d Mor-
44, 1663. ton of Staf-
ford.2. Simon = d. Jane.
Rugeley of
of Bed- Rous of
ford.Philippa w. of Will. Camplishon
of cō Ebor.

Eliz.

[Sanders.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 67.]

[See Visits. 1614 and 1663-64, p. 259.]



[The rose on the chevron, Gules?]

Tho. Sanders of Lullington & Caldwell=
cō Derby. living 1614.

Callingwood=	Eliz. sole d. & h.	2. Daniel.	5. Samuell.	Alice.	} marr.	Ma ry
Sanders of	of Edm ^d Sleigh	—	—	—		
Caldwall cō	of Little Ireton	3. Simon.	6. Peter.	Cath.		
Derb. añ ob.	cō Derby. Merch ^t	—	—	—		
1653, living	of y ^e Staple.	4. Henry.	7. Joseph.	Frances.		
1614.						

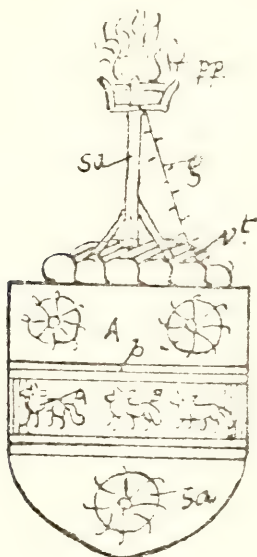
3. Joseph San- ders of Barton under Need- wood [co: Staf- ford] æt. 37, 1663.	= Cath. d. of Humph. Baker of Bishton [co: Staffs.] wid. of Ju ^o Clark of Bur- ton.	2. Daniel= Sanders of Branstons cō Staff. æt. 43 añ 1663.	Mary d. of Rob. Clark of Burton.	1. Tho. San- ders of Little Ireton cō: Derb. Esq ^r æt. 5 ann. 1614.	Marg- aret.
--	--	--	---	---	----------------



[Scott.]

[M.S. Staffs. Ped., p. 67.]

[See Visit. 1663-4, p. 262.]

Concess. p^r W. D[ugdale] N. 14 May 1663.

Scott of Barr a relation to Hinton.

Will. Scott of Great Barr = Eleanor d. of Tho.
 [co: Stafford] ob. 1644. Fryth of Thornes.

2. Edw. = Frances d. of
 Scott of Will. Smith
 Aldridge of Walsall
 co. Staff. [co: Stafford].

Eleanor d. of =
 Edw. Vernon of Great Barr
 of Hanbury
 co. Worc.
 1 w.

1. Tho. Scott = Mary d. of Rich.
 Green of Wykin com
 act. 49, 1663 Civ. Coventr. sister
 of y^e High to Capt. Dyots 2^d
 house. wife.

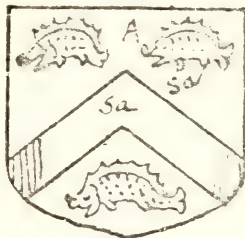
1. Eliz. w. of Jⁿ Cowley of
 Bloxwich [co: Stafford].

2. Winifride w. of John
 Hilton of Barr.

[Sergeant.]

[MS. Staffs. P. L., p. 67.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 263.]

Attested by S^r W^m le Neve Clai. 13 Febr. 1639.

3. Francis=Gertrude d. of Waltr 1. Anne w. of Jn^o Smith 2. Margaret marr.
Sergeant. Prichard Cit. of of Heath end cō Staff.
Lond.

3. Ursula marr.

1. John Sergeant=Alice d. of
son of John Ser- Waltr
geant of Cotes Prichard
cō Staff. Cit. of
London.

2. James Sergeant of Ut=Alice d. to Jn^o Sleigh
toxeter [co. Stafford] æt. of Bigging grange cō:
66 añ 1633. Derb.

Mary w. of Rich^d Stubbings of=
Somershall Herbert cō Derb.

1. Serjeant. 2. Richard.

1. Marg^t w. of 2. Anne w. of Edward 3. Ursula w. of Jn^o Sutton 4. Alice.
.... Keen Cit. Wyrley of Eccleshall of Millmeese [co: Stafford].
of Lond. [co: Staff.] 5. Eliz.

1. John Sergeant of Mill=Joyce d. of Samp- 2. Francis 3. James 4. George
meese [co: Stafford] æt. 15 son Boughley of Sergeant Sergeant Serjeant
1663 ob. a^o 2 days Colton [co: Staf- Cit. of Cit. of Cit. of
before M^r Cope, Crispin day. ford]. Lond. Lond. Lond.

.....=John æt. 15,=Eliz. d. of Roger Cath. æt. 2, 1663 now living
..... 1663 now liv- Corbet of Blake- at Olton [? Oulton, co: Staf-
..... about Bet- ing at Mill land 1 w. ford] with her mother unmar-
ley [co: Stafford] meese 1680. ried.
2 w.

Children.

Thomas a Son.

[Shelton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 67.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 261.]

Respited f r proof being y^e Armes of Strickland [but no p^roof made].

1. Robert Shelton of Birmingham [co: Warwick] ob. 1642. = Mary d. of Edmund Temple of Temple hall cō Leic.

2. St Richard Shelton K^t Solicitor Gen^l to K. Ch. 1, ob. s.p. 1647.

Mary d. to Richard = John Shelton of West- = Eliz. d. of Cornelius = Walter Needham Knightley of Faws- bromwich [co: Staff- Holland of Windsor D^r in Physick 2 ley cō North^{ton} 1 w. ford] añ æt. 47, 1663. cō Berks 2 w. husēd.

John æt. 3. = da^r of Prickman añ 1663. Merch^t of London.

1. Mary.

3. Anne.

4. Catherine.

2. Phœbe.

5. Barbara.

[Shipton.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 66.]

[? From the Visit. of Cheshire, 1663.]

No Armes exhibited.

Edw. Shipton Rector of Alderley = cō Cestr. ob. cir. 1631.

1. Thomas Shipton of Ashley cōm Staff.

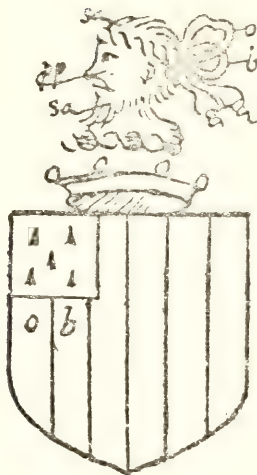
2. Sam. Shipton Rector = Eliz. d. of Tho. Doxey of Alderley cō Cestr. añ 57, 1663. of Leek frith cō Staff. 2 w.

1. Eliz. w. of Nathaniel Robinson of Moberley cō Cestr.

2. Elianor.

[Shirley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 22.]



Henricus Shirley=Dorothy second da. of Robert Devereux
de Astwell in E. of Essex and sister and coht of Robt
com. Northamp- ye last Earl of Essex, after marr. to W^m
ten. Stafford of Blatherwick com North.

Sr Charles Shirley
Bt ob. s.p. cœlebs.

Sr Robert Shir-
ley Bart.

=Cath. d. of Humphry Okeover of Okeover
cō. Staff. Esqr Sister of Sr Rowland.

Dorothy
w. of
George
Vernon
of Sud-
bury cō:
Derb. añ.

2. Sr Robt Shir-
ley Bt Ld Ferrers
Just. of Peace
for Staffsh.
1680, sumond to
Parl. by Writt
dated 14 Dec.
1677.

... d. and
ht of ...
Washington
of ... in
com North-
ampt.

Kath. w. of
Peter Venables
Baron of Kind-
erton grand-
son & heir of
Peter V. Baron
of Kinderton.

1. Sr=Diana d. of
Seimor Rob. E. of
Shirley Ailesbury
Bart. after married
to John Ld
Ross she
died in July
1672.

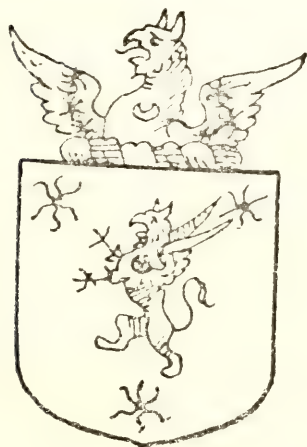
Katherine.

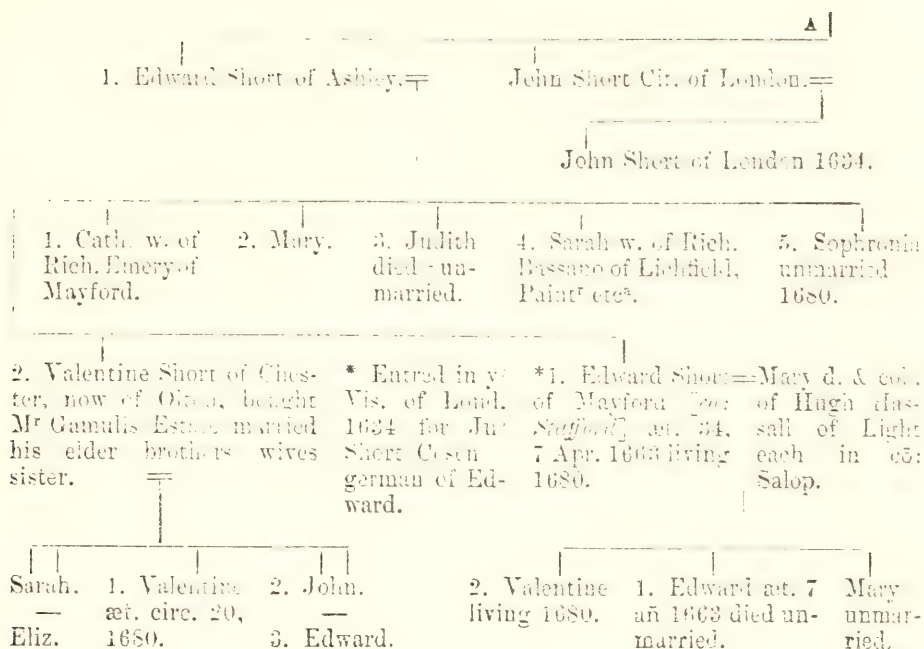
Elizabeth.

[Shirley.]

[*M.S. Staffs. Ped., p. 60.*]Shirley L^d
Ferrers.S^r George Shirley of Astwell in Co. =
Northamp. and Stanton in Co. Leic.
Created Bart 22 May 9 Jac. [1611].S^r Henry Shir- = Dorothy 2^d d^r of Rob. Devereux E. of Essex & L^d Ferrers and coh^r
ley Baronet. to her broth^r Rob. E. of Essex, afterwards marr. to W^m Scudford of
Blatherwick in Co. Northton Esq^r.S^r Rob. Shirley Baronet = Cath. d^r of Humph. Okeover of Okeover
born circ. 1623. in Co. Staff. sister of S^r Rowland.1. S^r Seymour
Shirley Bart
ob. s.p.2. S^r Rob. Shirley of = . . . da^ur and
Stanton Harold in heir of . . .
Com. Leic. Bart^r Re- Washington
stored to y^e Barony of of . . . in Co.
Ferrers p Pat. 14 Northton.
Dec. 1677.1. Dorothy 2^d w. of George
Vernon of Sudbury Co.
Derb.2. Cath. w. of Peter Venables
Baron of Kinderton.3. Charles nat.
1681.1. Robert = . . . dat^r
born 1673. of . . .
Shirley.1. Eliz. nata
1674, ob. in-
fans.3. Eliz. nata
1677.5. Catherine
nata 1681.2. Washington
natus 1676.2. Eliz. nata
1675, ob. in-
fans.4. Anna-
Elianora
nata 1679.6. Dorothy
nata 1683.

[Short.]

[*M.S. Staffs. Ped., p. 68.*][*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 265; and Visit. Lond. 1634-5.
Harl. Soc., Vol. XVII., p. 237.*][*Arms: Azure, a griffin segreant Argent between three
estoiles Or, a crescent for difference.
Crest: A griffin's head comp^d Argent, charged on the neck
with a crescent . . . between two wings expanded
Azure, each charged with three estoiles Or.*]Thomas Short of Ashley cō Staff. =
A |



[Skeffington.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 66.]

Match with
Newdigate.

Sr Will. Skeffington of
Fisherwick in
cō. Staff. Bart.

Mary d. of Sr Rich. Skeffington
of Hawkshead in cō Staff. Kn^t
w. of Will. Bunbury (2^d bro^r to
Tho. Bunb. of Stanney cōm Cestr.
who marr. Sarah Chetwode).

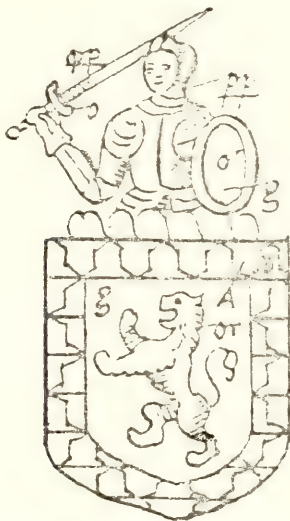
q^d if Sisters

Ciclie 1st marr. to Edw. Mitton of Weston
[co. Stafford?] Esq^r after to Sr Willm Brereton
of Honford cōm Cestr. Bart.

Alice w. of Alex. Walchall
of Wistaston in Chesh

Hester w. of Tho. Pyot of Huntley cō. Staff.

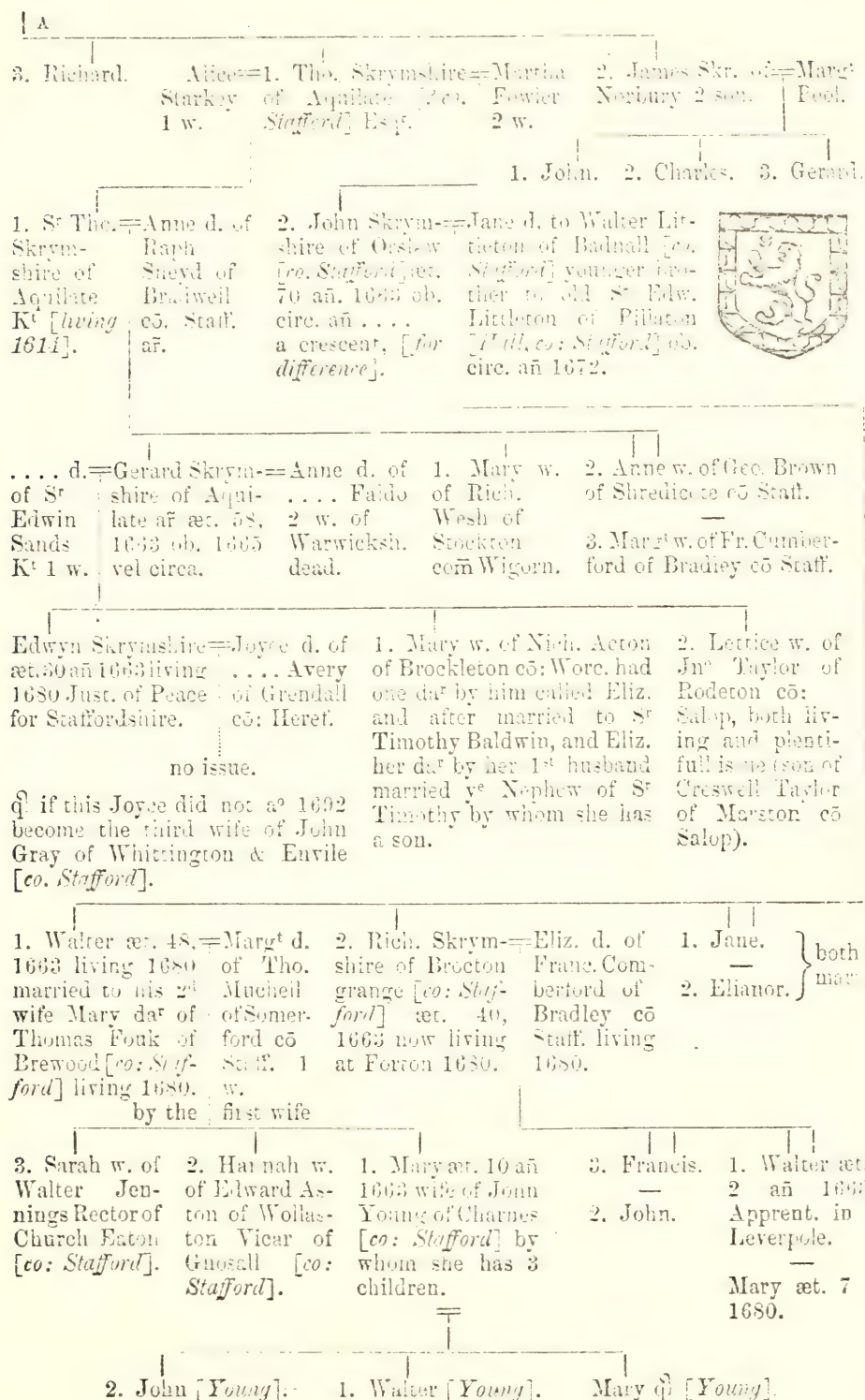
[Skrimshire.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 68.*][*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 296, 267, 269, 271.*]

By W. Flower Norroy 13 Apr. 1584.

1. John Skrimshire=Dorothy
of Norbury. Talbot.2. Tho. Skrimshire of=Dorothy
Johnson [*co: Stafford*]. Talbot.Tho. Skrimshire=Dorothy [*da: of . . .*] Gatacre
of Johnson. [*of Gatacre co. Salop.*]vide Linaere
[*pedigree*].Tho. Skrimshire=Margaret [*da: of Robert*] Midlemore
of Johnson. [*of Edgbaston co: War: Esq:.*]1. Tho. Skrimshire of Johnson=Jane d. of Humph. Taylor of
obijt 1657. . . . cō Worc.2. Will. Skrim-
shire.Thomas æt. 22, 1665 now=Mary d^r of Will. Green of y^r
living 1680. New House in Sargentsill in
Eccieshall parish [*co. Staffs.*].John now living in
unmarried. Eccieshall a Brasier

Charles a Son ætat. 1 an. et diū 1689 mense Septemb.



[Skrimshire.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 65.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 207.]

[Arms] Ditto ut supra sed quere pro differentia this being y^e younger house.James Skrimshire of Norbury = Margaret Pool [see Visit.
[co. Stafford] living 1614. 1553, p. 129].

3. Cath. w. of Jn ^o Eliot of Ridware cō. Staff.	4. Sarah w. of Bowyer.	5. Eliz. w. of Risley of cō Lanc.	6. Grisild w. of Raph Green of Otley Park cō Staff.	7. Martha w. of Franc. Col- lier of Stone.
---	-----------------------------------	---	--	--

* d^o if not sister
of y^e Vic. Broun-
kers Lady a
Leigh of Newn-
ham.

2. Charles ob. circ. añ
1675 He married
Sister of y^e Viscount
Brounker* and has
issue one or 2 d^os.

3. Gerard M.D.
now living at
Norbury 1680.
—
1. Dorothy w.
etc.

2. Eleanor w. of
Tho. Crompton
of Stone [co.
Staff.] añ.

Alice d. of St Franc. = 1. Jn^o Skrimshire = Eliz. d. of . . . = Margt d. of John Shel-
Leigh of Newnham of Norbury æt 64. Watkins of ley 3 w. after marr.
cō: Warr. K^t 1 w. 1664, ob. 24 Marc Hodnet cō Salop to . . . Venables of
1665. 2 w. Cheshire, both living.

1. John ob. = Eliz. d. of St Hervey Bago of
vita patr. Blichfield [co. Stafford] B^t liv-
ing at Norb. 1680.

2. Thomas died
unmarried.

1. Eliz. w.
etc.

2. Rupert
ob. circ.
1675.

1. Charles æt. = Hesther d. &
circ. 26, 1680, sole h^t of
of Norbury Taylor of
afterwards K^t. Chesterfield
cō Derb.

1. Eleanor w. of
.... Chamber-
lain of Stony-
thorp cō: Warr.

2. Eliz. 3. Mary.
unmarried 1680.

Eleanor.

2. Hesther.

1. Eliz.

3. James æt. 5,
1674 living 1680,
unmarried.

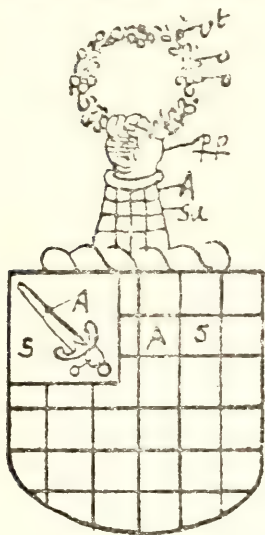
4. Charles
an Jun-
cent.

2. Eleanor wife of . . .
Church a Tanner in
Draton [co. Staff.].

3. Dorothy. 4. Catherine.
unmarried 1680.

[Smalwood.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 71.]

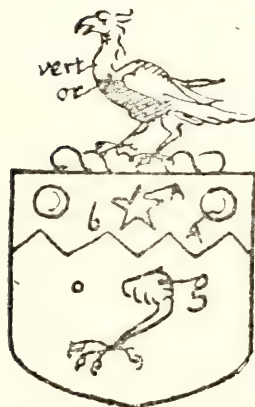


Mathew Smalwood B⁺ in Divinity & Dean=
of Lichfield æt: ann 1680. obiit mense
Apr. 1683. apud Market Bosworth Cōm
Leic. le jour suivant le funeraillies du S^r
Wolstan Dixy Bart.

[Smith.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 72.]

[See the Visil. of Lancashire 1567 (Chetham Soc.), p. 91.]



Richard Tarbocke als Smith of Newcastle=
under Lime [co: Stafford] younger son of
S^r Will. Tarbock of Tarbock cōm Lanc.

John Smith als Tarbock of Newcastle.=

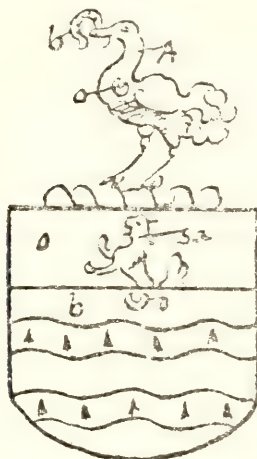
John Smith of Newcastle=Marg^t d. to Raphe Pickman
under Lime. of Midlewiche.

Raphe Smith of Newcastle
under Lime living 1583.

[Smith.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 69.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 271.]

Attested by S^r R. S^t George Norroy 1614.

John Smith of Newcastle under Lime [co. = [Alice, dau. of Humphrey
Stafford] 1614. Twice Mayor thereof, a [Weston of Mabley, co:
younger house to Smith of Hough Kn^t. Stafford.]

1. Tho. Smith of Hanley cō Staff. = Dorothy
ob. 1653 (æt. 30. an. 1614). Young.

2. Raph Smith of Hethe end in
par. de Keel cō Staff.

Tho. Smith of Hanley æt. 38 añ 1663 = Eliz. d. of Rich. Gregson Cit. of London.

2. Nicholas.

1. John æt. 5. 1663.

1. Damaris.

2. Eliz.

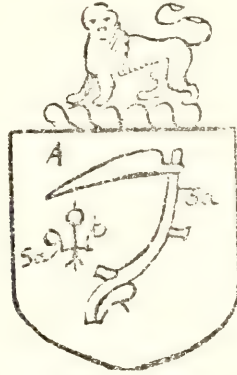
3. Dorothy.

[Smith.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 69.]

Simon Smith of Water = Cath: 2^d dau of Tho. Swettenham of Swettenham
ford [? Waterfall] in cō. eoin Cest^r. qui ob. 1658. Sister to Martha who
married W^m Wade of Bradshaw cō. Staff.

[Snead.]

[*M.S. Staffs. Ped., p. 69.*][*See Visit, 1663-64, p. 275*]

Raph Snead of = [Felicia, da. to Nicholas Archbold
Keel ob. 1643. of Uttoxeter, co. Staff.]

3. Richard Snead = Grace d. of St Jno Fenwick
now of Stafford Bar. relict of Tho. Venables
1680. heir apparent of [Peter
Venables now] y^e Baron of
Kinderton.

Felicia da. of Raph Sneyd first
marr. to St Edw. Fittin of
Gausworth in Co. Cestr. Bar.
after to St Charles Adderley of
Ham Co: Warr. Kt.

1. Felicia æt. 6. añ. 1663, wife
of Tho. Foden of Fulford.

2. Anne now living
unmarried 1680.

1. Raph = Jane d. to Roger
Snead ob. Downes of Ward-
1650. ley co Lane. añ.

2. Willm Snead of Keel æt. = Eliz. d. of Rob. Aud-
.... añ. 1663, æt. circ. 67 ley of Gausden co
1680, living. Just. of Peace Buck.
for Staff. sh. 1680.

1. Mary w. of
W. Hammer of
y^e Penns co.
Flint añ.

2. Anne w. of
Rowl. Nichols
of Boycot co
Salop añ.

3. Jane w. of
Jno Milward
of Sniterton
co Derb.

4. Felicia [sic]
wife of Hide
of Norbury
Chesh.

5. Cath.
married.

1. Raph æt = Anne d. of St
22, 1663 liv- John Dryden
ing 1680 of Carnons
Capt. Sneyd Ashby co.
now of Brad- Northampt.
wall.

2. Willm now living
at the Birches near
Bucknall marr.
d. of Edw^d Withnall
of y^e Waterhouse in
Leek pish. =

1. Felicia w.
of Rowland
Cotton of
Crakmarsh.

2. Eliz. wife
of Richard
Walthouse
Clerk to old
Mr Sneyd.

3. John.

2. Raph.

1. Willm æt. circ.
12. añ 1680.

H. nora.

Several children.

[Somerford.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 69.][*See Visit. 1663-64*, p. 275.]

John Somerford of Somerford a^r æt. 62, 1663, ob. circ. 1666. Son of Franc. Som[erford] of Som[erford] co: Stafford].

—Dorothy d. to George Onslow of Onslow com Salop living 1680 a Quaker at Somerford Hall 1680. she is still living at Wolverhampton] 1699.

Marg^t w. of Lewes Dickenson of Aeton-Trussell co Staff.

1. Francis æt. 30, 1663, living 1680 he sold Somerford to St Walter Wrottesley circ. 1693.

a Quaker.

—Martha da^r of Mathew Moreton of Ingleten [? Engleton co: Staff:] living 1680. dead.

2. Samuel now living at Bilbrook com Staff: marr. Eliz. only child da^r of Richard Hancock of Bilbrook by the da^r of Fowler of Penford [co: Staff:].

3. John a Taylor in Lond.

2. Edward.

3. Henry.

1. John æt. circ. 10.

Mary.

4. *Thomas marr. Mary da^r of Tho. Taylor of Brundwood [? Burntwood, co: Staff:] vel circa.

5. George dead.

1. Marg^t w. of Tho. Morris Cit. of Lond.

2. Anne died unmarried circ. 1672.

* Thomas is a Quaker living with his mother at Somerford Hall.

4. Daniel.

3. John.

1. Sam.

2. Thomas.

Eliz.

[Spenser.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 69.]

... Spenser Steward=
of New Coll. Oxon and
Chanc. of Sarum cb.
s.p. circ. 1697.

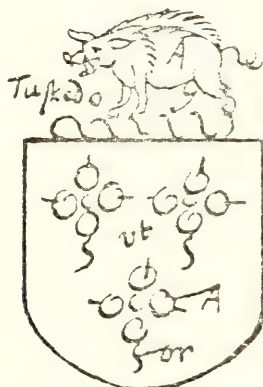
Thomas Spenser of=Margt d.
London at the of
Angel in Thames Hill of
Street, living 1681. Lichfield.

Will. Spenser of y^e=
Well head in p. de
Handsworth com
Staff. living 1681.

Thomas Spenser only child æt. añ 1681.

[Sprott.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 71.]



No proof made.

Tho. Sprott of Ashmorebrook=Mary d. of Will. Agard of
cō. Staff. cb. 1654. Foston cō Derb. Esq^r.

Edward Sprot son & heir Adjutant gen^l=Dorothy d. to Tho. Crompton
to Prince Rupert slain at Marston Moor. of Stone cō Staff. Esq^r.

1. Henry Sprott of Ashmorebrook cō.=Anne d. & h ^r of	2. Thomas.	4. John.
Staff. living 1664 and of y ^e Marsh cō	—	—
Salop Esq ^r Justice for y ^e Franchise	3. Edward.	5. William.
of Wenlock æt. 34. añ.	Salop.	

Isabell æt. 9, 1664.

Mary æt. 4, 1664.

Anne æt. 3, 1664.

[Baron Stafford.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 70.]

Edw^d Stafford D. of Bucks decoll. =
13. H. 8 [1521] attinctus 14 H. 8.

Henry (E. of Stafford) Restored in blood only 14. H. 8.
but in 1. E. 6 [1548] Restored to ye title of L^d Stafford.

3. Walter ob. s.p.d ^r = 2. Richard of Stafford.	1. Edw ^d L ^d = Mary d ^r of Stafford liv- Edw. Stan- ing 1583. ley [third] E. of Derby.	Henry L ^d Stafford K ^t of ye G ^r ob. s.p.	Thomas decoll. 4 Ma.
-----------------------	--	--	---	----------------------------

Roger dyed an old man at Arundel
house circ. an 1638, being the last
heir male and Consequently L^d
Stafford being kept there to prevent
his marrying.

Dorothy.	Edw. L ^d Staf- = Isabell d. of	Thos. Forster
—	ford Baron of	of Tong co:
Ursula.	Staff. living	Salop.
	1614.	

Edward Stafford Esq^r aet. 15, = Anne da^r of James Wilford of
1614 ob. vita patris. Newnham hall in Essex Esq^r.

Henry L^d Staf-
ford died un-
married a^o
1637, posthu-
mus.

Mary Sister and sole heir marr. to St Will. Howard K^t of ye Bath.
2 Son of Tho. E. of Arundel, who was Created L^d Stafford and
she Baroness Stafford a^o 1640, but the Peers in Parl^t not allowing
him ye place of ye Old L^d Stafford, he was Created ye same year
Vico^t Stafford, but beheaded 29 Dec. 1680. [See the next
pedigree.]

[Viscount Stafford.]

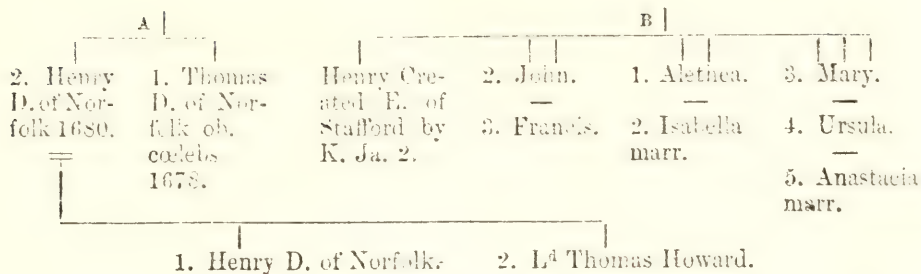
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 70.]

Thomas [Howard] E. of Arundel =

1. Henry L^d =
Matravers.
A

2. William Visco^t & Baron Stafford = Mary Sister and h^r of
decollatus 29 Dec. 1680.
B

Henry Lord Stafford.



[Stafford.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 95.]

Eliz. dr & hr = St^r Humph. Staf. = Eliz. dr & hr = St^r Jn^o Matrav^rs = Eliz. dr & hr of
 of St^r Adam ford 2 Husb. to of Dinham K^t 1 Husband to . . . Aumerle
 Greyvill Eliz. survived his ob. vita 2^d Eliz. Dinham. 1 wife.
 1 wife. 2^d wife. mariti.

St^r Humph. = Eliz. dr &
 Staff. K^t. hr of St^r
 Jn^o Mal-
 trav^rs.

Mand sister and hr to St^r John
 Dinham to whom Eliz. dr &
 hr of St^r Jn^o Matrav^rs is
 called Sist^r & hr.

Humphry = Catherine
 Stafford. Cobham.

[Stanford.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 69.]

[See Visits. 1583, pp. 133, 135; 1614 and 1663-64, p. 281.]

Entred a^o 1614.

¶ Robert de Stanford = Avis d. of John Wollaston.

Roger Stan- = Alice d. & b. of Jn^o de Aston
 ford. brother of Rob. de Aston K^t.

John Stanford = . . . d. of Rich. Bagot of Blithfield [co: Staff:].

Rob. Stanford of Rowley [co: Staff:] = Isabell heir of Tho. Fisher.

[Stanley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 70.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 337.]



3. Simon.

2. Leonard = [Catherine
Stanley of da. to
Horburn Ensore of
com Staff. Cumber-
ford co: Stafford.]

1. Francis Stan- = Winifrid d.
ley of Westbrom- of Tho.
wich [co. Staf- Midlemore
ford] Son of John of Edghas-
son of George ton com
younger brother Warr.
to St John.

Walter Stanley = Gertrude d.
of Westbrom- of St Will.
wich Esq^r liv- Hollys.
ing 1614.

Anne.

Barbara.

Eliz.

qⁱ y^e difference.

William æt. 29, 1614 = Mary d. of George Grey of Envile [co: Stafford].

Mary æt. 4, 1614.

Roger Stanley of = [Anne, da: to Thomas Atwood of
Horburn. Rowington, co: Warwick.]

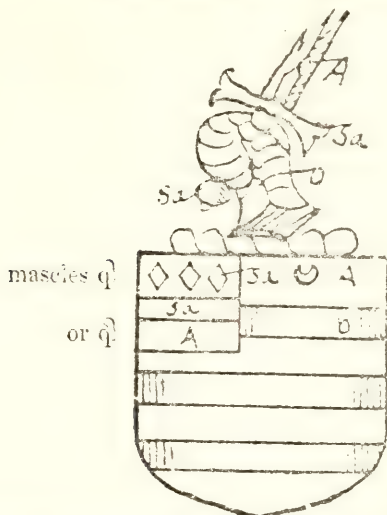
Eliz. d. to W^m Har- = Charles Stanley of = Jana d. to Tho. Rus- Anne w. to Rob.
rington of Dishon Hildswarth [co: sal of Redmerley co Rotton of Her-
com Salop i w. Stafford] æt. 62. Wore. 2 w. burne.
1663.

1. William æt. 29, 1614. 2. Walter. 3. Michael. 1. Anne. 2. Alice.

[Staunford.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 69.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 279.]



Granted by Ch'r Parker to Will. Staunford of Hadliwell co' Midd'esex 6 May 34 H. 8 [1542].
I take y^e Canton *es* to be truer then Arct [ASTON].

Sr Will. Staunford K^t [of Hadley, co: Middlessex]. =

Sr Rob. Staunford [of Perry Hall, co: Stafford]. =

Edward Staunford [of Perry Hall, living 1614]. =

1. Will. Staun- ford of Perry hall ob. 1640 great grandson of Sr Will. a Judg in y ^e Com- mon Pleas.	= Dorothy d. of Sr Jn ^o Pershall of Suggenhill co Stafford. B ^t .	Anne d. to = Sr Edw. Staun- ford of Hands- worth [co: Staf- ford] K ^t 1 w.	2. Anthony = Anne w ^{idow} Staunford of Sr Hen. Hunbeck of Wingerworth [co: Derby, Kn ^t . cō Derb. Kn ^t . 5. Henry.	3. Robert. — 4. John. — 5. Henry.
---	--	--	--	---

1. Edward = Dorothy d. of
Staunford South-
a^t æt. 44, cote of Mest-
1662. hum cō Surr.

2. John Staun- = Ursula d. to Will.
ford of Hands- Chapman of
worth æt. 39, Brickelton cō
1663. Berks [co: Hunts].

1. Eliz.
—
2. Dorothy.

1. William æt. 10, 1663.

2. John.

Mary.

Vide a Descent of Stanford of Rowley descended from a 3^d son of St[anford] of
Rowley, different from this & a difference in y^e Arms. [See Visit. 1555, pp. 155,
156.]

[Stevenson.]

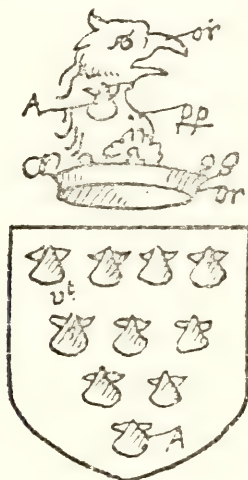
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 71.]

Tho. Stevenson of=Mabell d. of Nich. Goud-
 Chebsey^d in Ch^m south of Nantwicke in
 Staff. Chesh.

[Stonyer.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 70.]

[See Visit. 1665-64, p. 282.]



He vouches y^e pict. of his g^t grandfa^r temp. Eliz. with these Arms.

1. Thomas Stonyer of y^e Hey=Anne d. to Will.
 hill in poch. de Biddulph [co. Bolon of Kni-
 Staffs.] [son of Tho. son of persley [co. Staf-
 Rich. Stonyer of y^e Hurst in ford].
 Biddulph pish.].

2. John Stonyer=Rachell d. to
 of Uppington Rob. Allestry
 cō Sal. æt. 44, of Uppington
 1665. cō Salop.

4. Rich.
 3. John.

2. William.

1. Thomas [et.
 27 ann. 11 April
 1665].

Francis.
 1. Mary.

2. Rachell.
 3. Margt.

4. Eliz.
 5. Judith.

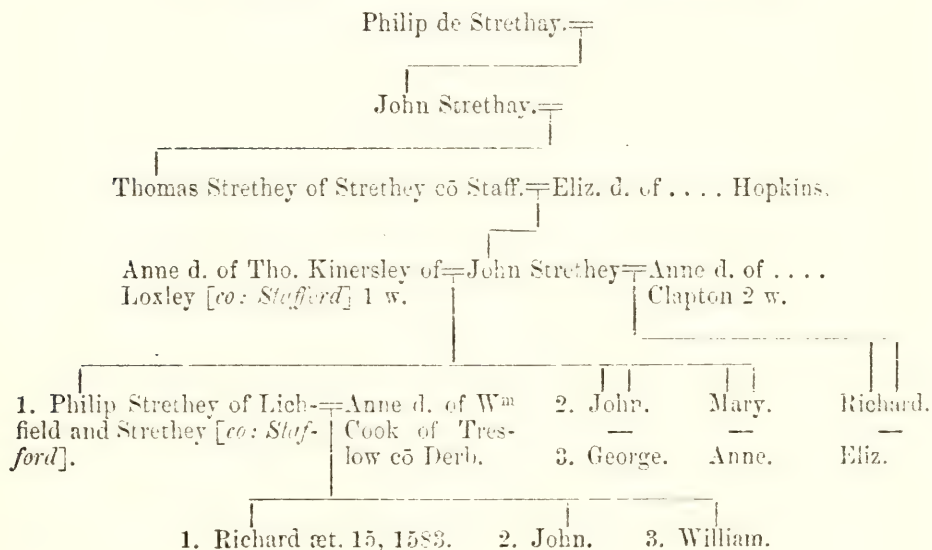
[Strethey.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 71.]

[See Vol. 1583, p. 137.]



q' how Wolfley or Wolseley & Strethey come to bear ye same Armes.



[Sutton.]

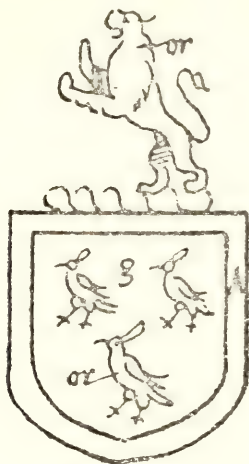
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 72.]

William Sutton of Rushton Spencer Buglawton cōm Cestr.
cōm Staff. qui ob. 1650.

[Terrick.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 73.]

[See Visd. 1663-64, p. 283.]



John Terrick of Clayton griffith cō = Cath. d. & coh. of John Tar-
Staff. Descended from a younger bock of Newcastle under Lime
brother of y^e Tirwhits of Lincolnsh. [co: Stafford].

1. John Terrick of Clayton = Jane d. & coh. to
griffith ob. 7 Dec. 1648. John Leigh of
Malpas in Chesh.

2. Randolph Terrick =
of Lichfield.

1. Mary w. of Jⁿ Rogerson
of Manchester [co: Lancr.]
now of Lichf. 1663.

[3 sons omitted.]

2. Jane w. of Samuel Dick-
inson of Talk on y^e Hill cō
Staff.

1. Humphry æt. 17 [1663]. 2. John. Mary.

1. Will. æt. 13 [1663]. 2. Samuell.

1. John Terrick of = Eliz. d. of Roger Whit-
Penkley ob. 1629. acre of Trentham [co.
Stafford].

2. Sam. Terrick of = Eleanor d. of
Clayton griffith æt. John Layton
61, 1663. of London.

1. Richard æt. 29, 1663. = Mary d. of W^m Essing-
ton Mercht of Lond.

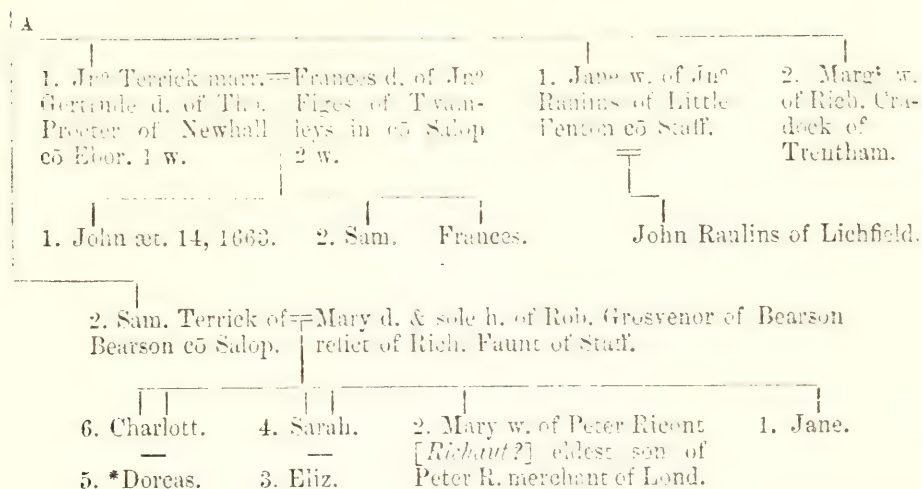
2. Samuell æt. 20 [1663].

3. John æt. 18 [1663].
Mary æt. 12 [1663].

Samuel æt. 1. an. 1663.

1. Jane.

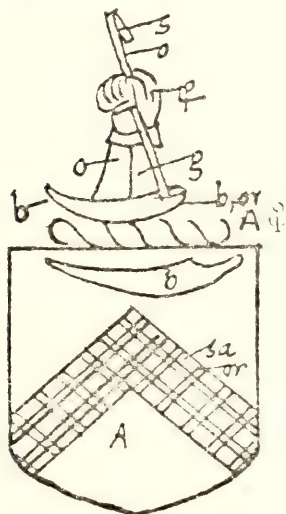
2. Sarah.



* Doreas d. of Tho. Terriek of Clayton Griffith com Staff. w. of Cranage Wil-
caxon of Sproston com Cestr. qd if this Doreas (d^r of Sam.).

[Thicknes.]

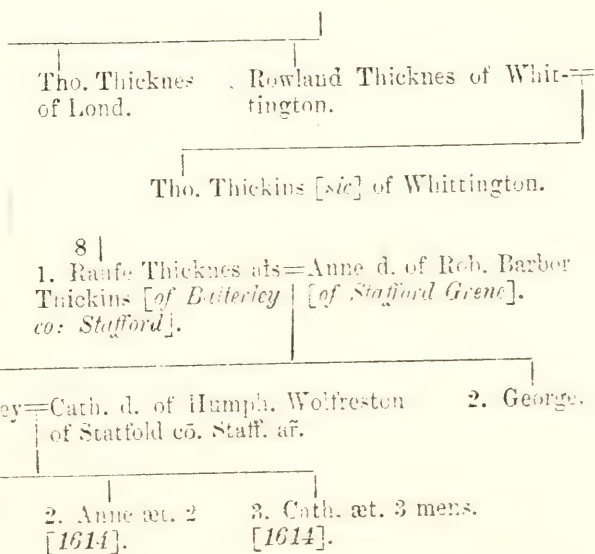
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 74.]



1583 y^e frette is Square wise.

[See Visit. 1614, p. 286.]

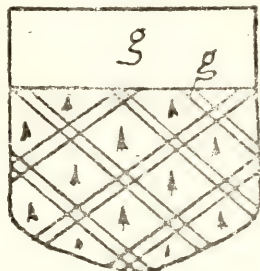
8 and 9 is y^e Number of Descents from Henry
Thicknes of Balterley [co: Stafford].



[Thornburgh.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 73.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 286.]



Respited for proof [but no proofs].

John Thornborough B^o of = [... da: to Bayles
 Worcester [1617—1641]. of in com. Kane.]

.... d. & h ^r =	1. S ^r Benja- of S ^r George min Ellis one of burgh y ^e Councell Swindon of York 1 w. cō Ebor. K ^t ob. 1635.	= Barbara d. to S ^r Tho. Crompton of Creswell cō Staff. K ^t 2 ^d w.	2. S ^r Thomas Thorna- burgh.	3. Edward. — 4. John. — D ^{rs} in Divinity.	1. Eliz. w. etc. — 2. Jane w. etc. — 3. Anne.
----------------------------	--	--	--	---	---

George.

John ob.
s.p.

Benjamin Thornburgh = Mary d. of Stocker Latwich of
 of Seighford cō Staff. Swinerton cō Staff. relict of
 M.D. æt. 36. 1663. Peter Stepkins of Seighford.

[Thornburgh.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 72.]

[Blank shield.]

William Thornburgh = Dorothy d. of Henshaw
 of Thornburgh Hall. of Lockwood cō Staff.

1. Thomas Thornburgh = Eliz. d. of Tho. of Thornburgh Hall juxt. Cheadle, now liv- ing 1680.	= Harrison of Cheadle & of Hartington cō Derb.	2. John now un- marr. 1680.	3. William now = living in Ivy Lane London a Poulterer 1680.
---	---	--------------------------------------	---

[sic.]

Thomas æt. circa 3. months [1680].

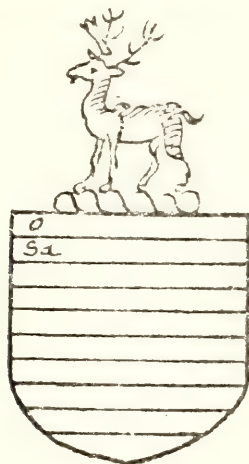
Dorothy æt. circ. 3 years [1680].

4. Edward a Silk = Stockin weaver in London. Extinct.	5. George now liv- ing in Lichf. un- married Maltster [1680].	1. Eliz. w. of Thacker of Lich. Skin- ner.	2. Dorothy w. of Bayly of upon y ^e River Mithe com. Leic.
---	--	--	---

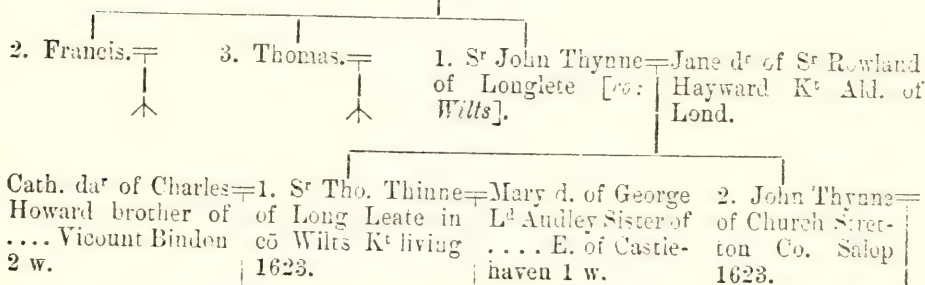
[Thynne.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 72.]

[See the Visit. of Shropshire, 1623, Harl. Soc., Vol. XXIX., p. 460.]



Sr John Thynne of Longlete=Christian dr of Sr Rich. Gresham
in poch. de Deverel Com. sister of Sr Tho. who built y^e
Wilts K^t. Exchange [1st wife].



1. John æt. 19.
añ. 1623 ob.
s. pr.

2. Sr James=Isabella dr of
Thynne of Hen. Rich E.
Longleat ob. of Warr.
s.p. 1670.

3. Sr Thomas=Stuart dr and
Thynne K^t. h^r of Dr Bal-
canquai Dean
of Durham.

Eliz. wife of
John Hall
Esqr.

Stuart wife to
Sr Edward
Baiuton.

Thomas Thynne Esqr living a^o 1680 (called Tom of ten thousand) shot in his Coach in the Haymarket in Westm^t by one Vratz a Polonian and other confederates who were hangd therfore, but y^e Count Coningsmark who was thought to have abetted the murder was acquitted on his Tryal. This Count was an humble serv^t to y^e Lady Ogle whome Mr Thain had not long before clandestinely & by surprise married, but y^e marriage was disputed the young lady being very averse to him.

Edz. act. 16. ann. 1623 mar. to S ^r Thomas Nett.	Theophilus act. 4. an. 1623, ob. cecebs.	William act. 7. an. 1623 ob. cecebs.	S ^r Henry Frederick = Mary d ^r of Tho. Thinne of Course L ^d Coventry L ^d Castle cō Salop K ^t Keeper. act. 8. an. 1623.
--	---	--	--

2. Catherine w. of S ^r John Louthier of Louthier in Com. Westmorl ^d Bar ^t .	3. Henry Freder- rick Thinne one of y ^e L ^d s Comm ^{rs} of y ^e Treasury an 1684.	S ^r Tho. Thinne = Lady Frances eldest dar of Drayton Man- nor cō: Staff. Bar ^t Just. of Peace for Staff. sh. 1680 Created Vic ^t Weymouth etc ^e p pat. 11. Dec. 1682.	Lady Frances eldest dar of Heneage Finch, Earl of Winchelsey by Lady Mary his 2 ^d wife 2 ^d dar to Will. Marq. Hert- ford & D. of Somerset. by Frances Duchess of Somerset sister and coh ^r to Rob. E. of Essex.
---	--	---	--

1. Mary w. of Rich.
How son and h^r of S^r
Ric. How of Wich-
ford in Co. Wilts.

2. James.

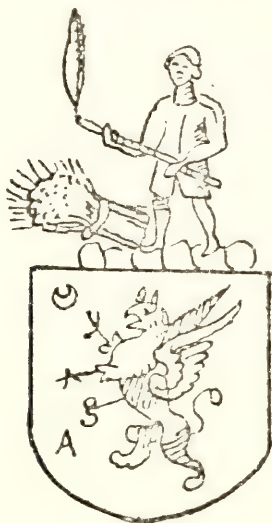
Henry born 8. Febr. 1675.

Frances born ult. Oct. 1673.

[Trafford.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 73.]

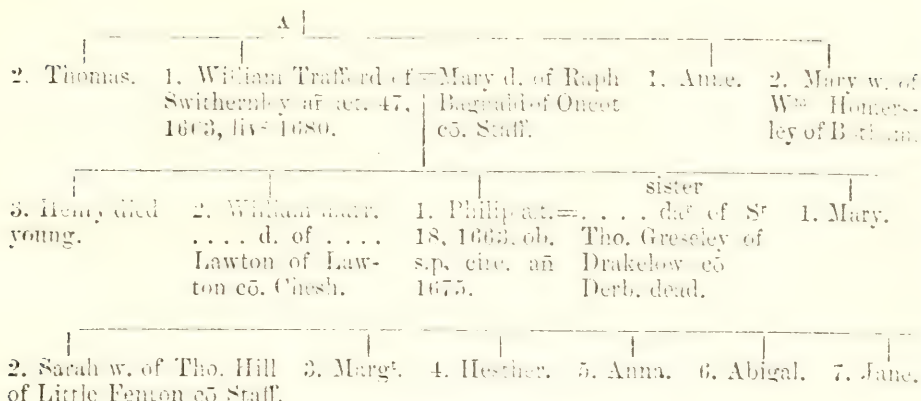
[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 288.]

qⁱ if no difference.Descended of the Traffords of Trafford in Lancash. [and Trafford of Wilmeslow
co: Chester].

1. Will. Trafford = Sarah d. of Tho.
of Switherley
com. Staff. af.
Betham cō Staff.

A

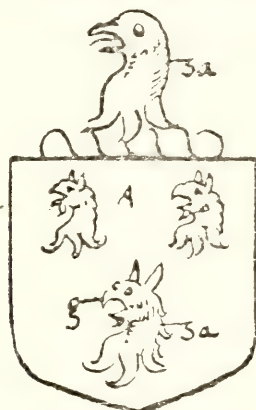
2. Edmund Trafford of =
High forest in par. de
Leek cō Staff.



[Trentham.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 75.]

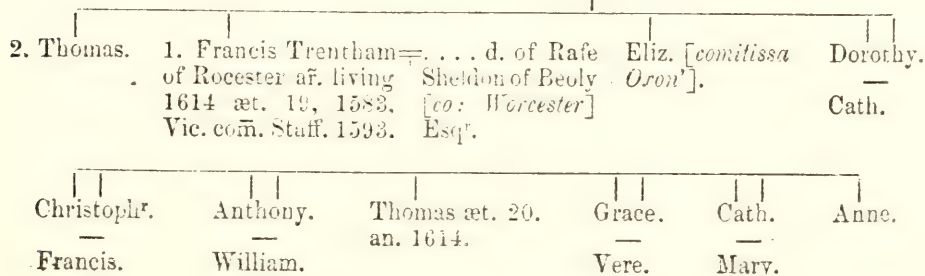
[*See Visit. 1583, p. 139, and 1614, p. 289.*]



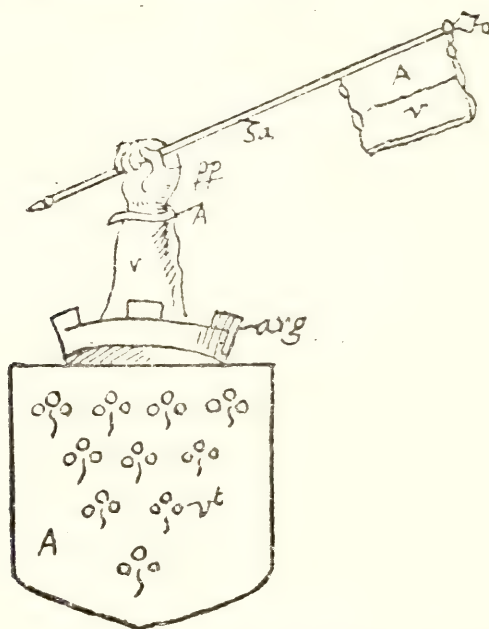
a Ravens
head q^r.

Ricardus Trentham habuit Ceno^bium de Rocester partim emptione [Maria filia Davidis
Irland de in
partim largitione Hen. 8. Com. Salopie].

Thomas Trentham de Rocester aⁿ. [modo= Joan d. of S^r Will.
superstes an^o 1583]. Sneed K^t.



[Turton.]

[*MS. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 74.][*See Visi.* 1663-64, p. 290.]

* Granted by W. D[ugdale] Norroy 1 July 1660, to William & Richard Turton only.

William Turton of West bromwich.==

1. Will. Tur-
ton of West-
bromwich
[*co. Stafford*]
ob. ante ann.
1660.

[*Anne, da:
of Thomas
Smallbrooke
of Birming-
ham co:
Warr.:*]

2. John==[*Frances
Turton da. to
ob. ante
an. 1660
of West-
brom-
wich.*

3. Thomas==
Turton of
West-
bromwich.

1. Anne.
—
2. Eleanor.

1. William
Turton.

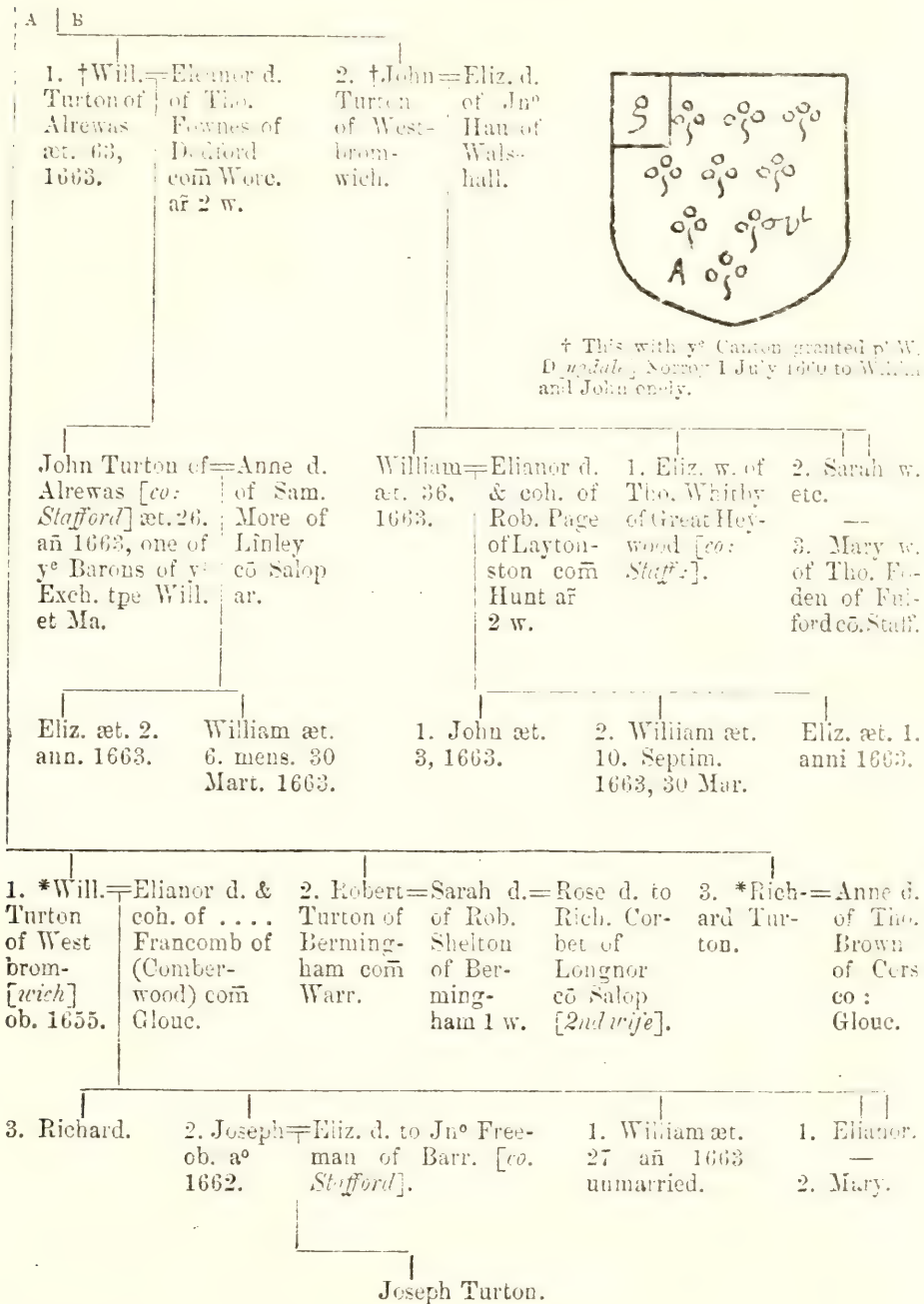
2. Michael Turton of Wolver-==... d. of ... Hayes Iron-
hampton [*co. Staff.*]. monger in Wolverhampton.

Several children 9, or 10.

A. B.

VOL. LXIII.

G. G.



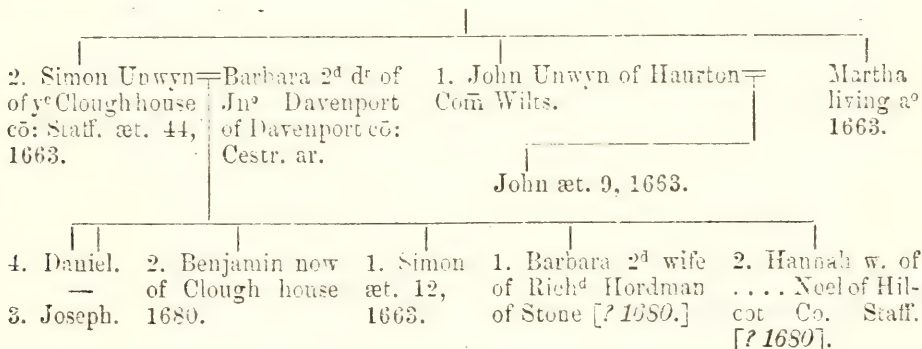
[Unwyn.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 76.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 202.]

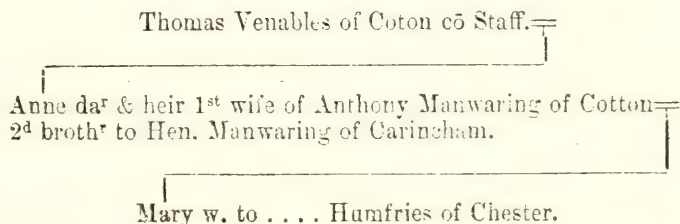


In y^e Vis. of Hampsh. 1579 et 1622 this Family is Enred without Armes q' ergo what proof of these and whether y^e crescent be not rather a distinction than a Bearing those of Horton pretending to bear B. 3 fleurs-de-lis or. sans crescent or bordure.



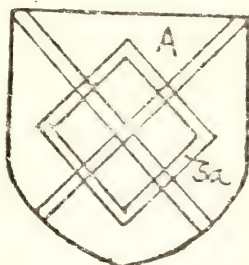
[Venables.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 74.]



[Vernon.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 71.]



St Edward Vernon of Marget d. & sole hr to
Sudbury cō. Derby. K^t Hen. Vernon of Hil-
ton cō. Staff. Esq^r.
ob. 1657.

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| 1. Mary obiit celebs. | 3. Anne w. of George
Harpur of Twyford. | 5. Marg ^t w. of
Dobbin
of Elmscote cō | 7. Eliz. 1 w. of
Meax of
after of
Berkley of |
| 2. Dorothy wife of
Edm. Brown of Bent-
ley cōm Derby. añ. | 4. Kath. obi. celebs. | 6. Grace. | |

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 3. John Vernon
of Canok [co. Stafford] living
1689 marr. . . .
d. of . . . Sandes
of . . . cō Glouc. | 2. Edward Vernon a = . . . dr of . . .
Colonel of Horse for
K. Ch. y ^e 1 st Chief
Ranger of Needwood
& Just. of Peace for
Staff. sh. 1680. | 1. Henry = Mariel d. & hr
of St George
Vernon of Has-
lington cō
Cestr K ^t Just.
ad placita & fñ. |
|--|---|---|

2. Henry Vernon of Hilton cō Staff. = Mary d. of Will. Ladkin of Shaw cōm
Just. of Peace 1680 liv. 1699. Staff. She dyed circ. Nov. 1699.

- | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|------------|
| 2. George hangd by some
of y ^e Natives of y ^e Mogul
in India. | 1. Henry celebs
1699. | 3. Edward a Merch ^t
in London, marr. | 4. Thomas. |
|---|--------------------------|--|------------|

- | | |
|---|---|
| dañr = Dorothy sis =
of St The. ter of Rob ^t
Vernon of Lord Fer-
London rers of Chart-
merch ^t ley 2 w.
3 w. | 1. George Vernon = Marg ^t sole dr & hr
of Sudbury cō to *Edw. Onley of
Derb. Esq ^r æt. 27, Caresby cō. North-
1662 Just. of Peace ampton Esq ^r 1 w.
for Staff. sh. 1680. her mother lived
with Old M ^{rs} Cottle
at y ^e Prer. Off. |
|---|---|

* This Edw.
Onley lent his
Estate to 12
Only prob. of
Westm^r.

dañr q^d.

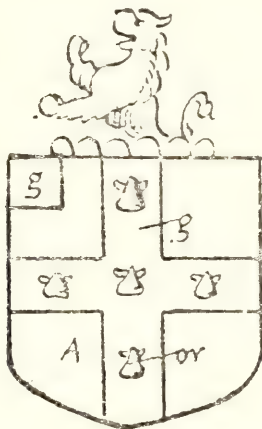
Sons and
dañrs.

Another dañr marr.
to . . . Meinell.

Onley Vernon eldest
son died at Mont-
pelier.

Marg^t born 6. Sept. 1661,
marr. to . . . Meinell of
Derbyshire.

[Villers.]

[MS. *Staffs. Ped.*, p. 75.][See *Visit.* 1663-64, p. 293.]

Edward Villers=Dorothy d. of Rich.
of Hanbury [*co.* Sale of Weston sup
Stafford] æt. 88, Trent [*co.* *Derby*].
1663.

q. which of y^e Villers married
y^e widow of John Borsford of
y^e House (y^e long house) near
Canok [*co.* *Stafford*].

3. J^{no} Vil=Jane d. of St Walsing-
lers. ham Cook of Ireland.

2. Thomas æt.=Dorothy d. of . . . Wase
47, 1663. of Dachet in cō Bucks.

George.

3. Isaac.

2. John.

1. Thomas æt. 21, 1663.

Dorothy.

1. Edw^d=Jane d. of Chr
ob. vita Horton of
patris. Catton [*co.*
Derby].

1. Dorothy
w. etc.
[1663].

2. Eliz. w. of
Andr. Vise
of Staunden
[1663].

3. Anne
w. etc.
[1663].

4. Rebecca w. of
Dan. Watson of
BartonsupTrent
[1663].

1. Edward æt. 21, 1663.

2. Christopher.

Petronill.

[Vise.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 75.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 295.]



Will. Vise of Stawn at Stawn—[Catherine, da. of John Barker
don [co. Stafford] 1583. of Coulhurst, co: Salop.]

Andrew Vise æt. 16, 1583, ob. 1634—Elizabeth Gatacre.

Eliz. = 1. Humph. Vise = Anne Ithael
Aston of Staunden æt. 2 w.
1 w. 67, 1663.

2. Will. Vise = Sophia d. of Rich.
of Madeley Cooper of Bridg-
co Staff. north [co. Salop].

Robert. Bridget.

1. Andrew = Eliz. d. of
Vise of Edw. Vil-
Walford lers of
æt. 46, Hanbury
1663. [co: Staff.].

2. John. d. of =
.... Cit. of Lond.
1 w.

3. Edward = Anne d. to
Jn^o Gat-
aker of
Gataker
co. Salop.

1. Eliz.
—
2. Cath.
—
3. Mary.

4. Thomas.
—
3. George.

2. Andrew.

1. John Vise = Jane d. to Tho-
æt. 23 añ mas Wotton of
1663. Millmeese com
Staff.

1. Dorothy.

2. Eliz.

3. Mary.

[Wade.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 83.]

William Wade = Martha 4th dr of Tho. Swettenham of Swet-
of Bradshaw tenham co Cestr. qui ob. 1658 Sister to
co. Staff. M^{rs} Smith of Waterford co Staff.

[**Wakelin.**][*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 76.*][*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 296.*]

No Armes exhibited.

Will. Wakelin of Blackfordby=Cath. d. of Clement Edwards
cō Leic. æt. 90, 1663. of Witherley cō Leic.

Clement Wakelin of Tatenhill=Alice d. to Will. Cotton of Cotton
cō. St[aff.]: æt. 44, 1663.

in y^e Elmes cō. Dero.

Margaret a
sister q

3. Charles.

1. William æt.

1. Anne.

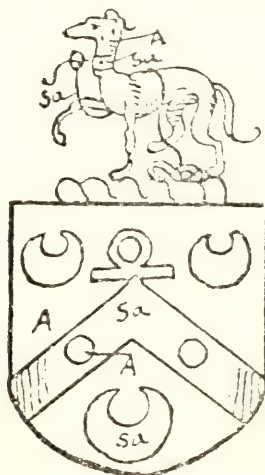
3. Cath.

11. añ 1663.

2. Mary.

4. Eliz.

2. Clement.

[**Walker.**][*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 76.*][*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 297.*]

A Deed sealed with these Armes 41 Eliz. [1598-9].

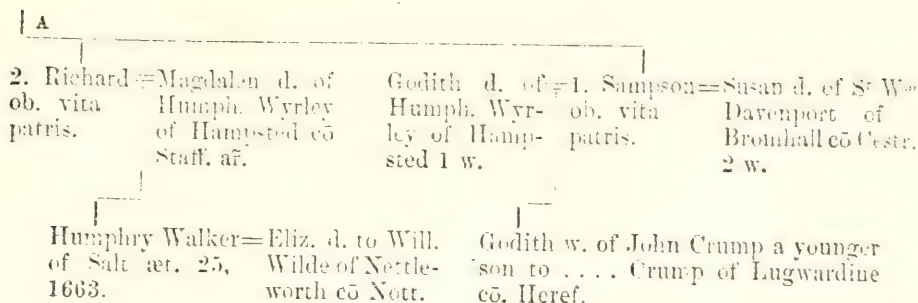
[George] Walker [of Weston upon Trent.=[Dorothy da. of George Shallcross
co: Staff: died 3 Feb. 1652]. of Shallcross, co: Derby.]

1. True w. of John
Pyott of Booths
cō St[aff.].

2. Dorothy w. of
Jn^o Ford of Kings-
ley cō St[aff.].

3. Isabell w. of Joseph Ward
a youanger son to Ward
of Capeton cō Cestr.

4. Anne.



[Wallhouse.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 53.]

. . . . Wallhouse = Marg^t d^e of Jn^e Taylor of Longdon = Walter Grosvenor
of Hatherton cō upon Tearn cō. Salop living 1680 at of Bushbury cō
Staff. Bushbury [co: Stafford]. Staff. 2^d husb^d.

John Wallhouse of Hather- = Mary d. of Matt. Moreton of Ingleton
ton ob. a^o . . . cō Staff. now living at Lichf^d.

. . . . Walhouse = . . . d. of Will. Whitby of y^e Several children
eldest son. Grange juxt. Lichf. marr.

[Lord Ward.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 84.]

Humble = Frances Baroness Dudley daür and h^r of
Lord S^r Ferdinand Dudley K^t of y^e Bath Eldest
Ward. Son of Edward Sutton L^d Dudley.

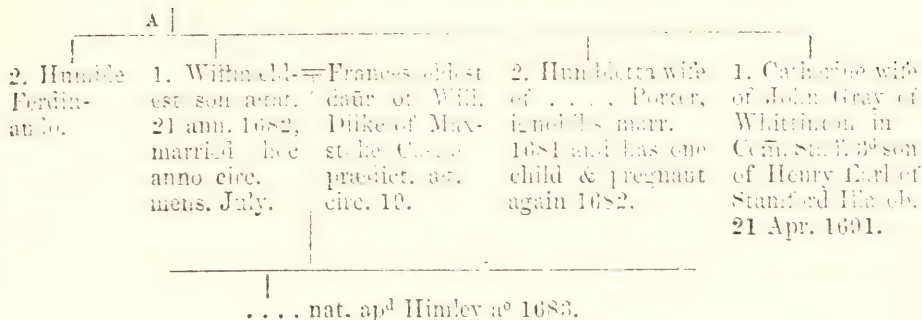
Theodosia wife of S ^r Tho. Brereton of Honford cō. Cestr. Bart eldest son of S ^r Will. Brereton by whom she had no issue afterwards of a younger son of y ^e L ^d Brereton.	Frances w. of S ^r Will. Noell of Kirby Bellers com Leic. she is now living 1682.	1. Honor w. of Will. Dilke of Maxstoke Cast. cō Warr. Esq ^r (a widow 1680).
---	--	---

1. Edward L^d = Frances d. of S^r
Ward Just. of Will. Brereton of
Peace for Staf- Honford in cō.
fordsh. 1680. Cestr. B^t.

2. Cap^t Will. Ward = Anna da^r & h^r of Tho.
of Willingsworth. Parkes of Willingsworth
Cō Staff.

A

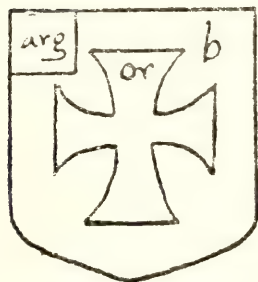
[sic MS.]



[Ward.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 76.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 298.]



These Wards were of very mean parentage however Mr Norrey came to allow y^e Armes, but they ought to be better enquired into. The father rise [sic] by keeping an Inne in Lichfield, where of he was at first Tapster or Ostler, & y^e Grandfather was a day Laborer in Shenston vel circa.

[The pedigree is "Certified by Mr William Warde on behalfe of Mr Thomas Warde. Lichfield, 31 March, 1663." 1663-4.

In Burke's Armory the Arms of Ward of Shenstone, co: Stafford, are entered as having been "granted to Thomas Ward, Visit. 1664." We have not been able to trace this Grant. If there had been a Grant in 1664, Gregory King must have known of it.]

Tho. Ward of =
Fotherley incō.
Staff. Ignob.

Alex. Ward of Fre = Anne d^r of Will.
ford Co. Staff. ob. Wolrich of Cop-
10 Dec. 1663. pie hall cō Staff.

1. Tho. Ward = Anne d. of Rich.
of Shenston Scott of Ashfur-
park æt. 33, long cōm Staff.
1664.

2. Alex. Ward of Monmouth Apothecary
mar. Margaret eldest d^r of Radlins of
Stoke lacy cō Hereford dead.

2. Thomas
æt. 2, 1664.

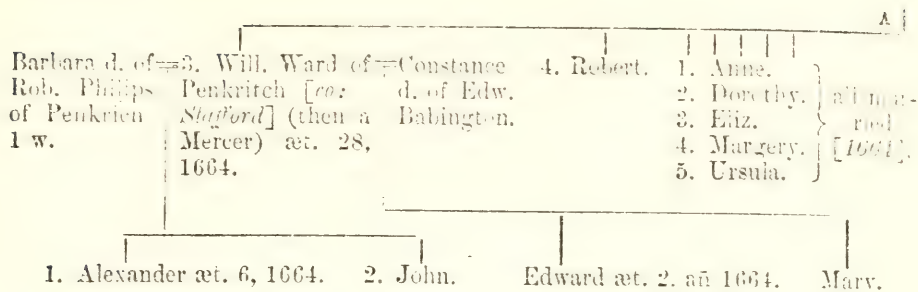
1. Alexander
æt. 9, 1664.

1. Anne.

2. Eliz.

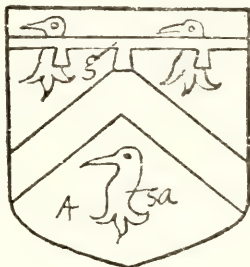
3. Mary.

Only one dau^r.



[Waring.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 83.]



[No colour is marked for the chevron. Sable? See two pedigrees in the Visitation of London, 1633—1635, Harl. Soc. Vol. XVII., p. 324, where the colours are reversed, and there is a party on the chevron for difference; with the note *Quere the Arms* (see the next page). The pedigrees were entered by Richard Waring of London, Grocer, and his brother, Michael Waring of London, Merchant, with a crescent for difference.]

Tho. Waring of the Lea near =
 Wolverhampton cō Staff.

1. Edmund Waring of y^e =
 Lea cō Staff.

2. Rich. Waring Cit. of London =
 æt. 77, 1664.

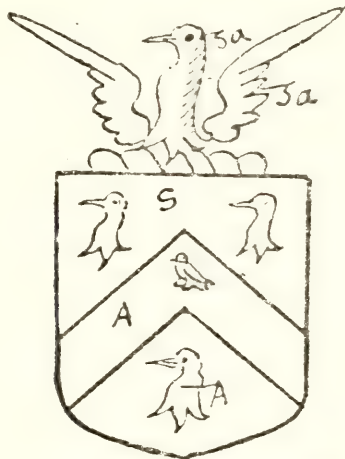
Edmund Waring of Humphreston cō Salop æt. 43, 1664. =

Richard æt. 11, 1664.

[Waring.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 77.]

[See Visit. of London 1634, Harl. Soc., Vol. XVII., p. 324.]

A query touching y^e Armes. C. 24, 82 [Lond. 1634] Vis. Salop 1664.[Michael Waring of Lea nere Wollerhampton=
in Com. Stafford.]Tho. Waring of Ashmouth* = Eliz. d. of Wait^r James of
cō. Staff. y^e Grange cō. Staff.1. Edm^d War-
ing of Leeroft
in cō Staff.

2. Robert.

3. Michael
1633.Hannah d. of =
Morgan Cole-
man of Lond.
gent. 1 w.4. Rich. Waring of = Anne d. of Samp-
Lond. Grocer 1633 son Sheffield of
and of Grotton in Seyton in cō.
com. Suff. Rut^d gr^t 2 w.

vide Salop 1664.

Anne.

Edmund Waring of Humphreston = Eliz. d^r of John Ash
in Com. Salop superstes 1664 of Freshford in Com.
obijt 30 Jan: 1683³. Somerset.

Hannah.

[sic MS.]

* The word *Ashmouth* is underlined in the original.

[Watson.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 77.]

[See Visil. 1663-64, p. 299.]

No Armes exhibited.

2. Daniel Watson of Burton upon Trent [co: Stafford] and Utter Barrister of . . . & Steward of y ^e City of Lich rd at. . . . añ 1663, Just. of Peace for Staffordsh. a ^o 1680.	1. Henry Watson of . . . ob. 1662.
---	------------------------------------

2. Edward at. 5 añ. 1663, mort. [1680?].

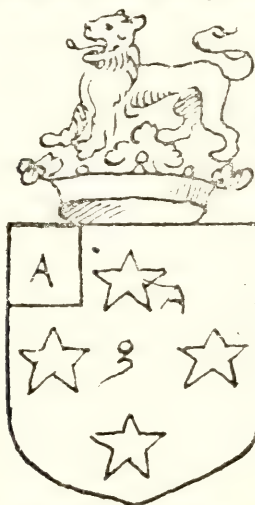
1. Daniel at. 6 añ. 1663.

Dorothy at. 2 añ. 1663, marr. . . . Barslem of Newcastle Co. Staff.

[Wedgwood.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 77.]

[See Visil. 1663-64, p. 300.]

No Colours entr. in y^e Vis. of the Crest.* Confirmed to John W. grandfar of this John by R. Cook Cl. & y^e Crest granted 20 Nov. 1576.

2. Egerton=Cath. d. of . . . Wedgwood of Com-bridg [co: Staff.].

3. Will. Wedg-wood of Coven-tre [co: Warwick].

=Bridget d. of . . . Hopkins of Coven-tre.

1. Mary	} all married [1663].
2. Hester	
3. Eliz.	
4. Anne	

1. *John Wedgwood of Haracles [co: Stafford] ob. =Jane d. of St Tho. Haselrig vita patr. scil^t ante añ 1656.

A |

2. John now living 1680
with M^r Cherwynd of
Ingestre [*co. Staff.*] un-
married.

3. Arthur died
unmarried.

4. Egerton died
unmarried.

1. Frances w. of
Rich. Couper of
Newcastle under
Lime [*co. Staff.*].

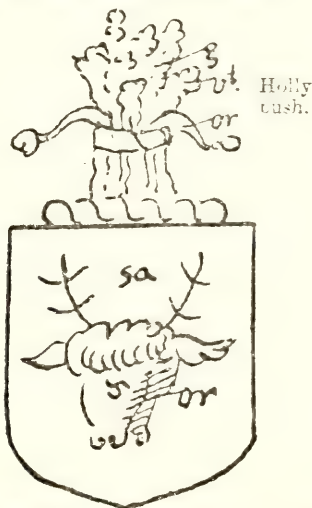
2. Margaret.
—
3. Anne.

1. Will. Wedgwood of = Eliz. 2^d dat of Willm Cotton of Alkinton and Bellaport cō
Marages a^r æt. 28. 1663, Salop Esq^r by Joyce his first wife 2^d dat of S^r Tho. Brom-
co. 10. Nov. 1677, ætat. ley of Holt Castle in Cōm Wore. and Shirwardine Castle
cire. 42. in Cōm : Salop Kn^t.

1. William æt. circ. 12. 1680
ob. ecclebs ætat. 13.

2. John æt. 13
an. 1682.

Joyce æt.
16, 1682.

[*Wellys.*][*MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 77.*][*See Visit. 1663-64, p. 302.*]

John Wellys of Whorecross = Frances d. of Tho. Fitton
[*co. Staff.*] a^r ob. 1648. of Siddenton in cō Cestr.

Thomas Wellys of = Ursula d. to S^r Francis
Whorecross Esq^r Smith of Wotton Way-
æt. 51, 1663. win cōm Warr. K^t.

Mary wife of Tho. Cassey of
Whitfield cōm Glouc. Esq^r.

Winifrid [*Cassey*] marr. to qⁿ Howard.

John Cassey dead qⁿ.

[Weston.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 78.]



Sr Richard Weston of Rugeley in = Anne, da: of Richard
Co. Staff. K^e one of the Barons of *Burton of Helderston,*
y^e Exchequer [*d: 1656, et. 79.* *co: Stafford.*]

1. Richard = Cath. [<i>da: of Tho-</i> Weston Esq ^r <i>mas</i>] Cockain [<i>of</i> slain in y ^e <i>Ashbourne, co.</i> King's ser- <i>Derby</i>]. vice a ^o 1652.	2. Raph = Cath. d. of Simon Weston = Weston a Draper æt. 56, in Shrewsbury 1664. [<i>co: Salop.</i>]	Eliz. w. of Rich. Floyer of Hints in Com. Staff. Esq ^r .
--	---	--

3. John.	1. Philip Weston = Mary d. of Hen. Ken- Catherine. Raph æt. of Rugeley æt. 27 dal of Smithsby cō: 17, 1664. añ 1664. Derby. ar.	2. Richard.
----------	---	-------------

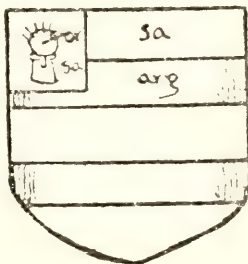
a Son Steward to y^e E. of Berkeley.

Several other dars all unmarr.

2. Byrk æt. 4 ann. 1664	1. Charles æt. 5 añ 1664.	Mary [1664].	Eleanor.	Catherine.	Frances.
----------------------------	------------------------------	--------------	----------	------------	----------

[Wever.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 85.]



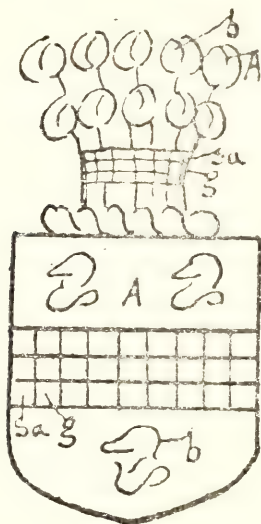
Attested by W. Flower Norroy.

Richard Wever of = Eleanor dar to Peter
Pole cō. Cestr. ob. Walley of Sparrow-
1639. green cō: 2 w.

[Whitehall.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 78.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 305.]



[1. Robert Whitehall of Sharpelystre = Dorothy da: to Thomas
co. Staff. æt. 89 a^o 1642, buried Henshaw of Lockwood,
at Ipstones. co. Staff.]

1. James White = [Elizabeth da. of John
hall of Checkley Hollins of Swerford.
cō: Staff. [ob: co: Oxon, heir to John
a^o 1614, æt: 66 Hollins of Rotherfield
ann.]. Gray, co: Oxon, her
brother.]

2. Rob.
Whitehall
of Adding-
ton cōm
Bucks.

3. Rich. = [Elizabeth,
Whitehall d: & h. of
of Whit- Randle Tay-
church lor of Whit-
cōm Salop. church.]

John Whitehall of = Francis sole d. & h.
Parkhall near Leigh of Will. Aston of
cō Staff. æt. 39 añ. Parkhall cōm Staff.
1663, marr. . . . sister son & h^r of Rob.
of St Tho. Greseley of 2^d son of St Edw^d
Drakelow cōm Derby A. of Tixhall [co:
Just. of Peace 1680. Staff:] 1 w.

1. Eliz.
w. etc.
[1663].

2. Dorothy
w. of Raph
Hawkes of
Newton cō
Staff.

3. Anne w.
of Nathaniell
Taylor Par-
son of
Checkley [co:
Staff.].

Anne æt. 7 an. 63, wife of . . . Ashenhurst of Kings
Swinford [co: Stafford] & M^r of y^e Hospitall at Lichfield,
broth^r of Humble Ashenhurst.

Elizabeth æt. 12
añ 1663.

1. Rowland White—Eliz. d. [all of Larkwood of Jnr in p. de Kingsley Broughton co Staff. æt. 43. of Broughton 1663 (now living in CO: at Whitechurch Flint æt. 1680).	2. Robert a Woodman- ger in Lon- don in ye pish of St Hellens marr. & has issue.	3. John a Fellow of Oriell Coll. Oxon. married . . . Bod- icot of Oxford now Prebend of Peter- borough & Rector of Stoke Doiley & has issue.	1. Anne <i>dead</i> <i>unm.</i> q — 2. Margt marr. — 3. Ellen marr.
--	---	---	--

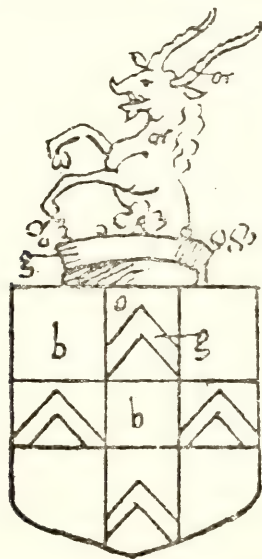
Susan æt. 10 ann.
[1663] unmarried
1680.

John ætat. 3. 1663 now=. . . daür of St Andr.
of Balliol College in Ox- Hacket of Moxhull
ford 1680. Coñ Warr.

[Whitgreve.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 78.]

[See Visit. 1614, and 1663-64, pp. 307, 310.]

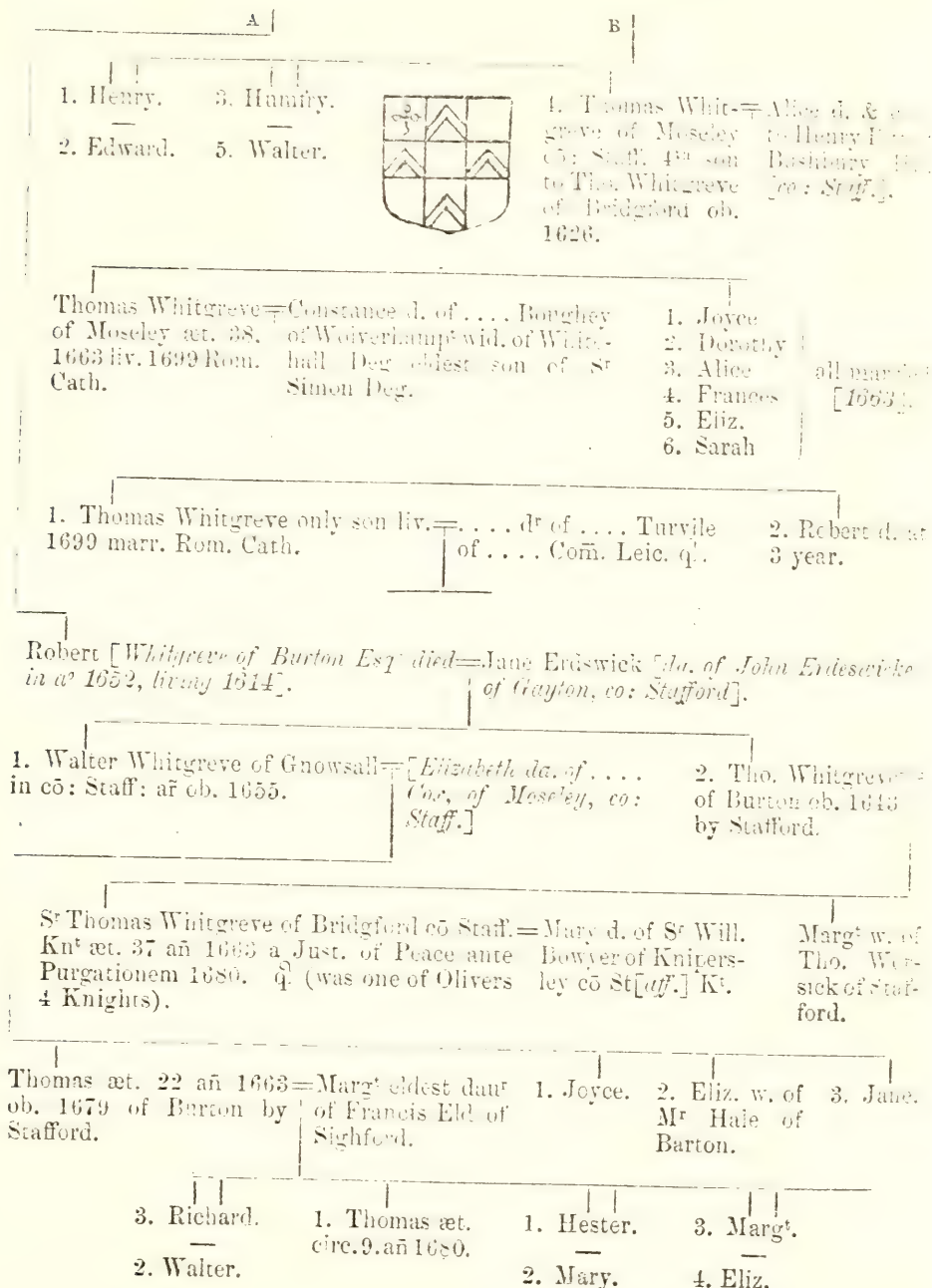


Robert Whitgreve of—Margery, dau. of Thomas
Burton [near Staf- Stourford of Rowley, near
ford] Esq^r. Stafford.]

1. Humfrey W[hit-—[Joyce, dau. of greve of Burton, near Anthony Astley Stafford Esq ^r living of Orslow, co: 1583]. Staff.]	2. Thomas—Dorothy d. Whitgr. of of Rob. Noel Bridgford of Hileot [co. Staf- [co. Staf- ford]. ford].	3. George.
--	--	------------

A

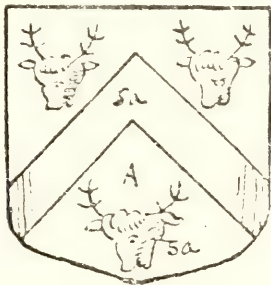
B



[Whorwood.]

[M.S. Staffs. Ped., p. 85.]

[See Visit. 1583, p. 118, and Visit. 1614, p. 311.]

C. 10, 84.
[Visit.
1614.]John Whorwood of Compton com Staff. = Joyce dr of Sr
son of John son of anothr John. Edw^d Grey Kn^t.1. Edward Whor- = Dorothy d. of
wood of Crompton Tho. Basset of
[Compton co: Staf- Hinton (? Hints
ford]. co: Stafford].2. Robert = Frances d.
Whorwood of
of Sandal Chelsham
co Staff. of London.3. Anthony.
—
4. Jeremy.Thomas Whorwood of = Magdalen d. of Rowld
Crompton 1583 [living Edwards of London.
1614].William Whor- = . . . d.
wood of West- & h. of
bromwich com. . . .
Staff. 1583. Feild.John
et. 18,
1583.[This does not agree with the printed
copies of the Visit. 1583 and 1614,
where one son Gerard s. and h. is
entered.] Eliz.* q^d if
these two
Thomas's
be not ye
same
pson [see
note,
Visit.
1614,
p. 312].* Thomas
Whorwood.
—
Field Whor-
wood
younger
broth. to Sr
Tho. living
1634.* Sr Thomas Whorwood of Sand- = Ursula sole dr
well hall in Co. Staff. Kn^t 1634 and h^r of
[son and heir 1614, unmarried] George Brome
objt ap^d Lond. 22 Sept. 1634 of Halton vel
sep. ap^d Haulton with Ceremony Haulton in co.
27 Oct. Oxon Esq^r she
Sr John Curson of Waterperry survived her
Co. Oxon an Assist. to y^e Ch. hush.
mourner.. . . . a
daur.

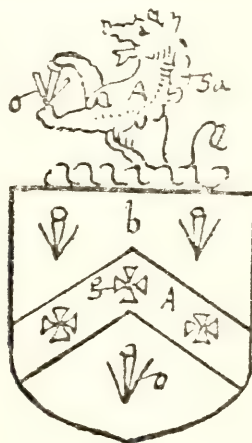
		A	
3. William Whorwood 3 ^d son. aet. 10 ann. ad mort. patris.	1. Brome Whorwood Esq ^r eldest son Fellow Commoner in Trinity Coll. Oxon 1634. [Visit: C. 29. 52. [Visit: Oren] 1634. Harl. Soc., Vol. V., p. 242.	2. Thomas Whorwood Esq ^r 2 ^d son. aet. 15 ad mort. patris.	Elizabeth Cardels.
	coheirs of . . . Ryder of Kingston upon Thames Com. Surrey, sometime Surveyor of the Stables to K. J. and daur in law to James Maxwell Groom of the Bedchamber to K. Ch. and Usher of y ^e Black Rod. C. 34. 16.		Certif. is Subscr. 2 by Brome Whorwood 1 Ursula Whorwood 3 Christoph Whorwood.

Diana daur and heir marr. to . . . Masters of Drs Common LL.D. ille ob. s. pr. 1691 sep. ap^d Hulton prope Oxon.

[Wightwick.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 79.]

[See Visit. 1614, and 1663-64, p. 312.]



Anne d. & coh. of Jn^o Hunt of [Shrewsbury, co.] Salop 1 w.

1. Alex. Wightwick of Wightwick [co: Staff:] ob. 1660.

Alice d. of Jn^o Lane of Bentley [co: Staff:] 2 w.

2. Sam. Wightwick of Marlestone co Berks one of y^e Masters of y^e Kings bench Office.

Wightwick of Coventry.

1. Mary 1st married to Tho. Beverleyson and h^o of St James of . . . co Bucks after to Edw. Dobson of Grays Inne Esq^r.

2. Jane died unmarried.

Abigail 1st married to Sr Hen: Williams of Guenavet co Brecon after to Tho. Lane of Bentley co Staff. Esq^r.

Francis. — John.

[A]			
2. Sarah w. of Rich. Breechille of Wolver- hampt. [co: Stafford].	1. Margt. w. of Edw. Jor- dan of Dunsley [co: Staf- ford].	1. Francis=Eliz. d. of Rich. Wightwick Pyot of Street- of W. an hay cō Staff. Utter Barr. of y ^e Inner Temp. æt. 1684. and gave his Estate to his Nephew 45, 1663. John W.	2. *Samuell of Deanes Hall in Brewood [co: Staff.]. * living and unmarried obijt 3 Sept.

Martha d^r & afterwards=3. Richard æt. 7. 2. John æt. 8, unmar: 1680 mar-
ried of.... Willet Merch^t 1663, a Merch^t in married Mary 2^d d^r of Walter Fowler
of Lond. marr. circ. Int. London unmar- of Penford Co. Staff.
July 1686. ried 1680.

Several Children.

Samuel dyed young.

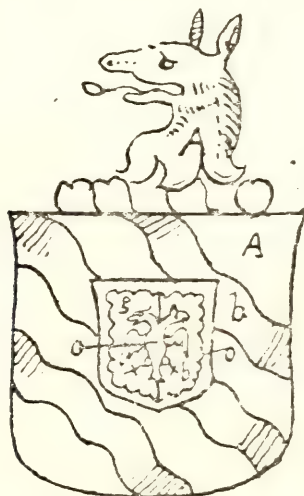
1. Francis æt. 10 añ 1663=Eliz. d. of Walter Fow- Eliz. æt. 11, 1663, w. of Rowld
ob. circ. 1697 In est. ler of Penford com. Staff. Fryth of Thornes g^t.

1. Eliz. ob. int. May 1683 æt. circ. 6.	2. Francis æt. 6 weeks 16 May 1683 Only Son.	2. Margaret.	3. Granada.	4. Mary.
---	--	--------------	-------------	----------

[Wilburham.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 79.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 314.]



Quartering B. 2 bars A. in a
Cant. S. a wolves Head erased
of y^e 2^d [WILBRAHAM
the inescutcheon MITTON].

[... filia Hugonis Cho'meley=Tho. Wilburham=Maria Warburton [filia Petri]
de] Cholmley [co: Chester] | de Woodhey [co: | [de Arley in co: Cestr. armig.]
ux. 1. A | Chester. B | ux. 2.

<p style="text-align: center;">A </p> <p>Ricardus W. de Wood- = Gracia f. Tho. Vicecom. hey Bar. ob. 1643 Savage de Rock Savage mense Apr. cō Cestr.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">B </p> <p>Hugh Wilbraham det. Margar. poch. S. Andr. Holborn Grosvenor Lond. æt. 67, 1663. ux. 1.</p>
---	---

<p>Thomas W. Bar. ob. = Eliz. f. et coh. Rog. 1660 ult^o Octobris de Wilbraham militis Woodhey. virens 1678.</p>	<p>Ricardus = Dorothea f. . . . Acton æt. 31, de . . . cō Wore. 1663.</p>
--	---

<p>1. Thomas W. Bar. = Eliz. unica f. et æt. 33, 1663, living hæc. Edw. Mit- 1680 Just. of Peace ton de Weston for Staffsh. obijt subius Lizardin 1682. com. Staff. arm. (aîs Weston Hughes).</p>	<p>Eliz. uxor Mut- ton Davis fil. et h. . . . Davis de Gozanna co. Flint añ.</p>
---	--

2. Ricardus
3. Hugo
4. Rogers
5. Johannes
7. Willielmus } ob. s.p.

<p>1. Elizabetha ux. Tho. Middleton de Chirk Castro mil. ambo ob. sine prole supstite.</p>	<p>2. Gracia uxor . . . Tal- mache Dñi Huntingtowre filijs Leonelli Talmache mil.</p>	<p>3. Maria uxor Ricci fil. primogen. Franc. Vic. Newport.</p>	<p>4. Cecilia ob. infans.</p>
--	---	--	-----------------------------------

6. Radulphus Wilbr[aham] Hosp. Grayensis Socius [duxit Christianam fil. Edw. Leigh de Baguleigh in com. Cestr. Arm.] Iste Rad. fuit de Newbottle in Com. North^{ton} sed obijt ante fratrem.

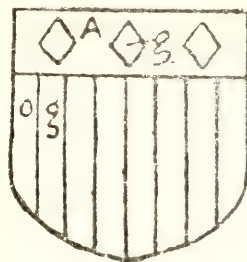
Eliz. vivens 1678 nupta Sackvill Tafton filio natu minimo Johannis Comitiss Thanet, nupta circ. Jun. 1686.

<p>[Joh]n nat. [. . . .] May 1687.</p>	<p>. . . . nata</p>	<p>Sackville nat. 11 May 1688.</p>	<p>Cath. nata . . Apr. — Eliz. nata</p>	<p>Wilbraham natus</p>
--	-------------------------------------	--	---	------------------------------------

[Wilks.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 79.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 318.]



Entered
sans
Colours.

Proved by an antient Seal, vide D. 14, 112. q̄. y^e Distinction et E. 14, 141.

In these Pedegrees of Wilks attested by Rob. Cook Clarenc. 1591 there is one William Wilks Esq^r Nephew and heir to S^r Thomas which William is said to have 18 children whereof 12 had issue, whereof one of y^e 12 named Rich^d was slain in France 1513. 3. H. 8. So that it is possible that y^e said William might be the Prothonotary here mentioned, because the descend^s of y^t Will. were of Hodnail in Warwicksh.

q̄ if these Wilks be not descended from William Wilks who had 18 children whereof 12 had issue which Will. was Son of Henry a younger brother to S^r Tho. Wilks K^t slain at Teukisbury 1471, which S^r Thomas was fath^r of S^r Rich. qui ob. s.p. legit.

Will. Wilks of Willenhall cō Staff. g^t Prothonotary=
of y^e Court of Comon Pleas 15. H. 8 [1523-4].

George 15=Cath. d. & coln. of Rob. Walshall of
H. 8. Frolesworth cō Leic. Esq^r 15 H. 8.

Francis Wilks of Willenhall=Anne d. of Eustace Kytley of
gent. 23 H. 8 [1531-32]. Burnetts Broom cō Warr.

1. Thomas
eldest son
ob. s. pr.

2. John=Margery d. of
Wilks of Rich. Garbet
Willen- of Nether Pen.
hall ob. [co: Stafford]
1620. (widow of....
Perschouse).

3. William Wilks.=

qu. if this Wil liam had not issue a
John who by Joan his wife had 2
Sons viz.

Rich. Wilks of=Marg^t d. of
Willenhall et. Nich. Brooks
76, 1663, ob. of Hallaton
s. pr. cō Warr. g^t.

1. Ephraim=Izard dat of Moses
Wilks. Wilbin of Bampton
in y^e Bush in Corn
A | Oxon gent.

2. Manasses
Wilks.

A |

3. Mathew. 2. John Wilks of Coven cō Staff. an Attorney marr. Creswell d. of Thomas Cartwright of Coven [co: Staff.] widow of Bumford of ye forge in p de Brewood [co: Staff.] living 1680.

- | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1. Richard Wilks of Willenhall after ye death of old Richard ob. cir. 1675. | = | Marcie d. of Rich: Drakeford of Ford bridge juxt. Stafford gent. | 1. Meriell. | 3. Susanna. | 5. Margerie. |
| | | | 2. Grace. | 4. Martha. | |

5 children scilt.

- | | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| 1. Richard marr. Lucrecia 3 ^d d ^r of Jonas Astley of Woodeaton [co. Staff.]. | 2. Elizabeth. | 4. Anne. |
| | 3. Marcie. | 5. Margerie. |

[Wilmot.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 82.]

Wilmot of Eardley juxt. Audley, cō Staff. and of Osbaston cō. Derb.

[Lord Windsor.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 84.]

Vide Worcestersh. [1682-83, Melcalfe's edition, page 105].

Thomas L^d Windsor Just. of Peace= for Staffordsh. 1680 Rents a house in Wolverhampton [co: Stafford].

[Withinall.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 83.]

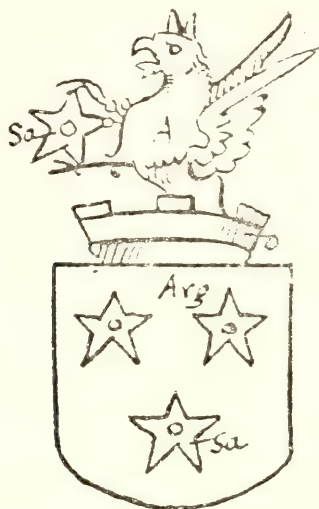
- | | | | |
|---|---|--|------------|
| 1. Edward Withinall of ye Waterhouse in ye pish of Leek [co: Stafford] living 1680. | = | . . . dau ^r of . . . Clews of ye Will yate in Leek pish. another sister marr. to Cap ^t Gent of Leek. | 2. Thomas. |
|---|---|--|------------|

. . . . wife of Will. Sneyd 2^d son to Will. Sneyd of Keel [co. Stafford].

[Wollaston.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 89.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 320.]



q^d if it should
have a Collar
about y^e Neck.

These very Armes are entred in Shropsh. 1663 for Willaston of Willaston in y^e County ergo q^d.

Thomas Wollaston of=
Perton [co: Staff.].

Vide Wollaston of Shen-
ton com Leic. 1682.

1. John Wollaston of Perton Hall cō Staff.==

A crescent.
2. Will. Wollaston of=
Trescot green cō Staff.

Will. Wollaston==... d. of ...
of Perton cō Elliot.
Staff.

A crescent on a crescent.
Will. Wollaston of==... d. of ...
Trescot grange Jordain of Duns-
[co: Stafford]. legh cō Staff.

1. Rich. Edw. Wol==Elizabeth d. of
laston of Will. Wollaston
2. Henry. Perton 3^d of Trescot grange
Son. [co: Stafford].

Hugh Wol==... d. Alice w. of
laston of of ... Henry
Trescot Beacher. brother of
grange. Edw^d.

St John Wollaston
K^r Ald. of Lond.
ob. s.p.

Henry Woll[aston]
Cit. of London liv-
ing 1669.

Rich. Wollaston of==Hannah d. of
Trescot grange. Peter Hazard
Cit. of Lond.

John Wollaston living in Spain 1669.

L. 2. 193. A crescent on a crescent.
The Crest with a Collar Sable.

| A

Thomas Wollaston of Walsall [co. Stafford] = Jean d. of John Haw of Walsall
 born 1575 q̄ [the year] [the printed copy] married 13 Junij 1591 q̄ [the year]
 has 1515]. [the printed copy has 1511].

John Wollaston = Susan d. & h. of Rich^d Fox 2^d son of S^r Ric. Fox of . . . cōm
 of Walsall. Hereford K^t [Bach. in Div., Prebend. of Lichfield, and Parsonage
 Witherley, co: Leic.].

Tho. Wollas- = Beatrix d. of Will.
 ton of Wal- Austen of Pating-
 sall. ham cō. Staff.

1. Mary. 3. Susan. 5. Margt. 7. Anne.
 2. Eliz. 4. Sarah. 6. Amye.

John Wollaston of Walsall, = Blanch only d. to Jm^o Mayne
 æt. 46, 1663. of Elmedon cōm Warr. æt.

John.

Thomas, æt.
 19, 1663.

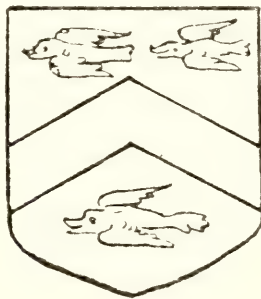
Blanch w. to John Pyot son of Rich.
 Pyot of Streethay in cō. Staff.

Beatrice.

[Wolrich.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 80.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 322, and the Visit. of Warwickshire, 1682-3, Hist. Soc.,
 Vol. LXII., p. 102.]

Y^e proof respited.

Wolrich of Dudmaston in Shropsh. bears B. a A betw. 3 mallards volant Arg., or rather
 Swans but not in this posture.

Gorway Wolrich of Coppie hall = Dorothy d. of Edw.
 [in the parish of Aldrich, co: James of Kinaston
 Staff:] æt. 34, 1663. cō. Staff.

Anne w. of Tho. Row-
 ney of Birmingham
 [co: Warw:].

Gorway æt. 8 añ 1663.

1. Judith.

2. Anne.

[Wolseley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 80.]

[See Visit. 1614, and 1663-64, p. 323.]



q' if no difference.

¶ Helen da^r of Edw. Broughton of Longdon Esq^r (by Anne Dixwell) married to S^r Tho. Wolseley of Wolseley cō St. K^t [see the next pedigree].

John Wolfley = [... dau: of Stanley
of Wolfley cō. of West Bromwich, co: Staf-
Staff. ford.]

Wolseley vide
plus page 86
[the next page].

2. Raph Wolfley of Shug = [Joyce dau. of Salwey,
borough cō. Staff. and widow of Ashley.]

1. Anthony = . . . d. of
Wolfley. . . . Blithe.

John Wolfley of = Isabell d. of Jn^o Por-
Morton in cō: ter of Stallington
Staff. living 1614. [co: Staff:].

Erasmus Wolfley = . . . d. of S^r Tho.
Gifford of Chilling-
ton [co: Stafford].

q' if this was S^r Tho. Wolseley.

. . . . d. of Greis = Thomas Wolfley = d. of
ley of Colton [co: Mose-
Stafford] 1 w. ley 2 w.

*Walter. Humphry.
— —
John. Edward.

* Lanc. Staff. North^d pa. 75 [?].

1. Will. Wolf = Elianor d. & h. of
ley a Capt. in Marmad. Whit-
Irel^d æt. 46. church of Carling-
1614. ford in Irel^d.

2. S^r Rob. = Mary d. of S^r George
Wolseley Rowton of Wilncote
Bar^t Clerk in cō: Wilts remarr.
of y^e Par^t to Witten Whitby of
Office ob. Lichfield.
1646.

3. Richard.

2. . . . 1. Charles æt. 5 an. 1614.

A

A |

1. Frances marr. . . . Dives a younger son of St Lewis Dives. He was a Clerk in y ^e Auditors Office under St Rob. Howard. Clerk of y ^e Council and Secy of y ^e Prize Office, he dyed 1712 leaving one only daught ^r marr. to St Rob. Howard K ^t before-mentioned a younger son of Tho. E. of Berks to whom she was 4 wife.	2. Penelope. Mary marr. D to
3. Anne marr. to Copwood Hollins of Dillhorn.	Nevill son Isabella of Tho. Nevill of Lond.

3. William Capt. Lieut^t to y^e D. of Beaufort for Chesham Castle Com Monm.

2. Robert in Irel^d a Coloneil sub W^o et Ma.

1. St Charles Wolseley of Wolseley Bart æt. 33 a^o 1663, was one of Oliver's Lords writ an 8^o book against Atheism. = Anne d. of Will. Viscount Say & Seal.

4. William.

2. Charles.

1. Eliz.

3. Anne.

5. Bridget.

7. Penelope.

3. Fienes.

1. Robert æt. 14, 1663.

2. Mary.

4. Dorothy.

6. Susanna.

[Wolseley.]

[MS. Staffs. Parl., p. 55.]

St Thomas Wolseley = Ellen daür of Edward = John Wolseley of Wolseley in Com: Broughton of Loughdon Esq^r 2^d Husband Staff. Kn^t [*Knighted [co: Stafford]*] Esq^r by to Ellen. 28 August, 1617]. Anne Dixwell.

Richard Wolseley eldest son.

Walter Wolseley Esq^r had a Grant by John = Mary daür Wolseley and Ellen & Rich^d her son of Lands of . . . in Ravenston als Raunston Co. Leic. in fee.

Walter died unmarried.

Mary went beyond Sea.

Cassandra wife of Will. Green Cit. & Pewterer of London.

Elizab.

Beauchamp a daür an Ideot.

Hesther the youngest no[w] at full age a^o 1655.

[Wolverston.]

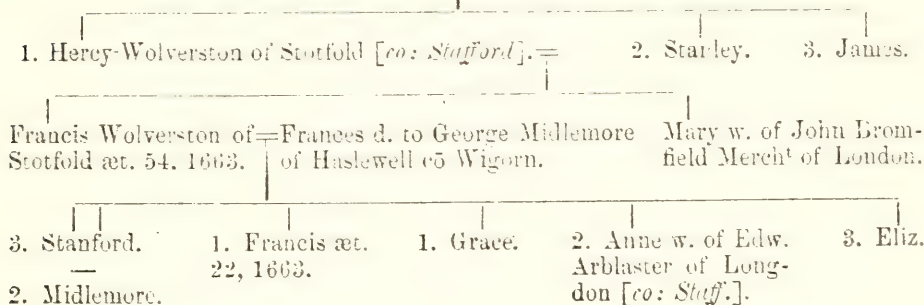
[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 89.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 324.]

No Armes exhibited, but they have Armes.

[Among the doubtful Arms of Staffordshire (printed Visit. 1683, p. 29) is entered, Hamfrey Wolverston of Stotfold, Sable, a fesse wavy between three wolf's heads erased or. Crest: Under a tree a wolf standing, all proper.]

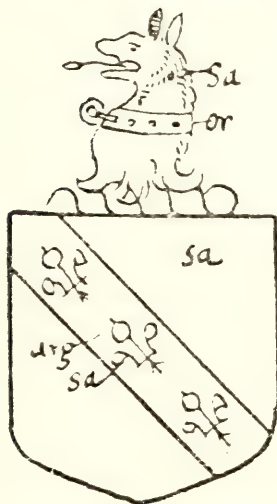
[Hamphrey Wolverston of Stotfold co: Stafford.] = [Mary d. to Ralph Egerton of Betley co: Stafford.]



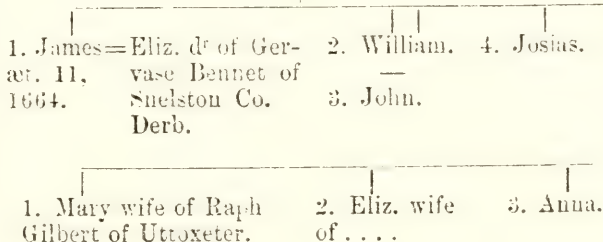
[Wood.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 81.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 326.]



James Wood of = Mary d. of Rich. Uttoxeter æt. 45, 1664. Pyot of Streethay [co: Staff.].



Proof respited [but no proof made].

[Wood.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 83.]

[See Visit. 1611, p. 325.]



They pretended to these Armes but this is y^e Coat of Wolfe heretofore of Froiesworth co. Leic.

1. Henry Wood of Balterley & Canock [co:==Anne d. of Rich. Humfrey. Raphe. <i>Stafford</i>] living 1614, lineally descended of Colton of the Woods of Balterley temp. E. 3. corn Staff. George.	
--	--

Richard.

Ralph æt. 11 an. 1614.

Mary.

Anne.

Jane.

[Wood.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 84.]

. . . . Wood of Whitehall an officer=
 of y^e Houshold to his Mat^e K.
 Ch. 1. descended out of Yorksh.

he dyed about
 y^e time that
 his brother was
 made a Bishop.

1. S^r Henry Wood=
 K^t Clerk of y^e
 Greencloth to his
 Maj^{ty} K. Charles y^e
 2^d ob.

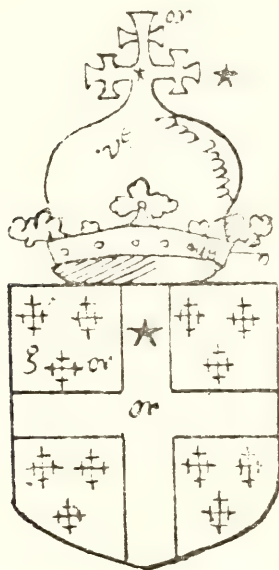
2. Dr Thomas Wood 1st Dean=. . . .
 then B^p of Lichfield & Cov. . . .
 now living 1680 Just. of living
 Peace for Staffordsh. has no 1690.
 issue living 1690 obijt 1692.

[*Mary*] wife of Charles [*Fitz-Roy*] D. of Southton
 natural Son to his Mat^e King Ch. 2^d she died middle
 of November 1680, married about y^e time of her
 fathers death. [*1st wife*.]

Susanna d. of Edw. Wood
 of Tamworth co Staff. w.
 of John Sing [*Syngge*] of
 Bridgnorth [co: *Salop*].

[Woodhouse.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 81.]

[See *Visit.* 1663-64, p. 327.]in y^e windows & elsewhere in Womborn Church.

- | | | |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 3. Francis. | 1. John Woodhouse of — Mary d. of Jn ^o Hunt- | 1. Eliz. |
| — | Woodhouse juxr. Wom- bach of Seawall [co.: | — |
| 2. Walter. | burn [co.: Stafford] ob. Staff.]. | 2. Jean. |
| | 1651. | |

5. Anne w. of Tho. Richards Cit. & Grocer in Southwark she died 15 Nov. 1680 a.p.

* This Judith died 10 Dec. 1699 æt. 27, left issue St Loe South a son & Humphry and Judith.

4. Judith w. of Tho. St Loe Merch^t of London, by y^e bridg foot Cosen german to M^r Pounneys wife of Windsor† and had issue Judith* d^r & sole heir marr. about 1692 to Humph. South Son & h^r of Humph. South of Lond. Merch^t came from Yarmouth (South pretends to A. 3 Ox-bows sa.) St Loe Denb.sh. Ermine, a lion rampant Sa.

3. Jane w. of Sam. Brittell 2^d son of . . . Brittell of Brittell Hall co Staff.

A

† Rob^t the last heir male of the St Loe's of Denb.sh. marr. a d^r of St Rich. Prince of Shrewsbury and Anne y^e d^r marr. to Powney of Windsor.

2. Mary w. of J^{ns} Bale of Orton
in p^{de} Womborn, after marr. 3
husbands more viz. Harding
and Jeven of Coven.

1. Eliz. w. of Tho. Smith of
Sturbridge.

1. Edward==Eliz. d.
Woodhouse of J^{ns}
of W[~~ood~~ Gough
house] at. of Bish-
40, 1664 bury [co.
chijt 1689. Staff.].

2. Francis==Lidia da^r
Woodhouse of . . .
of Wom- Iane of
born ob. Pepper-
cir. 1653. hill.

2. Marg^t*
3. Bridget
4. Dorothy
5. Alice
all unmarr.
1680.

* Marg^t marr.
to J^{ns} Prest-
wood Halard.
of Hatts Lon-
don.

3. Bridget w. of
. . . . Wood of
Sturbridge.

4. Dorothy
w. of . . .
. . . of West-
bromwich.

5. Alice w.
et . . .

1. Eliz. w.
of Rob.
Flower a
Farrier in
Holborn.
Rich. & a
gent.

↑
↓

2. Lidia w. of Ro-
bert Chapman
Cit. & Haber-
dasher of London
and of Town Mal-
ling in Kent 200
p^an left him by
his Uncle.

3. Francis
unmarr.
1680 et
1699.

2. Edward an
Ironmonger in
Lond. unmarr.
1680 ob. celebs.

1. John at. 7, 1664
an Esterling Merch^t
unmarried 1680 et
1699.

1. Eliz. unmar. 1680 after
marr. to John Rathbone
Min^r of Pen superior co.
Staff.

3. Walter a Merch^t in
Lond. diel unmarried
16 Aug. 1668.

4. John ob.
ante an.
1664.

5. Jonathan a Merch^t in Lond.==Eliz. d. of
living a^o 1680 married to his
2^d wife . . . da^r of . . . Wood
of Kent, marr. to his 3^d wife
Anne da^r of Lancelot Lee of
Coton Com. Salop wid. of . . .
Shadwell of Enville Com Staff.
and after of . . . George of
Baunton Co. Glouc. he [Jona-
than] dyed 1692, June vel July.

Ellis Crisp
Esq^r son &
ht of S^r
Nich. Crisp
of Lond.
Merch^t ob.
Febr. 1679
1 w.

This 3^d wifes mother was
sister of John Gough of
Bishbury [co. Stafford]
Ant to S^r Henry.

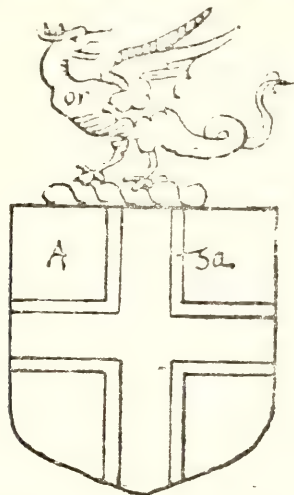
Mary A da^r by y^e 2^d wife
living 1699 celebs.

Anne born about 3 weeks before
her mothers death celebs 1699.

[Woodnoth.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 81.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 328.]



Mary [da. to Richard] Corney = *Jonathan Woodnoth = Mary d. of Will.
 [of Harington, co: North^{am}, Esq. of Rochester co Staff. Marston of Mor-
 in Divinity] 2 w. aſ aet. 46, 1663. ton in Chesh. 1 w.

3. Arthur aet. 22.	2. Raphe aet. 23.	1. Jonathan aet. 24 aſ 1663.	Jane aet. 20, 1663.
--------------------	-------------------	------------------------------	---------------------

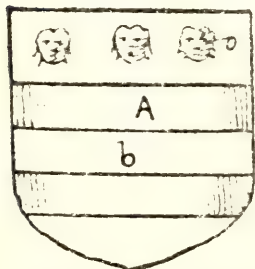
* [John Woodnoth of Sherington, co: Chester, Esq.] y^e grandfa^r of this Jonathan
 marr. y^e d^r of Rob. Cook Clarenceux.

q^d which Jonathan was y^e Just. of peace before y^e purging 1680?

[Wright.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 81.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 329.]

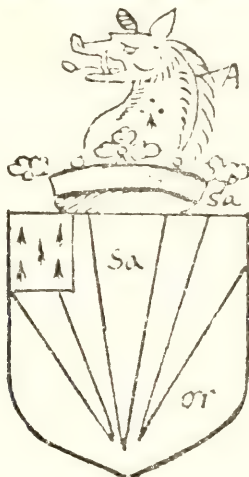


Mathew Wright of = Anne d. of Rob.
 Frod-wall [co: Brown of Mayford
 Staff:] aet. 45, 1664. [co: Staff:].

3. Dorothy.	1. Mathew aet. 18, 1664.	2. Thomas.	5. Simon.
2. Jane.		3. Robert.	6. George.
1. Anne.		4. William.	

[q^d y^e authority et vide
 Wright of Essex] 1634.
 [See Harl. Soc., Vol. XLII,
 p. 572.]

[Wrottesley.]

[*M.S. Staffs. Ped.*, p. 82.][*See Visit. 1614, and 1663-64, p. 330.*]Upon y^e plate at Windsor y^e head is B. vel Sable & y^e Crown or.

S^r Hugh Wrottesley of Wrottesley [Margaret d. to S^r Edward
ley [*co: Staffs.*] K^t æt. 10 añ. *Deveur of Castle Bromwich*
* 1583 [*living 1614*]. *co. Warwick.*]

2. William Wrottesley of Herefordsh. q.	= Anne d. of Chamberlain of	1. Mary w. etc. — 2. Penelope.	3. Eliz. 4. Marg ^t 5. Howard	} marri ^d .
---	---	--------------------------------------	---	------------------------

1. S ^r Walter Wrottesley of Wrottesley Bart ^o ob. 1659.	= Mary q. Marg ^t d. of Ambrose Grey of Enfield [<i>co: Staff.</i>] Esq ^r .
---	--

4. Anne w. of Franc.
De la Rue native of
France, mother to
Capt. De la Rue, the
Evidence about y^e
Assassinating Plot
circ. 1697, she dyed
circ. 1697 vel 1698.

5. Jane w. of Jⁿ^o Adams 5th son of Wiffrin Adams of
Longdon cō Salop by whom she had several children,
whereof his eldest son dyed in Lancash. a^o 1684, m. rs.
Oct. vel Nov. æt. circa 20. This John Adams being of
the Inner Temple Lond. composd y^e large map of
England wherein the distances were all ready computd
in Figures. He published also an Index villaris of 20,000
Names of y^e Towns in Engl^d and undertook a gen^l Sur-
vey of y^e Kingdom, but dyed before he had perfected
any thing of it a^o 1690 (a Soldier in Ireland).

3. John a Merch^t
in Portugal 1680
ob. s. pr.

1. Eliz. w. of Franc.
Wolrich son of S^r
Tho. Wolrich of Dud-
maston [*co: Salop*].

2. Mary w. of S^r Ed.
Littleton of Pillaton
[*co: Stafford*] Bart^o ob.
illa 1665.

3. Dorothy w.
of Ambrose
Grey half bro-
ther to her
mother.

A

1. St Walter Wrottesley of W. Bar^y = Marg^t d. of St
 æt. 32, 1663. Just. of Peace for Tho. Wadrich of
 Staffordsh. 1680 obiit Wednesd. 5 Dundaaston co.
 Maij 1686. Salop K^t & B.

2. Edward = Martha d. of St
 Wrottesley Tho. Hewet of
 ob. 1666. Shire Oaks in
 co Nott. K^t.

2. Henry nat. circ. 1668
 a Merch^t in Turkey celebs
 1699.

1. Ursula w. of Tho.
 Crompton of Stone
 park.

2. Anne w. of Crompton
 near Madeley Wood in
 Shropsh.

Anne daür of Edwd Burton = 1. St Walter = . . . d. of St Jⁿ Archer K^t one of y^e
 of Longnor in Com. Salop. æt. 5 añ 1663 Justices of y^e Cem. Pleas Her mother
 a Judge in Wales, 2 w. Bar^y liv. dyed about 1697.
 marr. 1693. 1700.

7 children in all 2 Sons & 5 daürs
 besides two w^{ch} dyed.

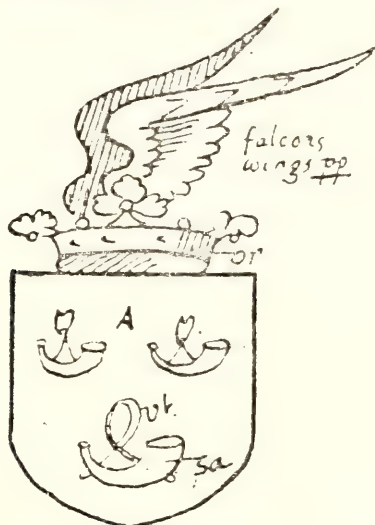
Margaret æt. 3 ann. 1699. Walter æt. fere 5 añ Jan. 1699.

John Wrottesley
 Son & h^r.

[Wyrley.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 82.]

[See Visit. 1663-64, p. 333.]



A PLEASANCE.

Humph. Wyrley of = Knightley d. of Fran-
 Hampsted [Co. cis Wyrley of Dodford
 Stafford] a^o 1615. com North^{ton} añ. [2nd
 A wife].

q of Mr Rupert
 Brown y^e Proc-
 tor who marr.
 a Wyrley.

A

4. Jane w. of Anth. Hewet M.D. 3. Magedon w. of Rich. Walker of Salt [co: Staff-
ford]. 2. Anne. 1. Francis w. of Rich. Perschoose of Reynolds-
hall [co: Staff.].

1. St. John Wyrley of==Mary d. of Hampsted Knighted 8^e Franc. a^e 1641, æt. 53, 1663 living 1680. Just. of Peace for Staffordsh. 2. Roger Wyr-
ley mar. Anne d. to John Aid- 3. Edw. Wyrley a Mint-
ditch of Hesser son to St. Will. [Ma^e of
cō Suff' ob. s. pr. Studley, co: York, Kent.].

John nat. 1649 ob. cœlebs.

Mary nata 1646 cœlebs 1686.

4. William==Bridget d. of Wirley. Rich. Wake-
man of Anse- 5. Humphry Wyrley Pro-==Sibill d. to Chr Masters of
ley cō Warr. C. Pleas living 1684. Just. of Peace for Staf-
fordsh. q^d the City of Westm^t. Sh-
of Clements Inne Master to
Mr Wyrley y^e Prothonot.

Humphry Wyrley==... da^r of St Hen. Esq^r Just. of Peace and Dep. Lieut liv. 1700. ... wife of Rupert Brown a Proctor in the Arches Lond. both living 1700. Knightley a da^r unmarried 1686. since marr. to ...

A daür.

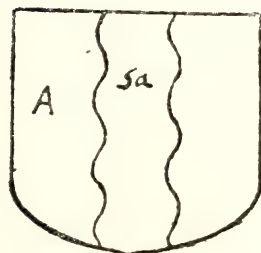
A daür.

John.

[Young.]

[MS. Staffs. Ped., p. 86.]

[See Visit. 1614, p. 336.]



Tho. Young of Charnes==Eliz. d. of Edmund [co. Staff:] living 1614. Bradock of Adbas-
ton [co: Stafford].

2. John. 1. Thomas Yonge= Eliz. w. to Joyce.
son & h^r æt. 15, George Dod
1614. of Petsey.

John Young of Charnes==Mary da^r of Walter Skrymshire of [co. Stafford] æt. circ. 22, 1680. Shuston farm son of John Skrim-
sh[ire] of Orsloe [co: Stafford].

2. John. 1. Walter. Mary.

INDEX NOMINUM.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; Anas in *Italics*.

A

- Abbot, Anne, 44; Tho., 44.
ABNET, 1.
Abnet, 1.
 Abnet, Anne, 1; Catherine, 1 (2); Eliz., 1;
 John, 1 (2); Margaret, 1; Mary, 1 (2);
 Tho., 1 (3); William, 1 (3); —, 1 (2).
 Abney, Helen, 2, 3; James, 2, 3, 165; Jane,
 165.
ACTON, 171, 172.
 Acton, Anne, 172; Cath., 172; Clement, 172;
 Dorothea, 246; Edw., 172; Sir Edward, 171.
 172; Elizabeth, 118, 172, 266; Jane, 172;
 Mary, 172, 266; Nich., 266; Rich., 118;
 Robert, 172; Thomas, 172 (2); Sir Walker,
 172; William, 172; Sir William, 172 (2);
 —, 171, 246.
 Adams, Alice, 146; Jane, 258; Joh., 146, 258;
 Mary, 137; Will., 137, 258.
ADDERLEY, 2, 3.
Adderley, 2, 3, 42.
 Adderley, Anne, 2; Benjamin, 3; Cath., 3 (2).
 52; Sir Charles, 7, 210; Eliz., 2 (2), 153, 179;
 Lady Felicia, 2, 210; Gilbert, 2; Helen, 2, 3;
 Henry, 2 (2), 3; Humphry, 2 (3), 42; Jane, 2,
 3 (2), 42; Joan, 2 (2); Joann, 2 (3), 3
 (2); Magdalen, 3; Margt., 2; Mary, 3 (3);
 Mr., 153; Ralph, 2 (5), 3 (2), 153; Richard,
 2, 3 (2); Sam., 3 (2), 52; Sarah, 2; Thomas,
 2 (4), 3; Walter, 2; William, 2 (2), 3;
 Will., 52; Winifrid, 3; Wolstan, 2, 179; —,
 2 (2), 90.
 Adshear, Dorothy, 135; Eliz., 134; Mary, 17;
 Thomas, 17, 134, 135.
 Ady, Frances, 155; Will., 155.
 Agard, Mary, 212; Will., 212.
 Alesbury, Robert, Earl of, 292; *see also*
Bruce.
 Alcock, John, 162; Rachel, 164; Tho., 164;
 Urith, 162.
 Alden, Cath., 12; —, 12.
ALDRITCH, 3.
 Aldritch, Anne, 3, 260; Eliz., 3; Henry, 3;
 John, 299; Jonah, 3; Judith, 3; Rob., 3 (2);
 Rowland, 3; Susan, 3.
 Alkington, Elianor, 32; Roger, 32.
ALLEN, 4.
 Allen, Eliz., 4 (2); George, 157; Hester, 192;
 James, 192; Jane, 157; Margery, 185; Mary,
 148; Nich., 185; Rob., 4; Sam., 148; Tho.,
 4; Will., 4; —, 4.
 Allestry, Rachel, 217; Rob., 217; —, 58.
 Allicoos, Anna, 166; Tho., 166.
 Allington, John, 168; Julian, Lady, 176; Lord,
 176; Margery, 168 (2).
ALPORT, 4.
Alport, 4.
 Alport, Anne, 4; Augustine, 4; Austin, 4;
 Eleanor, 4; Ellen, 4; Hester, 4; Isobel, 4;
 John, 4 (2); Ralph, 4 (2); Richard, 4 (2);
 William, 4 (4); —, 124.
Alport, 158.
 Alsop, Dorothy, 138; George, 134, 158; —, 134.
AMCOTTS, 37.
 Amcotts, John, 37; Rhoda, 37.
AMPLET, 5.
 Amplet, Ann, 5; Doreas, 5; Eliz., 5; Francis,
 5; John, 5; Mary, 5; Rich., 5.
 Anderson, Sir Edmund, 21; John, 148; Sarah,
 148; Sibell, 24.
 Andrews, Anne, 171; Sir John, 104, 171; —,
 104.
ANSON, 5.
Anson, 5.
 Anson, Athalanta, 152; Charles, 5; Edward,
 19, 54; Eliz., 5 (2); Hannah, 5; Joann., 5;
 Joanna, 5, 15; Margaret, 54; Mary, 5, 19;
 Stafford, 5; Thomas, 5, 152; Will., 5 (3), 15;
 —, 5.
 Apperley, Tabitha, 77; William, 77.
ARBLASTER, 6.
Arblaster, 6.
 Arblaster, Anne, 6 (4); Charles, 6; Dorothy, 6;
 Edmund, 6; Edward, 6 (2); Frances, 6;
 George, 6; Grace, 6; Walter, 6 (2); —, 6.
ARCHBOLD, 6.
Archbold, 6.
 Archbold, Barbara, 6; Bridget, 6; Felicia,
 210; Sir Henry, 6, 91; Jane, 6 (2); Mary, 6,
 91; Ralph, 210; William, 6; —, 6.
 Archer, Sir John, 259; —, 259.
AREEN, 7.
Arden, 7.
 Arden, Ambrose, 7; Anne, 7; Cath., 7; Doro-
 thy, 14; Eliz., 7; Frances, 7; Henry, 7; Sir
 Hen., 14; Humph., 7 (3); John, 7 (3).
 Ardglas, Cath., Countess of, 68; Mary, Countess
 of, 59; Thomas, Earl of, 67, 68; Vere-Essex,
 Earl of, 68; Wingfield, Earl of, 53; *see also*
Cromwell.
 Arnold, Dorothy, 108; Major, 108; Mich., 108.
 Arran, Earl of, 73; Eliz., Countess of, 73; *see*
also Hamilton.

BABINGTON, 12.
Babington, 12.
Babington, Allen, 12; Catherine, 12 (2); Constance, 234; Edward, 12, 234; Eleanor, 12, 155; Elizabeth, 12, 90; John, 12, 36; Marguerie, 36; Margaret, 26; Mary, 12, 77; Mathew, 12; Will., 26, 90; Zachary, 12 (2), 77, 155; —, 12 (2).
Bach (Bache), Frances, 128; Mary, 77; Tho., 77; —, 141 (2).
BADDULEY, 13.
Badduley, 13.
Badduley, Anne, 13 (2); Eliz., 13; Hen., 13; John, 13 (2); Mary, 13; Rich., 13; Robt., 13; Stephen, 13 (2); Susan, 13; William, 13 (2).
Badgent, Eliz., 79; —, 79.
BAGNALL, 13.
Bagnall (Baggall), Alice, 85; John, 85; Mary, 224; Ralph, 13, 224; Sir Ralph, 13; William, 13; —, 13 (3), 69 (2), 239.

PAGOT, 14.
Paget, 14.
 Bagot, Anna, 50; Anne, 14 (2), 152; —, 14; Cath., 7; Dorothy, 14; Edward, 14; Sir Edw., 14; Eliz., 14 (2), 27; —, 14; —, 37; Harvey, 14; Sir Harvey, 57; 14; Lambert, 14; Lewis, 14; Margaret, 14; 14 (3); Richard, 14, 214; Thomas, 214; Ter., 14, 37, 152; William, 14; —, 14.
 BAGSHAW, 15.
 Bagshaw, Barbara, 15; Henry, 15 (2); —, 14; Jane, 14; Joanna, 15; John, 15; —, 14; reth, 119; Nicholas, 15; Thomas, 15; —, 15 (4), 119.
 BAGUE, 15.
Bague, 15.
 Bague, Elizabeth, 15; George, 15; Henry, 15; Jeremiah, 15; Nebemiah, 15; Susanna, 15 (2).
 BAILEY, 16.
 Baily (Bailey), Dorothy, 221; Margaret, 16, 131; Ralph, 16, 131; —, 177 (2), 221.
 Bainton, Sir Edward, 222; Stuart, 222.
 Baker, Cath., 128; Humph., 128; Mr., 128.
 Balecnapul, Dr., 222; Stuart, 222.
 Baldwin, Eliz., 243; Margaret, 35; Mary, 243; Sir Timothy, 205.
 Bale, Jno., 256; Mary, 256.
 Balsam, Cath., 54; Rich., 54.
 Bamford, Dorothy, 128; Eliz., 52; Thos., 128; Will., 128.
 Banaster, Mary, 123; Roger, 123.
 Banbury, Charles, Earl of, 158.
 Banbury, Anne, 173; Edw., 173.
 Banzer, Nicholas Robinson, Bishop of, 230.
 BARBOUR, 16, 17.
Barbour, 16, 17.
 Barbour (Barbor), Anne, 17, 226, 258; Cath., 17; Dorothy, 16 (2), 17; Edward, 16; Eliz., 16, 17 (2); George, 17 (2); Gertr., 17; Humphrey, 16; John, 16 (2), 17; Leonard, 16, 17; Mary, 16, 17 (3); Nathaniel, 17; Richard, 17, 238; Rob., 229; Thomas, 17.
 BARKER, 17.
 Barker, Catherine, 230; Chr., 216; Edward, 17, 239; Eleanor, 17, 239; John, 239.
 Barkham, Frances, 49.
 BARNESLEY, 18.
Barnesley, 18.
 Barnesley (Barnesley), Anne, 35; Cath., 18, 57; Eliz., 18 (4), 63, 133; Isabel, 18; John, 17; Margaret, 199; Mary, 18, 21; Nicholas, 18; Thomas, 18 (2); Walter, 18; William, 18, 21, 35, 190; —, 74 (2), 133.
 Barnett, Alice, 53; —, 53.
 BARNFIELD, 19.
Barnfield, 19.
 Barnfield, Dorothy, 19; Eliz., 19; Grace, 19; James, 19; Mary, 19 (2); Richard, 19; Sampson, 19; Thomas, 19 (2); —, 19.
 Bartlet, Sarah, 164; Will., 164.
 Bassano, Rich., 204; Sarah, 204.
 BASSET, 19.
Basset, 19.
 Basset (Basset), Dorothy, 20, 243; Edw., 19; Eliz., 20 (2), 27; Judith, 20, 27; Isaac, 19, 243; William, 20 (3), 27; Sir Will., 19; —, 19.
 Bate, Alice, 93; John, 93.
 Bateman, Grace, 182; Hugh, 182; Mary, 182; Will., 132.

- Bates, Cath., 77; —, 55.
 Bath, Anne, Countess of, 176; Edward, Earl of, 179; John, Earl of, 180; Lady Jane, 169.
 Barkunst, Mary, 186; Ransell, 186.
 Bayles, —, 221 (2).
 Beach, —, 216 (2).
 Bearcroft (Barnard), Eliz., 99; John, 36 (2); —, Sarah, 20.
 Beaumont, Duke of, 252.
 Beddot, Mary, 141; Tho., 111.
 Beech, —, 32 (2).
Beel, (3), 119.
 BELLOT, 29.
Bellet, 20.
 Bellet, Amye, 20, 21; Anne, 21 (3), 86; Edward, 20 (2), 21; Eleanor, 21; Eliz., 21 (2); George, 21 (2); John, 20, 21 (1), 86; Sir John, 21; Marguerie, 21; Marie, 21; Mary, 21; Sibell, 21; Susanna, 21; Sir Thomas, 21; Ursula, 20, 21 (2); —, 21.
 Benbow, Joine, 160.
 Benbow, Jane, 77; —, 77.
 BENDY, 21.
 Bandy, Benjamin, 22; Colling, 21; Dorothy, 22 (2); Edward, 21; Eliz., 21; Hannah, 22, 116; Lancelot, 22; Margaret, 22; Mary, 21, 22 (2); Nich., 21 (2); Rebecca, 22; Samuel, 22; Sarah, 22, 55; William, 21 (2), 22 (2), 35, 116.
 Benion, Eleanor, 41.
 Bennet, Anne, 189; Eliz., 4, 253; Gervase, 253; Sampson, 4; Tho., 189; —, 16 (2).
Bentley, 20, 21.
 Bentley, John, 20, 21; Ursula, 20, 21.
 Beresford, Edw., 137; Eliz., 137; Henry, 138, 167; Joane, 138; John, 229; Thomasin, 167.
 Bery, Edw., 132; Lidea, 132.
 BERRINGTON, 22.
Berrington, 22.
 Berington, Mary, 119; William, 119; —, 22.
 Berkeley, Earl of, 238.
 Berkley, Eliz., 228; —, 228.
 Berkshire, Tho., Earl of, 252; *see also* Howard.
 Berry, —, 46 (2).
 Bertie, Lady Eliz., 176; *see also* Lindsey.
 BEST, 22.
Best, 22.
 Best, Anne, 22, 152; Cuthbert, 22 (3); Eliz., 22; Francis, 22; James, 22; John, 22; Richard, 22, 25, 152; William, 22 (2).
 Beswick, Ellen, 173; Wm., 173.
Bethon, 166.
 Bethon, Alice, 166; John, 166.
 Bewerley, Sir James, 244; Mary, 244; Tho., 244.
 BIDDULPH, 23, 24.
Biddulph, 23, 24.
 Biddulph (de Biddulph, Bydulf), Anne, 23 (2), 24 (2); Anthony, 24 (2); Cath., 24; Charlotte, 25; Sir E., 158; Eliz., 24, 31; Ellen, 78; Francis, 23 (2); George, 25; Humphry, 24; Jane, 25, 26; John, 23 (2), 24, 66; Lady, 25; Margaret, 23 (2); Mary, 23 (2), 24; Michael, 24 (3), 25, 31; Sir Michael, 25; Prudence, 66; Rich., 23 (2); Robert, 24 (2), 78; Simon, 24, 25, 26; Susan, 25; Sir Theop., 25, 26, 158; William, 24, 25; —, 24, 25 (5), 158.
 Bill, Anne, 172; James, 172.
 Billingsley, Coll., 171; Dorothy, 171; Jane, 6; Will., 6.
 Binlon, Viscount, 222; *see also* Howard.
 Birn, 27.
Birch, 25.
 Biren, Anne, 26 (1), 152; Dorothy, 19; Edward, 25, 26, 152; Eliz., 26; Frances, 26; Jane, 25, 26, 152; John, 25, 26; Lorraine, 26; Margaret, 26 (2); Mary, 26 (2); Samuel, 26; Thomas, 26; Will., 25; —, 16, 152.
 Bird, Isabell, 117; Jane, 161; Rich., 117; —, 161; *see also* Tynd.
 Birkenhead, Bridget, 18; Henry, 18; Sir Theop., 24; —, 24 (2).
 Birthe, —, 251.
Birthead, 19.
 Bloomer, John, 74; Mary, 74.
 Bloat, Eleanor, 11; Sir Walter, 11.
 Blunt, Edw., 113; Kath., 113.
 Boak, —, 241.
 Bodley, Sir John, 183; Rebecca, 183.
 Boile, Mich., 68.
 Bolton, Anne, 217; Will., 217.
 BONNE, 24.
 Bonne, Bridget, 24; Wm., 26; Guido, 26; Peter, 26.
 Bonner, Dn., 10; —, 10.
 BOOTHBY, 27.
Boothby, 27.
 Boothby, Eliz., 27; Ellen, 27; Frances, 28; Francis, 28; Sir Henry, 27; Hill, 28; James, 28; Judith, 20, 27 (2), 28; Macdalen, 27 (2), 52; Macdla, 30; Mary, 27; Penelope, 28; Richard, 27 (2); Rob., 27; Thomas, 27 (3), 52, 30; William, 20, 27 (2); Sir Will., 28.
 Boswell, —, 46, 179 (2).
 Bott, Agnes, 39; William, 39.
 Boughay, Constance, 79, 242; Joyce, 290; Sampson, 70, 200; —, 242.
 Boughton, Eliz., 33; —, 33.
 Boushier, Jean, 67; —, 67.
 Bourne, Mary, 192; Will., 192; —, 163.
 Bowden, Eliz., 18; —, 18.
 BOWES, 28.
Bowes, 28.
 Bowes, George, 28; Mary, 23 (2); Richard, 28.
 BOWYER, 29.
Bowyer, 29.
 Bowyer, Anne, 8, 29; Anthony, 8; Dorothy, 39; Edward, 29; Eliz., 29 (3), 145; Francis, 29 (2); George, 29 (2); Hannah, 29; Hester, 39; John, 29 (3); Sir John, 29 (2), 39; Margaret, 169; Mary, 29 (4), 242; Maud, 78, 79; Richard, 29 (2); Rob., 39; Sarah, 267; Thomas, 29 (5), 39; William, 29 (2), 3, 78, 79, 145; Sir William, 29 (3), 145, 242; —, 26, 39 (2), 267.
Boynton, 114.
 Boynton, Frances, 114; Sir Francis, 114; Sir Matt., 114.
 BRACEGIRDLE, 39.
 Bracegirdle, Anna, 39 (2); Dorothea, 39; Elizabeth, 39 (2); Gervase, 39; Henry, 39; Jane, 39; Maria, 39; Richard, 39 (2), 245; Sarah, 39 (2), 245; Thomas, 39.
 BRADLEY, 30.
 Bradley (Bradley), Eliz., 39, 185; Joan, 185; John, 39 (2), 185; Richard, 39; Thomas, 39, 141, 185; —, 39 (4), 129, 141.
 BRADOCK, 31.
Bradock, 31.
 Bradock, Anne, 31; Bridget, 31, 116; Charles,

- 31; Constance, 31; Edmund, 31, 72, 116, 266; Edward, 31; Eliz., 31 (2), 26; Fortuna, 31; Frances, 31 (2); Jane, 72; John, 31 (2); Lucy, 31; Margaret, 31; Mary, 31 (2); Reynard, 31; Richard, 31; Sarah, 31 (2).
- Bradshaw, Anna, 93, 94; Cath., 121; Edward, 121; Elizabeth, 115; Sir James, 121; John, 93, 94, 115.
- BRANDRETH, 31.
- Brandreth, 31.
- Brandreth, Anne, 31; Eliz., 31 (2); Jane, 31, 175; John, 32 (2), 175; Lancelot, 32; Mary, 32; Michael, 32; Richard, 31, 32, 175; Roger, 31; Sarah, 31; Theophilus, 32; —, 32.
- Branton, Eliz., 134; Will., 134.
- Bredwall, Larnell, 79; Wm., 79.
- BRERETON, 32.
- Brereton, 32.
- Brereton, Catherine, 32; Cicely, 204; Elianor, 32 (2); Ellen, 32; Frances, 2, 2; Lord, 232; Parnell, 78; Ralph, 32 (2); Roger, 32 (3); Sir Roger, 32; Theodosia, 232; Sir Tho., 232; Will., 32; Sir Will., 204, 232 (2); —, 32, 78.
- BRETON, 32.
- Bretton, 33.
- Bretton, Adam, 33; Anna, 33, 34 (2); Brigitta, 33; Christopher, 34; Dorothea, 33; Edward, 34; Elias, 32; Eliz., 33 (3); Ewen, 33; Frances, 33, 34; Gerard, 34; Howard, 34; Humphry, 33 (2); John, 32 (3), 35 (3), 34; Jane, 33 (2); Johanna, 33 (2); Nicholas, 33 (2); Rand., 32; Richard, 33 (2); Thomas, 33; Walt., 33; William, 32, 33, 34.
- Bretton de Tikon*, 33.
- BRETT, 34.
- Brett, 34.
- Brett (Bret), Anne, 34, 147; Dorothy, 34; Edward, 34 (2), 136; Eliz., 34 (2), 147; Grace, 34 (2); Jane, 34, 136; John, 34, 147, 181; Margaret, 181; Mary, 34; Nich., 34; Thomas, 34; Will., 147.
- BRETTELL, 35.
- Brettell (Brettel, Brittell), Anne, 35; Eliz., 15; Jane, 35, 255; John, 35; Mary, 35 (2); Richard, 15, 35; Samuel, 35 (2), 255; Sarah, 22, 35 (2); William, 22, 35 (2); —, 35, 255.
- Bridgwater, Ekeston, Earl of, 102.
- Bridgwood, Anne, 79; John, 79.
- Briggs, Cath., 94; Frances, 92; John, 18; Mary, 18; Sir Morton, 92; Rich., 94.
- Briwer, Eliz., 131; Tho., 161.
- Broadhurst, Eliz., 147; —, 147.
- BROCK, 49.
- Brocket, Frances, 112; Sir John, 112.
- Brome, George, 243; Ursula, 243.
- Bromfield, John, 253; Mary, 253.
- Bromley, Eliz., 21; Joyce, 237; Tho., 21; Sir Tho., 237.
- BROOK, 35, 36.
- Brook, 36.
- Brook, Anne, 36 (3); Edward, 35 (2); Eliz., 35; Frances, 35; Hill, 28; John, 36 (2); Lord, 176; Margerie, 36; Mary, 35 (2); Richard, 35; Sarah, 35; Walter, 35; William, 35, 36 (2); Sir Will., 28; —, 35, 228 (2).
- Brookesby, Mary, 99; —, 99.
- Brooks (Brook-s), Dorothy, 76; Margt., 247; Nich., 247; Tho., 76; —, 65 (2).
- BROUGH, 36.
- Brough, John, 36; Parnell, 36; Rebecca, 36; Richard, 36; Thomas, 36; —, 36 (2).
- BROUGHTON, 37, 38, 39.
- Broughton, 37, 38, 39.
- Broughton, Anne, 39, 251, 252; Brian, 37; Sir Brian, 37; Bridger, 37 (2); Cath., 37; Charles, 37; Christopher, 38; Dorothy, 39; Edward, 38 (4), 251, 252; Elianor, 37; Eliz., 37, 38 (2), 241; Ellen, 38, 184; Frances, 37; Francis, 37, 39 (2); George, 38; Hilary, 251, 252; Harvie, 37; John, 39 (3), 241; Lancelot, 37; Mary, 37, 39, 177; Peter, 37 (2); Richard, 37; Rich., 38, 39; Sampson Sheldon, 38; Simon, 37; Thomas, 37 (3), 38 (2), 177; William, 38; —, 38 (3), 184.
- Brounker, Viscount, 207.
- BROWN, 39.
- Brown, 39.
- Brown, Anne, 40 (2), 159, 206, 226, 257; Anna, 39, 40; Dorothy, 39, 228; Edmund, 39, 228; Edward, 40; Eliz., 39, 179; George, 39 (3), 206; Grannell, 39; James, 40; John, 149; Jerome, 132; John, 40, 50; Mary, 40, 49 (2), 132; Peregrine, 40; Peter, 177; Ralph, 140, 257; Rupert, 259, 260; Sarah, 172, 177; Thomas, 39, 40, 226; Sir Valentine, 170; William, 40, 159; —, 39, 172, 260.
- Brownell, Tho., 185; Ursula, 185.
- Brace, Diana, 202; *see also* Ailsbury.
- BRUDENELL, 49.
- Brudenell, 49.
- Brudenell (Brudenel), Anne, 179; Cath., 49, 158; Dorothy, 40; Edmund, 40, 131, 158; Edwd., 158; Eliz., 40; Frances, 40, 134; John, 191; Major, 191; Mary, 40; Richard, 40 (2); Thomas, 40, 158, 179.
- Brayn (Bruen), 138.
- Brayn (Bruen, Bruin), Anne, 138; John, 138; Margt., 145; Thom., 145.
- Bryan, Mary, 116; Will., 116.
- BULKLEY, 41.
- Bulkley, 41.
- Bulkley, Alice, 41 (3); Anne, 41; Arthur, 41; Cath., 41; Elianor, 41; Eliz., 41; James, 41; John, 41 (3); Mary, 41 (2); Sampson, 41; Sarah, 41 (3); Thomas, 41 (2); Will., 41; —, 41 (2).
- Bull, John, 141; Mrs., 141; —, 141.
- Bumford, Creswell, 46, 248; —, 46, 248.
- Bunbury, Mary, 204; Sarah, 48, 204; Tho., 48, 204; Will., 204.
- Burdet, Mary, 28; Sir Tho., 28.
- Burnes, Jno., 168, 192; Sarah, 168, 192.
- Burrows, Eliz., 1; Tho., 1.
- Burslem, Cath., 52; Dorothy, 236; Mary, 181; Will., 181; —, 52, 236.
- BURTON, 42.
- Burton, 42.
- Burton, Anne, 259; Cassibelan, 42; Edw., 93, 259; Eliz., 42; Eugenia, 42; Sir James, 42; Jane, 42; Richard, 42; Sarah, 31, 95; Tho., 31; William, 42.
- BUTTERTON, 42.
- Butterton, Jane, 42; Rob., 42.
- Butts, —, 130 (2).
- Bydulf, *see* Biddulph.
- BYRD, 43.
- Byrd, 43.
- Byrd, Anthony, 43 (2); Edward, 43 (2); Ellen, 43; Everard, 43; Mary, 43;

Nathaniell, 13; William, 43 (5); —, 43 (2).
 Byron, Chr., 192, 218; Ellen, 218; Mary, 192.
 Byschop, Hugh, 33; Johanna, 33.

C

CAIDWELL, 11.
Caidwell, 11.
 Caldwell, Anne, 44; Eliz., 44; Frances, 44; Jane, 44; Rich., 44 (2); Thomas, 44; Will., 44.
 Camden (Camlden), Baptist Noct. Viscount, 176; Wm., 34, 39, 44, 129.
 Camplishon, Philippa, 197; Will., 197.
Camville, 119.
 Capel, Eliz., 2.
Caradoc Freichfras, 67.
 CARESWEIL, 41.
 Careswell, Anne, 44; Edward, 44; Eliezar, 44; Frances, 44; Mary, 44.
 CAREY, 45.
Carey, 45.
 Carey, Anne, 45; Catherine, 45; Charles, 45; Edward, 45; Henry, 45; Jane, 45; John, 45 (2); Mary, 45; Richard, 45; Thomas, 45; —, 120.
 Carile, Charles, Earl of, 109; *see also* Howard.
 Carpenter, —, 5 (2).
 CARR, 45.
 Carr, Alice, 93; Sir Robt., 45; —, 93.
 Carrier, Bridget, 182; James, 182.
 CARTWRIGHT, 46.
Cartwright, 46.
 Cartwright, Creswell, 46, 248; Eliz., 46, 52, 152; Grace, 46; Henry, 46 (2); Mrs., 170; Richard, 46; Thomas, 46 (4), 152, 248; Will., 52; —, 46 (8).
 Carver, Joseph, 9; —, 9.
 Cassey, John, 237; Mary, 237; Thomas, 237; Winifrid, 237.
 Castlehaven, Earl of, 222; *see also* Audley.
 Cavendish, Hen., 39; Mary, 39.
 CAWARDEN, 47.
Cawarden, 47.
 Cawarden, David, 47; John, 47; Thomas, 47 (4); Sir Thomas, 47; William, 47.
 CHADWICK, 47.
Chadwick, 47.
 Chadwick, Cath., 47; Charles, 47 (2); John, 47 (2); Jordan, 47; Katherine, 47; Lewis, 47 (2); Mary, 47; Robert, 47.
 Chelmer, Margaret, 164; Mary, 140; Tho., 164; Will., 140.
 Chamberlain (Chamberlein), Anne, 258; Eleanor, 207; —, 207, 258.
 Chancey, Mary, 19; Will., 19.
 Chapman, Frances, 26; Lidia, 256; Mary, 63; Robert, 256; Sarah, 170; Thomas, 170; Ursula, 216; Will., 26, 63, 216.
 Charles I., King of England, 40, 254.
 Charles II., King of England, 254.
 Charlton, Amos, 79; Nicholas, 79.
 Chatterton, —, 171.
 Chelsham, Frances, 243; Sibil, 92; —, 213.
 Chester, Sir Edw., 184; Eliz., 127, 184; Sir Robt., 127.
 CHESTERFIELD, PHILIP STANHOPE, EARL OF, 48.
 Chetle, Tho., 24; —, 24.

CHELOWDE, 18.
Chelowde, 18.
 Chelwode, Abinal, 48; Bridget, 48; Eleanor, 48; Henry, 48; John, 48 (4); Sir John, 48; Philip, 48; Sarah, 48, 204; Thos., 48; William, 48; —, 48.
 CHETWYND, 49.
Chetwynd, 49.
 Chetwynd (Chetwinds), Anna, 49, 50; Anne, 49, 167; Anthony, 49; Carl, 49, 50; Charles, 50 (2), 158; Deborah, 49, 50; Dorothy, 49 (2); Edward, 50 (2); Eliz., 49, 50 (4), 158, 164; Frances, 50; Francis, 49, 50; Gabriel, 49; Gamaliel, 50, 158; Jasper, 49; Johanna, 49; John, 49, 49 (5), 50; Margaret, 49; Margaria, 49; Maria, 50 (4); Mary, 49, 50; M., 257; Philipp, 50; Ralph, 49; Richard, 49; Robert, 49; Sarah, 50; Thomas, 49 (2), 50 (3), 191; Walter, 49; Walter, 49 (2), 50 (3); Sir Walter, 50; Will., 49 (2), 50 (3), 103; —, 49, 49 (2), 50, 167.
 Cheynce, Sir Oliver, 178 (2); —, 178.
 CHOLMONLEY, 51.
Cholmonley, 51.
 Cholmonley (Cholmeley, Cholmondeley), Edw., 51; Eleanor, 51; Elizabeth, 62; Henry, 51 (2); Hugo, 245; John, 51; Richard, 51; Rich., 4, Lord, 51; Robt. Viscount, 62; Thos., 51; —, 51, 245.
 Church, Eleanor, 207.
 Clackston, Anne, 54; Rich., 34.
 Clapton, Anne, 218.
 Clark, Barbara, 102; Cath., 198; George, 139; Jno., 198; Margaret, 196; Mary, 198; Robt., 198; Sam., 192; Sarah, 129; —, 196.
 Clarkson, Geo., 173; Susan, 173.
 Clavpole, Eliz., 67; John, 67.
 Clent, Coll., 152; Eliz., 152; Littleton, 152; Mary, 152.
 Clows, Sarah, 155; —, 155 245.
 CLEYTON, 51.
 Cleyton, Isabel, 51; Ralph, 51; Thomas, 125; Ursula, 125.
 Cobham, Catherine, 214.
 Codd, Anth., 161; Jane, 161.
 Coe, Mary, 49; —, 49.
 Cokeyne (Cockain), Alice, 157; Cath., 233; Francis, 157; Thomas, 238; Sir Thomas, 157.
 COLELOUGH, 51, 52.
Colebough, 52.
 Colebough, Adam, 3 (2), 27, 52 (2); Sir Adam, 52; Sir Anthony, 51; Bartholomew, 51; Sir Caesar, 52; Cath., 3, 52 (5); Eliz., 52 (5); George, 51, 52 (3); Jane, 3, 52; John, 51, 52 (4); Magdalen, 27, 52; Regina, 52; Richard, 51; Sarah, 52 (2); Thomas, 51, 52 (2); Sir Thomas, 51; William, 52; —, 52.
 Cole, Anne, 117, 158; Henry, 117; Jno., 158.
 Coleman, Dorothy, 50; Hannah, 235; Jno., 89; Morgan, 235; Walt., 50; —, 89.
 Colepeper, *see* Culpeper.
 Coles (Colles), Anne, 156; Eliz., 156; —, 156.
 COLLIER, 53.
Collier, 53.
 Collier (Coleir, Coliere, Colliers, Agnes, 53; Alice, 53, 54; Anne, 54 (2); Catherine, 53, 54 (2); Christopher, 53 (3), 54; David, 54; Edward, 53, 163; Eliz., 54 (2); Frances, 53 (4), 54 (2), 267; George, 53; James, 54, 54 (2), 103; Jane, 53, 54; John, 53; Isabella, 53; Margaret, 53, 54 (2); Maria, 54 (2).

- 267; Mary, 54; Priscilla, 54, 163; Richard, 53; Robert, 53 (2); —; Thomas, 53, 41; Walter, 52, 53; William, 53; —, 53.
- COLLINS, Eliza, 21; —, 21.
- Collins, Mary, 185; Thomas, 185; —, 152 (2).
- Colton, Anne, 254; Richd., 254.
- COMPTON, 54, 55.
- COMPTON, 54, 55.
- Comberton (Chamberford), Agatha, 55; Alice, 112; Anna, 54, 55 (2); —, 55; Dorothy, 55; Eliz., 54, 55, 122, 206; Francis, 53, 54 (2), 55, 206 (2); Hannah, 54; Henry, 55; Hesther, 55; Humphrey, 55; Jane, 55; John, 55 (3); 142; Margaret, 54 (2), 206; Mauda, 55; Mary, 54, 55 (4), 156; Richard, 55, 112; Robt., 54, 55; Thomas, 54, 55; William, 54, 55 (3), 122, 156; —, 55.
- Compton, George, 23; Mary, 23.
- Conaway, Cath., 79; Jno., 79.
- Conduit, Dorothy, 106; —, 106.
- CONGREVE, 56.
- Congreve, 56.
- Congreve, Anne, 56 (3); Carola, 56; Eliz., 56, 94, 102; Francis, 56; Gertrude, 56; John, 56 (2); Martha, 56; Mary, 56 (3); Ralph, 56; Richard, 56 (2), 102; Thomas, 56 (2), 94; Virtue, 56; William, 56 (2).
- Constable, Mary, 191; Wm., 191.
- Conway, Cath., 89; Piers, 89.
- Conyers (Coniers), Dorothy, 175; Eliz., 94; John, 94; Rich., 175.
- Cook, Alice, 99; Anne, 99, 218; Jane, 220; Margt., 115; R., 226; Robt., 247, 257; Sir Walsingham, 226; Wm., 99 (2), 218; —, 38 (2), 115.
- Cooks, Anne, 5; Edw., 5.
- Cooper, John, 6; Richd., 230; Sophia, 230; —, 6.
- COPE, 57.
- Cope, 57.
- Cope, Anne, 57 (2); Arabella, 57; Catherine, 57; Charles, 57; Elizabeth, 57; Halton, 57; Jonathan, 57 (2); Mary, 57; Wiliam, 57; Sir William, 57; —, 200.
- Copwood, Jane, 128; —, 128.
- CORBET, 57.
- Corbet, Sir Andrew, 27; Anne, 58; Cath., 57; Edward, 58 (2); Sir Edward, 57; Eliz., 27, 58 (2), 200; Hannah, 58; Jane, 58; John, 58; Judith, 27; Lady, 141; Richd., 226; Sir Rich., 27; Roger, 57, 209; Rose, 226; Sarah, 92; Sarah, Viscountess Linchade, 92; Thomas, 9, 58; —, 9.
- CORBIN, 58.
- Corbin, 58.
- Corbin (Corbyn), Gawin, 58; George, 58; Henry, 58; Jno., 72; Lettice, 58, 178; Margaret, 58 (2); Mary, 72; Thomas, 58 (2), 178; Winifrid, 58.
- Corfield, Margaret, 72; Wm., 72.
- Corney, Mary, 257; Richard, 257.
- Cornwallis, —, 116.
- Coryton, Sir Wm., 25; —, 25 (3).
- Cotes, Elinor, 29; Joan, 175; Jno., 175; —, 20.
- Cotteril, Mary, 3; Tristram, 3.
- Cottle, Mrs., 228.
- COTTON, 59, 60.
- Cotton, 59, 60.
- Cotton (Coton), Sir Alan, 59, 60; Alice, 231; Anne, 60 (3); Barnard, 59; Catherine, 59; Charles, 59 (2), 62; Edmund, 60; Eleanor, 60; Eliz., 60, 115, 237; Felicia, 60, 219; Sir George, 59; Humphry, 115; Isabella, 59 (3); Jane, 59, 88, 111; 130; John, 59 (2), 88, 146, 174; Joseph, 59; Margaret, 60; Mary, 59 (2), 60, 61, 62, 70; Mrs., 148; Oliver, 59; Philip, 59; Richard, 60 (2), 219; Thomas, 59, 60, 130; —, 60; Walter, 60, 70, 90; William, 60, 219, 237; Winifred, 59; —, 21, 59, 60, 141, 144.
- Couper, Frances, 267; Richd., 267.
- Cowenry, Mary, 124; Thomas, 124, 223.
- Cowall, Elizabeth, 79; Thomas, 79.
- Cowley, Edw., 120; Jno., 120.
- Cowper, Eliz., 98; Walter, 95.
- COX, 60.
- Cox, Andrew, 60; Eliz., 60, 242; John, 60, 242; Susanna, 60; Will., 60; —, 242.
- COYNE, 61.
- Coyne, 61.
- Coyne, Cath., 61; Charles, 61; Edward, 61; Ellen, 61 (3); Francis, 61; John, 61, 124; Mark, 61; Mary, 61; Philip, 61; Sams., 61 (2); Thomas, 61 (2); Winifride, 61; —, 182.
- Cracroft, Cath., 84.
- CRADOCK, 62.
- Craddock, 62.
- Craddock, Alice, 62; Eliz., 62 (2), 154; George, 62 (2); Jean, 62; John, 62, 154; Margaret, 220; Marlew, 62; Richd., 220; Thomas, 62; —, 30 (2).
- Crawley, Jno., 14; Mary, 14.
- Cresset (Crescer), Cath., 172; Joyce, 151; Robt., 151; —, 172.
- CRESWELL, 63.
- Creswell, 63.
- Creswell, Anne, 63; Dorothy, 63, 171; Edw., 63 (2), 141; Emanuel, 63; George, 63; Jno., 98; Margaret, 63 (2); Margery, 63 (2), 98; Mary, 63; Purstow, 63; Richard, 63 (3), 171; Thomas, 63 (2); William, 63; —, 141.
- Crew, Lord, 145; —, 145.
- Crisp, Eliz., 256; Ellis, 256; Sir Nich., 256.
- CROMPTON, 64, 65, 66.
- Crompton, 64, 65, 66.
- Crompton, Anne, 64, 259; Barbara, 66, 221; Bridget, 66; Cath., 65 (2); Dorothy, 212; Eleanor, 61 (2), 207; Eliz., 64 (3), 65, 153; Gilbert, 66; Jane, 64 (2), 65; John, 67, 66; Lovet, 66; Margaret, 64 (3), 65, 82; Mary, 64, 66; Morton, 64; Prudence, 66; Richard, 66; Richard, 65 (2); Robert, 66; Thomas, 64 (2), 65, 66 (2), 82, 150, 207, 212, 230; Sir Thomas, 66, 221; Ursula, 259; William, 64 (4), 65 (4); —, 65, 66, 107, 252.
- CROMWELL, 67.
- Cromwell, 67.
- Cromwell, Bridget, 67; Cath., 68; Edward, Lord, 67; Eliz., 67 (2), 68; Frances, 67 (2), 68; Francis, 67; Gregory, Lord, 67; Henry, 67, 68; Heary, Lord, 67; Sir Henry, 67; Jane, 68; Joan, 67; Margaret, 67; Marie, 68; Mary, 67, 68 (2); Oliver, 67, 68 (3), 147; Sir Oliver, 67; Richard, 67; Sir Richard, 67; Robert, 67; Thomas, 67; Thomas, Lord, 67, 68; Vere-Essex, Earl of Arglass, 68; Wingfield, 68; —, 67, 26, 68 (2).
- Cromwell alias Williams, see Cromwell.
- CROOK, Eliz., 147; Will., 147.
- Cropley, Margaret, 174; Thos., 174.
- Crouche, Eliz., 90; John, 90.

Crookshanks, Anna, 87; —, 87.
 Crump, Goddard, 202; John, 202; —, 202.
 Culpeper (Culpeper), Alex., 113; Cath., 113;
 George, Lord, 113; Lord, 186.
 Cumberland, *see* Cumberland.
 Cupper, Dorothy, 93, 94; John, 93, 94.
 Curate, Jane, 34; —, 34.
 Curson, Ellen, 27; Sir John, 27, 213; —, 27.
 CUTT, 68.
 Cutt *alias* Cutts, Robt., 68; —, 68.

D

Dacres, Dorothy, Lady, 112; Lord, 112.
 Dalton, Anne, 192; Jno., 192.
 Dartmouth, Lord, 3.
 Davenport, Barbara, 227; Clare, 111; John,
 227; Margery, 131; Mary, 110; Susan, 232;
 Tho., 110; Will., 111, 131; Sir Wm., 232.
 Davies, Anne, 78; Bridget, 119; Pierce, 78;
 Robert, 119.
 Davis, Eliz., 246; Mutton, 246; —, 246.
 Davye, John, 67.
 DAWES, 68.
 DAWES, 69.
 Dawes (Daws), Ellen, 61; John, 61, 69; —, 68
 (3), 69 (8).
 Deaken, Eliz., 71; Tho., 71.
 DEAN, 69.
 Dean, 69, 184.
 Dean, Dorothy, 69; Edward, 69, 184; Frances,
 69; Sir John, 69; Mary, 69, 184; Rich., 69;
 Walter, 69; Will., 69.
 Dean *alias* Wood, *see* Dean.
 de Biddulph, Ellen, 78; Robert, 78.
 DEGGE, 70.
 Degge, 70.
 Degge (Der), Alice, 70; Constance, 70, 242;
 Isaac, 70; Jane, 70; Margaret, 70; Mary,
 70; Simon, 70 (2); Sir Simon, 70, 242;
 Simon Bourghay, 70; Thomas, 70; Whitehall,
 70, 242; William, 70; —, 70.
 De la Rue, Anne, 258; Capt., 258; Franc., 258.
 Denbigh, Will., Earl of, 156; *see also* Feilding.
 Derby, Edward Stanley, Earl of, 213; *see also*
 Stanley.
 de Rudyard, *see* Rudyard.
 Bethick, Sir Gilbert, 76; Sir W., 13, 44.
 Deux, John, 185; Tho., 185.
 Devereux (Devreux), Dorothy, 202, 203; Sir
 Edward, 258; Margaret, 258; Robert, Earl
 of Essex, 202, 203 (2).
 Devon, Earl of, 113.
 DICKEN, 71.
Dicken, 71.
 Dicken, Christopher, 71 (3); Eliz., 71 (2);
 Ephraim, 71; Hugh, 71; John, 71; Jona-
 than, 71; Margalen, 71; Mary, 71; Susan,
 71; Susanna, 71; Thomas, 71; Will., 71 (2).
 DICKENSON, 71.
Dickenson, 71.
 Dickenson (Dickinson), Catherine, 71; Edward,
 71; Fowke, 71; Jane, 219; Joyce, 71; Lewes,
 40 (2), 211; Margt., 211; Mary, 40; Samuel,
 219; Walter, 71.
 DICKINS, 72, 73.
Dickins, 72.
 Dickins, Alice, 72; Anne, 72 (2); Anthoay,
 72; Ebenezer, 73; Edward, 72, 73; Eliz., 72
 (3), 73 (2); Frances, 72; Gerard, 72; Her-

Bert, 72; Jane, 72 (3), 73; John, 72 (3), 73
 (2); Margaret, 72 (2); Margery, 72; Mary,
 72 (3); Priscilla, 73; Rachel, 72; Richard,
 72; Robt., 72 (2); Sarah, 72; Thomas, 72
 (4); Tompys, 72 (2), 73; William, 72 (2).
 DIGHT, 73.
Digby, 73.
 Digby, Everard, 13, 73; Sir Everard, 73;
 George, 50, 73; Jane, 73; John, 73; Sir
 Keneelm, 73; Maria, 73; Mary, 43, 73.
 Dilke, Frances, 233; Honor, 232; Will., 232,
 233.
 Dinham, Eliz., 214; Sir John, 214; Mand, 214;
 —, 214.
 Dives (Dyves), Frances, 252; Sir Lewis, 139,
 252; —, 252.
 Dixey (Dixy), Barbara, 192; Jane, 2; Wol-
 stan, 50; St. Wolstan, 2, 192, 208.
 Dixon, Susan, 140; Walter, 140.
 Dixwell, Anne, 251.
 Dobbins, Margt., 228; —, 228.
 Dobson, Edw., 244; Mary, 244.
 Dod, Eliz., 260; George, 260; Margaret, 175;
 —, 78, 175.
 Dodson, Grace, 132; Jane, 77; Nathan, 132;
 —, 77.
 Dooley (Dodey), Jane, 54; John, 54.
 DORMER, Eliz., 41; —, 41.
Dorrington, 76.
 Dorrington, Dorothy, 76; Isabella, 51; Peter,
 51; Richard, 76; Tho., 29; —, 29.
 Dorset, Marquess of, 111; *see also* Grey.
 Doughty, Edward, 128; Jane, 128; Margaret,
 1; Thomas, 1.
 Dovey, Mary, 22; Rich., 22.
 Down, Frances, 113; Thomas, Earl of, 113 (2);
 Wm., Viscount, 170.
 Downes, Jane, 210; Roger, 210.
 D-XIE, 71.
 DEXIE (Dexey), Anne, 132; Eliz., 71, 201; Tho.,
 71, 132, 201.
 Doyley, Anne, 109; John, 109.
 DRAKEFORD, 74.
 Drakeford, Anne, 19; Edward, 19; Marcie,
 248; Richard, 74, 248.
 Draper, Anne, 139; Dorothy, 128; Tho., 139,
 188.
 DRAYCOTE, 74.
Draycote, 74.
 Draycote (Draycot), Albion, 104; Anne, 23,
 74; Dr., 104; Frances, 74; John, 23, 74;
 Mary, 74; Philip, 74 (3); Richard, 74 (2);
 Winifrid, 104; —, 74.
 Drew, Eliz., 33; John, 33.
 Dryden, Anne, 210; John, 210.
 DUCIE, 75.
Ducie, 75.
 Ducie (Ducy), Eliz., 75, 170; Frances, 75; Sir
 Hugh, 75; Mary, 75, 145; Richard, 75, 170;
 Sir Richard, 75; Robert, 75, 145, 170; Sir
 Robert, 75; Sir Will., 75.
 Ducey-Moreton, Matthew, 170.
 DUDLEY, 75.
Dudley, 75.
 Dudley, Alice, 76; Cath., 76; Dorothy, 76;
 Dud., 76; Edward, Lord, 75, 185; Edward
 Sutton, Lord, 232; Eleanor, 76; Elizabeth,
 75, 76; Sir Ferdinand, 232; Frances,
 Bureness, 232; Geffry, 76; Jane, 76, 185;
 Martha, 76; Robt., 76; Tho., 76.
 Duffield, Dorothea, 33; Franc., 33.

Ingulate, Eliz. 8; Jo. 150; Sir John, 108;
Judith, 108; Margery, 103; William, 70, 91,
108 (2), 111, 118, 120, 171, 172, 190, 225, 226;
Sir William, 8, 20, 148, 153.
Dunvil, *see* Taylor, Mary, 76; Sales, 76.
Dunholme, Catheryn, 155; John, 155.
Dutton, John, 80; Margaret, 80; —, 133 (2).
Dyllon, —, 25.
Dyot, 76.
Dyot, 76.
Dyot, Anne, 77; Anthony, 76, 77; Arthur, 76;
Capt. 109; Cath. 76, 77, 116; Dorothy, 76;
Frances, 77, 110; Jane, 77; John, 76 (3);
Margaret, 76; Mary, 12, 76, 77; Michew, 12,
77; Richard, 77 (3), 110, 136; Sir Rich., 76,
110, 136; Robt., 76; Simon, 77; Will., 76;
—, 76, 102.
DYSON, 77.
Dyson, 77.
Dysen, Abigail, 77; Edward, 77 (2); Elizabeth,
77; Grosvenor, 77; Henry, 77; Hesther, 77;
Jane, 77 (2); Margaret, 77; Margery, 95;
Mary, 77 (2); Robt., 95; Tabitha, 77.
Dyves, *see* Dives.

E

Eardley, —, 152 (2).
EDGE, 78, 79.
Edge, 79.
Edge (del Edch. del Egge), Adam, 78 (2);
Agnes, 78; Alice, 78; Amye, 79 (2); Anne,
78, 79; Cath., 79; Charles, 79; Christopher,
78 (3), 79; Dorothy, 79 (2); Dowse, 78;
Edward, 78; Eliz., 79 (3); Ellen, 78, 79;
Hugh, 78 (2); Jane, 78; John, 78 (2), 79;
Margaret, 78, 79; Margery, 79 (2); Mary, 79
(2); Maud, 78, 79; Nicholas, 78 (2); Parnel,
78, 79 (2); Peter, 78; Ralph, 79 (2);
Richard, 78 (4), 79 (3); Roger, 78 (2);
Samuel, 78; Thomas, 78, 79; Timothy, 79;
Walter, 79 (2); William, 78 (6), 79 (3).
Edwards, Cath., 231; Clement, 231; Magdalen,
233; Rowland, 233.
Edele, Anne, 34; Jno., 34.
EGERTON, 80, 81.
Egerton, 80.
Egerton, Agnes, 81; Anna, 81; Barbara, 81;
Cath., 80; Edward, 81; Ellen, 80; Eliz., 20,
80; Frances, 81; Francis, 81 (2); George,
81; Hugo, 80; Isabella, 80; Jane, 81; John,
80 (2), 81; Sir John, 80 (2); Margaret, 80;
Mada, 81; Mary, 236; Philip, 80; Sir
Philip, 80; Rudolphus, 80, 81 (4); Ralph,
223; Randle, 20, 81; Rudolphus, 80; Sir
Rowland, 21, 80; Sibell, 21; Thomas, 80;
William, 80, 81 (2); —, 81.
EGGINGTON, 81.
Eggington, Isobel, 81 (2); John, 81; —, 81.
Eggington Catheryn, 97.
ELD, 82.
Eld, 82.
Eld, Anne, 169; Barbara, 82; Charles, 82;
Dorothy, 10, 160; Eliz., 82; Francis, 64, 82
(2), 212; Gabriel, 169; John, 82, 169;
Margaret, 61, 82 (3), 212; Margery, 169;
Mary, 169 (2); Penelope, 82; Richard, 82
(3), 169 (2); Thomas, 82; Walter, 82; —, 10.
Elliot (Miyot), Cath., 207; Jno., 207; —, 219
(2).

Elliers, Eliz., 19; Humphry, 19.
ELLIS, 83.
Ellis, Sir George, 221; Sir Will., 83; —, 14.
Emery, Cath., 204; Rich., 204; Sarah,
—, 146.
Emery, 83.
Emson, Sir Richard, 5.
ENSON, 83.
Enson, (Enlson, Enser), Catherine, 215; C-
topher, 33; Jane, 33; John, 83; Mary,
—, 146.
ERDSWICK, 83.
Erdswick, 83.
Erdswick (Erdswike), Dorothy, 83 (2), 141.
Edward, 83; Eliz., 83 (2); Ellen, 81, 83,
83; Isabell, 83; Jane, 83, 242; John, 83 (3),
136, 212; Margaret, 83; Math.,
Richard, 83; Samson, 61, 83 (3); Ca-
83; Walter, 83, 136; —, 83.
Essex, Robert, Earl of, 223; Robert Dev-
Earl of, 202, 203; *see also* Deyereux.
Eslington, Mary, 219; Will., 219.
Eslington, 84.
EVERARD, 84.
Everard, 84.
Everard, Alice, 84; Anne, 84; Cath., 84; Ed-
ward, 84; Frances, 84; Humphry, 81; Jno.,
84; Joan, 84; John, 84 (2); Mary, 84;
Michael, 84; Richard, 84 (6); Robert, 84;
Samson, 84.
EVERY, 84.
Every, 84.
Every, Anne, 84; Cath., 84; Charles, 84;
Ellen, 84; Henry, 84; Sir Henry, 84; John,
84 (2); Simon, 84; Vere, 84 (2); Will.,
84.
Eyre, Gertrude, 80; Mary, 23; Thomas, 23, 80.

F

Falling, Priscilla, 73; —, 73.
Fairbairn, Eliz., 113; —, 113.
Fairfax, Apollina, 59; Will., 59.
Falconbridge, Mary, Countess, 67; Thomas,
Earl, 67; Thomas, Viscount, 67.
Falko, Anne, 205; —, 206.
Falmouth & Dorset, Mary, Countess of, 11.
Fanshaw, Thom., 176; —, 176.
Farmer, Anne, 77; Eliz., 85; Ellen, 10, 80;
Hutton, 57; Mary, 100; Nehemiah,
William, 43, 133.
Faunt, Mary, 220; Richard, 220.
FEAKE, 85.
Feake, 85.
Feake, Alice, 85; Anne, 85 (2); Ellen, 85;
Eliz., 85; Henry, 85; John, 85; Penelope,
85; Richard, 85; William, 85 (2).
Feild, —, 243.
Felding, Lady Anne, 176; *see also* Benbina.
Fellows, Franc., 118.
Fenwick, George, 210; Sir John, 210.
Fermor, Anne, 155; Sir John, 155.
FERSE, 86.
Ferse, 86.
Ferre, Anne, 21, 86; Henry, 86; John, 22;
(2); Sir John, 86 (2); William, 21, 86 (3);
—, 22, 86.
Ferreys, Anna, 137; Dorothy, 224; Edw., 137;
Henry, 92; Humphry, 110; Lord, 173, 180;
Mary, 92; Robert, Lord, 180; Robert, Sir
ley, Lord, 202, 203; Susan, 114.

- FATHERSTON, 57.
Fatherston, 57.
 FATHERSTON, Ann, 87; Alliance, 87; Alexander, 87 (2); Christopher, 87; Jane, 178; John, 116; Mary, 116; —, 176.
 FATHALL, Francis, 31; Gerard, 31.
 FAY, Thomas, 21; John, 22.
 FAZEL, Lady Frances, 223. HENRAGE, Earl of Winchelsea, 223; Mary, Countess of Winchelsea, 223.
 FAY, John, —, 186.
 FAY, Margaret, 79; —, 79.
 FAY, Dorothy, 131; Edw., 139; Eliz., 188; James, 131; Mary, 139; —, 129, 188.
 FISHER, Sir Clement, 152; Dorothy, 184; Eleanor, 189; Isabella, 214; Jane, 152; John, 184; Tho., 214; —, 32 (2), 189.
 FITTON, Alex., 115; Anna, 81; Anne, 145; Edw., 81; Sir Edw., 165, 210; Felicia, 210; Frances, 237; Francis, 165; Tho., 237.
 FITZHERBERT, 57, 88.
Fitzherbert, 57, 88.
 FITZHERBERT, Anne, 56, 87 (2), 88; Anthony, 56, 88; Sir Anth., 29; Basil, 88 (2); Bridget, 88; Dorothy, 87, 125; Edward, 88; Eliz., 20, 87 (2); Frances, 88, 101; Jane, 88; John, 87, 88; Sir John, 56; Mary, 68, 87, 88; Ralph, 87 (2); Robert, 87 (2), 115; Thomas, 87, 88; William, 68, 88 (2), 104; Winifrid, 88; —, 88 (2).
 FITZ-ROY, Charles, Duke of Southampton, 251; Mary, Duchess of Southampton, 254.
 FLACKET, Liza, 135; John, 135.
 FLETCHER, 57.
Fletcher, 59.
 FLEETWOOD, Aratha, 89; Anne, 89 (2); Bridget, 67; Dorothy, 19; Eleanor, 89; Gertrude, 89 (2); Henry, 89; James, 6; Major-General, 67; Mary, 6, 91; Richard, 19; Sir Rich., 13; Robert, 89; Rowland, 89 (2); Thomas, 89 (2); Sir Thomas, 89; William, 89 (2); —, Bishop of Worcester, 91, 127; —, 8, 89, 91, 127.
 FLETCHER, Margaret, 163; Thomas, 163, 166; —, 166.
 FLOWER, Dorothy, 175; Eliz., 256; Rob., 256; W., 295; —, 175.
 FLOYER, 59.
Floyer, 59.
 FLOYER (FLOYER, FLYER, FLEYS) Edward, 90; Eliz., 90 (2), 91, 107, 118; Rev. Francis, 90 (2); Jane, 90; John, 6; Sir John, 91; Margaret, 29; Margaret, 90; Martha, 90 (2); Mary, 8, 91, 171; Maybey, 90 (3), 91; Peter, 31; Trevelyan, 91; Ralph, 90 (3), 18, 171; Richard, 90 (2), 107, 238; Samuel, 91; Sarah, 91; Thomas, 90 (2), True, 91; —, 90 (2), 91.
 FOLAN, 91.
Folan, 91.
 FOLEY, Anna, 91; Dorothy, 91; Edward, 91; Elizabeth, 91; Felicia, 91, 216; Isabel, 91; John, 91; Margaret, 91; Mary, 91 (2), 226; Thomas, 91 (2), 219, 226.
 FOLEY, Thomas, 145; —, 145.
 FORD (FOOLE), Cath., 113; Dorothy, 231; Sir Edw., 143; Eliz., 13; Henry, 1, 18; John, 231; Mary, 79; William, 79; —, 1, 39 (2).
 FORTINE, Baron of, 11; see also Aston.
 FORTY, Robert, Francis, 156; Isabella, 213; John, 156; Tho., 213; William, 156, 156.
 FOWEN, Dorothy, 189; Robert, 169.
 FOWAR (FOWERS), 92, 93, 94.
Fowar (Fowar), 92, 93, 94.
 FOWK (FOLK, FOLK, FOL), Anne, 93, 94; Alice, 93, 151; Anne, 93, 94, 95 (2); Barth., 94; Cassandra, 93, 94; Catherine, 11, (2); Dorothy, 93, 94 (2); Dr., 92; Edward, 92; F., 93, 94; Eliz., 94 (4), 95 (2); Frances, 92; Frances, 92; Francis, 93, 94, 95; George, 94; Henry, 92; James, 92; Jane, 92, 93, 94 (2); Joan, 92, 93, 94 (2), 184; John, 61, 92, 93, 94, 94 (3), 95 (2); James, 71, 93, 94; Margaret, 93, 94 (2); Mary, 93, 95 (2); Mary, 92, 93, 206; Richard, 95 (2); Robert, 95; Roger, 71, 92 (3), 93 (2), 94 (3), 184; Sarah, 92; Stoll, 92; Susan, 95; Thomas, 92 (2), 95 (3), 184, 206; Walter, 92; William, 92 (2), 94, 95 (2); —, 94 (3).
 FOWLER, 95, 96, 97.
Fowler, 95, 96, 97.
 FOWLER, A. Graham, 97 (2); Anna, 19, 96 (2), 97 (2), 175, 180; Benjamin, 82; Helen, 17, 171; Bridget, 96; Catherine, 91, 97, 99; Charles, 96, 157; Constance, 97 (2); Dorothy, 97; Eliz., 62, 96 (3), 127, 245; Frances, 94, 101; Frances Leveson, 96; Hannah, 97; Hezekiah, 96, 97, 101; Judith, 96; Letitia, 97; Magdalena, 97; Margaret, 95, 96, 151; Martha, 245; Mary, 96 (2), 97 (2), 124, 245; Martha, 95; Rachel, 97; Rebecca, 96, 97; Richard, 96, 62, 96 (2), 97; Sarah, 95, 96, 97, 157; Thomas, 95, 97 (2); Walter, 19, 96 (3), 97 (2), 104, 103, 124 (2), 127, 157, 245 (2); William, 95, 96, 97, 99, 183; —, 96, 179, 211.
 FOWNE, Eleanor, 226; Tho., 226.
 FOX, 98.
Fox, 98.
 FOX, Alice, 98; Anne, 115; Judith, 28; Margaret, 98; Pich., 250; Sir Rich., 250; Susan, 250; Thomas, 28, 98 (2); Will., 98, 117.
 FOXALL, Anne, 199; Zach., 199.
 FRANCIS (FRANCES), Judith, 3, 110; Thomas, 110; —, 3.
 FRANKCOMB, Eleanor, 226; —, 226.
 FREEMAN, Donwell, 99; Eliz., 226; Jane, 99; Jo., 226; Letice, 99; William, 39.
 FROGAT, Alice, 41; Godfrey, 41.
 FRYTH, 98.
Fryth, 98.
 FRYTH, Althea, 99; Alice, 99 (2); Anne, 99 (3); Beatrice, 99 (2), 142; Charles, 199; Edward, 99 (2); Eleanor, 99 (2), 149; Elizabeth, 99 (3), 199, 217; Graham, 99, 127; Henry, 99 (2); Jane, 99; John, 99 (2); Mar., 99, 109; Rowland, 99, 109, 142, 145; Sarah, 99 (2); Thomas, 99 (2), 109, 149; William, 99 (2); —, 98.
 FULLWOOD, 199.
Fullwood, 199.
 FULLWOOD (FULWOOD), Dorcas, 169 (2); Francis, 175; George, 169; John, 175; Joseph, 169; Oliver, 169; Robert, 169 (2); Thomas, 169 (2).
 G
 GAGE, Frances Lady, 11.
 GAINSBROUGH, Countess of, 176; Edward Noel, Earl of, 176; Eliza, Countess of, 176; Wm. Gainsbury Esq., Earl of, 176; see also Noel.
 GALE, Dorothy, 173; John, 183.
 GALLIARDELLO, 191.

Henry, Marquess of Dorset and Duke of Suffolk, 111; John, 111, 112 (2), 166, 233; Sir John, 111; Joyce, 233, 243; Margaret, 111, 238; Mary, 111 (2), 112, 215, 278; Ralph, Lord, 113; Susan, 111; Susanna, 111; Thomas, 111 (2); Thomas, Lord, 112; William, Lord, 112, 113; *see also* Stamford.
 Greyvill, Sir Adam, 211; Elizabeth, 211.
 GRIFFITH, 113.
Griffith, 113.
 Griffith, Agnes, 81; Anne, 111; Elizabeth, 113; Frances, 111; Sir George, 113; Sir Henry, 111 (2); Joan, 113; Kath., 113; Sir Rice ap Iff, 113; Walter, 81, 113; —, 114.
 Groom, James Maxwell, 211.
 Grosvenor, 114, 116.
Grosvenor, 114, 116.
 Grosvenor, Alice, 116; Amye, 2; Anne, 115 (3), 116; Anth., 20; Bridget, 116 (2); Dorcas, 115; Dorothy, 9; Edward, 114 (2); Eleanor, 115; Elizabeth, 115 (2), 116; Frances, 115; Francis, 115; Gaven, 58; Grace, 115; Henry, 115, 116; Humphry, 114, 115; Jane, 114 (2); John, 114 (2), 115; Jonas, 9, 115 (3); Joseph, 115; Joyce, 115; Judith, 115; Margaret, 115 (2), 232; Margaretta, 246; Martha, 115; Mary, 115, 116 (1), 229; Randle, 116; Richard, 114, 115; Robert, 116, 220; Rowland, 115; Sarah, 115 (2), 116; Sherington, 115; Solomon, 115, 116; Walter, 114, 115 (3), 116, 232; William, 114 (3), 115, 116 (4); Winifrid, 58; —, 20, 115.
 GROVE, 116.
 Grove, Bendy, 116; Cath., 97; Dorothy, 97; Edward, 116; Frances, 115; Hannah, 22, 116; Isabel, 116; John, 22, 116 (3); Mary, 116 (2), 117; Sam., 116; Thomas, 116, 117; —, 97, 116.
 Guest, Alice, 76; George, 76.
 Gyrling, Elizabeth, 65; —, 65.

H

Hacket, Sir Andrew, 241; —, 241.
 HAILE, 117.
Hale, 117.
 Hale, Anne, 117 (2); Edward, 117 (3); Elizabeth, 117 (2), 242; Isabell, 117; Jane, 117; John, 117 (2); Joyce, 117; Margaret, 117; Margery, 117; Mary, 117; Mr., 242; Richard, 117; Thomas, 117; William, 117.
 Hall, Cath., 146; Edw., 173; Elizabeth, 222; Frances, 225; Grace, 115; John, 222, 227; Margaret, 173; Mary, 137; Tho., 115; Will., 172, 149.
 Halall, Bridget, 63; Sir Cuthbert, 66.
 Halson, Elizabeth, 166; —, 166.
 HATTOFF, *see* Hattoff.
 Hatherley, Elizabeth, 40.
 Hamilton, Cath., 68; James, 68; Will., Duke of 73; *see also* Arran.
 Hammon, Hannah, 196; —, 196.
 HANLURY, 118.
Hanlury, 118.
 Harbury, Anna, 118; Elizabeth, 118 (2); Francis, 118; John, 118; Lettice, 118; Mary, 118; Richard, 118; Robert, 118; Sarah, 118; Will., 118; —, 118.
 Harcox, Elizabeth, 241; Judith, 93; Richard, 91, 241; —, 241.

Hammer, Mary, 210; Will., 210.
 Harding, Alice, 169; Mary, 256; —, 169, 256.
 HARCOURT, 119, 120.
Harcourt, 119.
 Harcourt, Alexander, 119; Anne, 119 (2), 151; Anthony, 119; Bridget, 119; Dorothy, 79, 120; Eliza, 120; Francis, 119 (2); George, 119; Humphry, 119; Jane, 120; John, 119, 120, 151; Luke, 119; Mardalen, 119; Margaret, 119 (2); Mary, 119 (2); Mich., 120; Nasareth, 119; Robert, 119 (2); Thomas, 119; Valentine, 119 (2); Sir Walter, 120; Will., Goddard, 119.
 HAREWELL, 120.
Harewell, 120.
 Harewell, Bridget, 96, 121; Catherine, 97, 121; Edward, 97, 120, 121; Henry, 120, 121; Jane, 121; Joan, 120; Thomas, 121, 121; William, 120, 121; —, 120 (7), 136.
 Harpur, Anne, 228; Cath., 7; George, 228; Henry, 135; Isabel, 135; Ric., 7.
 Harrington (Harrington), Elizabeth, 215; Frances, 81; Sir James, 175; John, 9, 16, 81; Mabel, 175; William, 215; Winifrid, 9; —, 59.
 HARRISON, 121.
 Harrison, Cath., 121; Elizabeth, 128, 221; Thomas, 121, 128, 221.
 Hart, Margaret, 115; —, 24, 115.
 HARVY, 121.
 Harvy (Harvey), Sir James, 121; Judge, 69; —, 69, 121, 129 (2).
 Hasleham, Edith, 128; Tho., 128.
Hasleham, 128.
 Haslerig (Haslerig), Edward, 50; Frances, 50; Jane, 236; Sir Tho., 236.
 Haslewood, Anne, 138; —, 138.
 Hassell, Hugh, 204; Mary, 204.
 Hastings, Catherine, 50; Frances, 56; Mary, 145; Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, 96; *see also* Huntingdon.
 Hatfield, Sarah, 2; —, 2.
 Hattoff (Hattoff), —, 115 (2), 118.
 Haughton, Colonel, 141; Jane, 141, 185; —, 185.
Haughton, 80.
 Haukeston, Elena, 80; John, 80.
 HAW, 122.
Haw, 122.
 Haw (Hau), Anne, 122; Edward, 122; Elizabeth, 122 (2), 226; George, 122 (2), 173; Hannah, 122; Isabell, 122; Joan, 122, 123, 251; John, 122, 226, 251; Martha, 122; Mary, 122 (7), 239; Simon, 122; Thomas, 122 (2); William, 122 (2); —, 239.
 HAWKENS, 123.
Hawkens, 123.
 Hawkens (Hawkins, Hawkins), Anne, 123; Elizabeth, 123; Ellen, 146; Hilary, 118; John, 123; John, 123; Kath., 123; Mary, 123; Richard, 123, 146; Thomas, 123; Will., 123; —, 144.
 Hawkes, Dorothy, 246; Ralph, 246.
 Hayes (Hayes), Anne, 99; Mary, 27; Silvester, 99; Sir Tho., 27; —, 227.
 Haynes, Sarah, 141; —, 141.
 Hayward, Jane, 222; Mary, 150; Sir Rowland, 222; Will., 150.
 Hazard, Hannan, 249; Peter, 249.
 Head, John, 69; Mrs., 69; Sir Richard, 69.
 Heaton, Isaac, 76; Francis, 76.
 Hemsley, Edw., 166; Tho., 166.
 Hennessy, James, 65; Prestwich, 83.

- HENSHAW, 123.
Henshaw, 123.
 Henshaw, Anne, 124 (2); Dorothy, 124, 221, 249; Edward, 124; Isabella, 124; Mary, 123, 124, 189; Michael, 124; Thomas, 124, 189; Whitson, 123, 124, 189; —, 221.
 Herbert, Sir Henry, 84; Vere, 84.
 Herford, Frances, Marchioness of, 223; WILL. Marquess of, 223.
 HEVENINGHAM, 124.
Heveningham, 124.
 Heveningham, Bridget, 124; Christopher, 124; Erasmus, 124; Sir John, 124; Mary, 97, 124 (2); Simon, 124; Walter, 97, 124; Sir Walter, 124; —, 124.
 Hewet, Auth., 174, 260; Isabella, 174; Jane, 260; Martha, 259; Sir Thom., 259.
 Heyes, *see* Hayes.
 Heywood, Margaret, 64; Wm., 64.
 Hickin, Mary, 15; Tho., 15.
 Hicks, Baptist, 175; Eliz., 175; Julian, 175.
 Hide, Felicia, 219; Mary, 138; Robt., 138; —, 210.
 Hilson, Francesca, 33; Will., 33.
 Higgins, Eliz., 73; —, 73.
 Highlerd, Susan, 25; —, 25.
 HILL, 125.
Hill, 125.
 Hill, Dorothy, 125 (2); Edw., 125 (2); Eliz., 125 (2), 156, 187; Hugh, 125; Isabella, 80; Joan, 125; John, 125 (2), 187; Margaret, 76, 212; Margery, 125; Mary, 125; Michael, 136; Robt., 76, 89; Simon, 224; Simon, 125; Thomas, 224; Ursula, 125; —, 76, 212.
 Hilton, John, 199; Winifride, 199.
 HINDE, 126.
Hinde, 126.
 Hinde, Anne, 126 (2); Brian, 126; Francis, 126 (2); George, 126; Henry, 126.
 HINTON, 126.
Hinton, 126.
 Hinton, Anne, 126, 127; Benjamin, 126; Bridget, 127; Cath., 27; Charles, 127 (3), 179; Dorothy, 127; Edward, 127 (3); Eliz., 96, 127 (3); Granada, 99, 127; Jane, 127; Joan, 126; Martha, 127, 179; Mary, 127 (2); Mercy, 127; Rowland, 127; Samuel, 96, 99, 127 (3); Susan, 127 (2); Thomas, 127; Walter, 127; William, 126; —, 199.
 Hobday, Arabella, 149; —, 149.
 Hobson, —, 182 (2).
 Hocknell, Anne, 166.
 Hodgers (Hodgrits), Anne, 101; Margaret, 141; Will., 101; —, 129, 141.
 Hodgkin, Eliz., 138; —, 138.
 Hofen, Edith, 169; —, 169.
 Holden, —, 2 (2).
 Holford, Frances, 42; Letr., 42.
 HOLLAND, 127.
Holland, 127.
 Holland, Cornelius, 201; Eliz., 201; John, 127 (2); Richard, 127.
 HOLLINS, 128.
Hollins, 128.
 Hollins, Anne, 128 (3), 252; Copwood, 107, 128, 252; Dorothy, 128; Edith, 128; Edward, 128; Eliz., 128, 249; Ellen, 128; Frances, 128; Jane, 128 (2); John, 128 (3), 249 (2); Mary, 128 (4), 132; Philip, 128 (3); Sarah, 123; Thomas, 128, 132; William, 128 (2); —, 128.
 HOLLINSHED, 129.
Hollinshed, 129.
 Hollinshed, Edward, 129 (2); Frances, 129; Ralph, 129; Raphael, 129; —, 129 (2).
 Holley, Gertrude, 215; Sir Will., 245.
 Holt, Anne, 104; Sir Thom., 104.
 Homersley (Homersley), Mary, 104; —, 221; Sarah, 223; Thomas, 123; Will., 224.
 Hoo, 130.
Hoo, 130.
 Hoo, Anthony, 130; Jean, 130; John, 21; (2); Joseph, 130; Margaret, 22, 130; Thomas, 130; Will., 130; —, 130.
 HOPKINS, 130.
Hopkins, 130.
 Hopkins, Anne, 131; Bridget, 266; Eliz., 131, 218; Jane, 131, 151; John, 131; (2), 139 (2), 131 (3); Richard, 131; Sir R., 130; Sampson, 139 (2); Will., 131, 236; William, 130; —, 236.
 Hopson, Eliz., 175; Jno., 175.
 Horren, Dr., 46; Mary, 41; Wm., 41; —, 41.
 Hordman, Barbara, 227; Eleanor, 155; Robt., 155, 227.
 Horne, Chr., 27; Judith, 27; —, 66 (2).
 Horobin, Anne, 3; Jerome, 3.
 Horton, Anne, 7; Chr., 38, 97, 229; Eliz., 229; Jane, 229.
 How, Mary, 223; Rich., 223; Sir Rich., 223.
 Howard, Cath., 222; Charles, 222; Edw., 109; Henry, Lord Maltravers, 215; Mary, Countess Stafford, 213 (2); Sir Robt., Lord Thomas, 214; Thomas, Earl of Arundel, 213; Sir Wm., 109; William, Viscount Stafford, 213 (2); Winifred, 217; —, 217. *see also* Berkshire and Carlisle.
 HOWARTH, 131.
 Howarth, Henry, 131; Mary, 131.
 Huckle, Dorothy, 189; John, 189.
 Hudson, Barbara, 66; —, 66.
 Hughes, Weston, *alias* Milton, Edw., 246; Eliz., 246.
 HULME, 131.
Hulme, 131.
 Hulme, Anne, 132 (3); Dorothy, 131; —, 132; Grace, 132 (2); Job, 131 (2); —, 128, 131, 132 (2); Joseph, 131; Lidea, Margery, 131; Mary, 128, 132 (4); —, 132 (2); William, 131, 132.
 Humphreston, Cassandra, 93, 94; Will., 94.
 Humphreys (Humphries), Eliz., 60; Hugh, Letice, 53.
 Hungate, Sir Hen., 135; Martha, 135.
 Hunbeck, Lady Anne, 216; Sir Hen., 206.
 Hunt, Anne, 244; Jno., 244; Sarah, 24, —, 133 (2).
 HUNTBACHE, 132.
Huntbach, 132.
 Huntbache, Anne, 133 (3), 134; Austen, Dorothy, 133; Edward, 133 (2); Eliz., (4), 134; James, 133; John, 108, 132, 134, 255; Judith, 133 (2); Margaret, 134; Margery, 132, 133; Mary, 133, 108, 132, 133 (6), 134, 255; Peter, Robert, 133; Rupert, 134; Sarah, (2); Thomas, 132 (4), 133 (3), 134; —, 133; Walter, 133; William, 133; —, 132, 133.
 Huntington, Ferdinand, Earl of, 145; Tho.

Countess of, 94; George, Earl of, 90; Thomas, Earl of, 100; *see also* Hastings.
Huntington, Abel, 1, 2, 261; *see also* Talmadge.
Hurlbut, Wm., 27, 30, 40.
Hurlingham, Anna, 1; Mary, 1.
HURT, 134.
HURT, 134.
Hurt, Anne, 131, 135 (2), 191; Charles, 131; Constantine, 135, 178, 188; Dorothy, 135, 137, 138; Edmund, 138; Eleanor, 131; Eli, 131 (2), 135 (3); Francis S., 134, 135; Francis, 131 (2); Gertrude, 138 (2); Grace, 31; Harriet, 135; Isabel, 135; John, 131, 135; Nicholas, 31, 131, 135 (2); Percival, 134; Roger, 131 (2), 178, 188, 191; Thomas, 131 (3), 135, 138; William, 131; Wilfrithy, 131.
Hussey, Joanna, 147; *Thos.*, 147.
Hutchenson, Isabel, 59; Sir Tho., 59.
Hyde, Henry, Lord, 102; James, 109; *see also* Rochester.

1

ING, 135.
Ing, 157.
Ing (Inge), Bridget, 130; Eliz., 34, 135 (2), 136
(2); Frances, 77, 136 (2); Jane, 136; Martha,
135, 137; Millicent, 136; Richard, 136
(2); Susan, 133; Susan, 136; Thomas,
136 (2); William, 74, 77, 137, 136 (2).
Ipsley, Edward, 103, 188; June, 188.
Ireland, Deborah, 188; Ironmonger.
Ireton, Bridget, 67; Maj. - General, 67.
Irland, David, 224; Maria, 224; —, 121.
IRONMONGER, 136.
Ironmonger, 136.
Ironmonger, Dorothy, 136; Eliz., 137; Father,
121, 133, 141; Frances, 137; Humph., 137;
James, 137; Jane, 137; John, 136 (2); Joyce,
136; Robert, 137; Will., 137; —, 136.
Ithaeri, Jane, 23.
Izod, Anne, 163; Auth., 163.

J

JACKMAN, 157.
 Jackman, Anne, 137; Frances, 137; George,
 137; John, 137 (2); Mary, 137; William, 137.
JACKSON, 137.
Jackson, 137.
Jackson, Alexander, 138; Anne, 138 (3), 177;
 Cornelius, 138; Dorothy, 138; Edward, 138;
 Eliz., 137, 138; Geoffrey, 177; Henry, 138
 (2); Jane, 138; John, 138; John, 138 (3);
 Margery, 135; Mary, 138 (2); Philip, 134,
 138; Rich., 165; Robert, 137 (3); Samuel,
 138; William, 138 (2); —, 134.
Jacques, Jno., 79; Mary, 79.
James, Anna, 137; Dorothy, 250; Edward, 250;
 Eliz., 235; Hen., 195; John, 132; Judith,
 133; Walter, 235.
Jarvis, see Jarvis.
JASSON, 139.
Jasson, 139.
Jasson, Anne, 139 (2); Dorothy, 139; Eliz.,
 139; Mary, 139; Sebastian, 139; Simon, 139
 (2); Thomas, 139.
JEFFREYS, 139.
Jeffreys, 139.
Jeffreys, Anne, 149; Cath., 149; Edw., 139;

141; 142; Humphry, 140; Mary, 140; Susan,
 140; Thos. 140; Wm. 140; Walter, 140; John;
 William, 140; —, 139.
 JAMES (JAMES), HENRY, 178; Margaret, 177;
 WILL, 140; —, 18.
John & James C. P. 140, 67.
 JENNINGS (JENNIS), ANNE, 191; Sarah, 140;
 Walter, 140; —, 19 (2), 141, 124.
 JERRY (JERRY), Sir Arthur, 177; George,
 152; Lady Ellen, 177; Helen, 128; J. 128,
 128; —, 152.
 JESSIE, JOHANNA, 147; —, 147.
 JEWELL, 141.
Jessie, 141.
 JERVIS (JARRIS), DARWIN, 140; Elizabeth, 152;
 Helen, 140; Humphry, 140; 152; Jane, 140
 (2); John, 140 (2), Mary, 140; Peter, 140;
 Thos. 140; WILL, 140; —, 39.
John & George, 140, 67.
 JEVON, 141.
Jesse, 141.
 JEVON (GIVEN), DANIEL, 141; 142, 141 (2),
 187; Jane, 39; Margaret, 141 (2); Mary,
 256; Richard, 39, 141 (2); Susan, 141 (2);
 Thomas, 141 (2), 187; —, 39, 36, 141 (2), 156.
 JOBBE, 142.
Jesse, 142.
 Jobbe, Anne, 142; Beatrice, 39, 142; Charles,
 142; Damaris, 142; F. 142, 142; F. 142,
 142; Francis, 142; Gypsaron, 142; Jane, 142
 (3); John, 142; Mary, 142 (3), 178; Richard,
 142 (2), 158; Thomas, 142 (4); Walter, 142
 (2).
 JOHANN, 143.
John, 143.
 JOHNS, Anne, 143 (2), 188; Elizabeth, 143 (2);
 Hester, 143; James, 143; Jane, 143; Jane,
 143; John, 143 (4); Mary, 143 (2); Ralph,
 143; Robert, 143 (3); Thomas, 143 (2), 188;
 Ursula, 143 (2); William, 143 (3); —, 140 (2).
 JOHNSON, 141.
Johnson, 141.
 JOHNSON, George, 141 (2); John, 140 (2);
 Margaret, 141 (2), 162; Mary, 141; Wm. 162.
 JOLLY, (JOLLY), 144.
John (Jolly), 144.

K

KEELING, 146, 147.
Keeling, Alice, 146; Anne, 146, 147 (2), 148
(2); Edward, 147, 148; Ellen, 147 (1), 148.

- (2); Francis, 146; Gabriel, 146, 147; Isaac, 147; Joanna, 147; John, 147 (2); 148; Joseph, 147, 148; Mary, 147; Mary, 148; Moses, 147; Ralph, 147 (2); 148; —; Richard, 146; Sarah, 146, 148 (2); Thomas, 146 (2); 147 (3); 148 (2); Thomas, 147; William, 146; William, 146 (2); 147 (2).
- Keen, Mary, 200; Mrs. J. 200; —, 200.
- KELSALE, 148.
- Kelsall, Humphrey, 148; Mary, 148.
- Kempson, Dorothy, 87; Wm., 87.
- Kendal, Henry, 258; Mary, 258.
- Kerr's, —, 152.
- Kilmory, Frances, Viscountess, 90; Thos., Needham, Viscount, 90.
- Kilmurreys, Lord, 54.
- KINARDSELEY, 148.
- Kinardsley*, 148.
- Kinardsley (Kinnersley), Anne, 218; Anth., 149 (2); Eliz., 148, 149; Francis, 149; Margt., 149; Sarah, 149; Thomas, 148, 149 (3); 218; —, 149 (2).
- Kinderton, Katherine, Bureness, 202, 203; Peter Vane's, 202 (2); 203, 210.
- Kine, Gregory, 153.
- Kins, Edward, 18; Isaac, 18.
- Knight, Amy, 103; Edw., 103.
- Knightley, William, 41; Mary, 204; Richard, 204; R. H., 41.
- Knyveton, William, 86; —, 86.
- Knottesford, Eliz., 190; Jas., 193.
- Kytley, Anne, 247; Eustace, 247.
- L**
- LADKINS, 149.
- Ladkins*, 149.
- Ladkins (Ladkin), Anne, 149; Anabella, 149; Edw., 149 (2); Esq., 149; Humphry, 149; Mary, 149 (3); 228; Thomas, 149; William, 149 (3); 228.
- LAKE, 150.
- Lake*, 150.
- Lake, Edward, 41, 64, 150 (2); Eliz., 64, 150; —, 41.
- Lakyn, Jane, 81; Tho., 81.
- Lambert, Mary, 14; Will., 14.
- LANDOR, 150.
- Landor*, 150.
- Landor (Lauder), John, 150; —, 150.
- LANE, 151.
- Lane*, 151, 153.
- Lane, Abigail, 152, 153 (2); 244; Alice, 151 (2); 244; Anne, 24, 26, 151, 152 (3); Anabella, 152; Bryan, 119; Capt., 68, 140; Cath., 151, 153; Christian, 151; Dorothy, 151, 152 (2); Edward, 151; Eliz., 46, 140, 151, 152 (3); 153; Frances, 152 (2); Grace, 152; Jane, 151, 152 (3); John, 21, 43, 151 (3); 152 (2); 244; Joyce, 151; Leticia, 152; Lydia, 256; Margaret, 151 (3); Margerita, 151; Mary, 152 (2); Ralph, 151; Richard, 151 (2); 352; Thomas, 28, 46, 151 (2); 152 (4); 244; William, 152; Will. Gifford, 412; —, 151, 256.
- Langdale, Frances, 74; Marmaduke, Lord, 74; —, 74.
- Langham, Dr., 55; —, 55.
- Langton, Eleanor, 51; Tho., 51.
- Langtre, Isabel, 156; Tho., 156.
- Lesalls (Lesall), Doct., 161; Eliz., 75; George, 75; Henry, 75; Jane, 161.
- LESTON, 153.
- Leston*, 153.
- Leitch, Anne, 153; Dorothy, 153; Elizabeth, 153; Eliz., 153; Humph., 153; Mary, 153; Nich., 153; Peter, 153; Richard, 153; Robert, 153; Sarah, 153; Thos., 153 (2); 154.
- Leitch, Mary, 221; Street, 221.
- LAWLEY, 154.
- Levy, Anne, 154; St. Francis, 154.
- Lawton, Eleanor, 24; William, 24, 25; 224.
- Layton, Eleanor, 219; John, 219.
- LEA, 154.
- Lea, Anne, 63, 154; Clayton, 154; Elizabeth, 154; Hugh, 63; John Clayton, 154; Thomas, 154; Sarah, 154; Susanna, 154; Thomas, 154 (3).
- LEACHOFF, 154.
- Leachoff*, 154.
- Leachoff, Anne, 154; Catherine, 155, 155 (2); 155; Elizabeth, 155; Eliz., 154, 155 (2); 155, 155; Jacob, 155; Mary, 155; Neph., 155; Rich., 154; Sarah, 155; Thomas, 154, 154 (2); 155 (2); Valenti, 155; William, 154, 155; Zach., 155.
- Leede, Thomas, Viscount, 67; *see also* Charnwell.
- Lee, Anne, 258; Dorothy, 22; Lancet, 22, 258; Richard, 66.
- Legg, Barbara, 6; George, 6.
- Leghe, Anna, 33; Edw., 33.
- Leicester, Eliz., 102; Sir Peter, 102.
- LEIGH, 155, 156.
- Leigh*, 155.
- Leigh, Abigail, 48; Alice, 207; Anne, 44, 155 (3); Catherine, 155 (2); Christian, 210; Edward, 155 (2); 246; Sir Edward, 155; Thomas, 155; Francis, 155 (2); 180; Sir Thomas, 155; Hen., 155 (2); Howard, 155; Jane, 155 (2); John, 35, 44, 156 (2); Mary, 35, 155; Math., 155; Richard, 155; Thomas, 154, 156 (2); 48, 155, 207.
- Le Neve, Sir Wm., 200.
- Letcson-Fowler, Anne, 95; Francis, 95, 144; Richard, 96.
- LEVESON, 156.
- Leveson*, 156.
- Leveson (Leeson), Anne, 156; Cath., 104, 156, 157; Edward, 156; Eliz., 33, 156; Francis, 109, 156 (2); Francis, 156; Isabel, 156; Jane, 162; John, 33, 156 (2); Sir John, 156; Margaret, 156; Mary, 156 (2); 156 (2); 156, 157; Sir Richard, 96, 109; Isaac, 156, 157; Sarah, 96, 156, 157; Thomas, 156 (3); 162; Walter, 156, 157; Sir Walter, 156, 157; William, 157; —, 164.
- Levinz, Anne, 182; Rich., 182; —, 39 (2).
- Lewes, Humph., 64; Jane, 64.
- Lightfoot, John, 52; Sarah, 52.
- LINDALE, 157.
- Linaers, Grace, 157; Henry, 157; Howard, 157; John, 157 (2); 161; Margaret, 157; Mary, 157 (2); 161; Richard, 157; Thomas, 157.
- Linglake, Sarah Cornet, Viscountess, 12.
- Linsley, Mountaine, Earl of, 159; *see also* Barde.
- Lister, —, 155 (2).
- LITTLETON, 157.

Littleton, Alice, 142, 157; Ann, 158 (2); Anna, Maria, 158; Cath., 40, 158; Dorothea, 157; Edward, 25, 50, 158, 157, 158 (2); Sir Edward, 19, 142, 151, 152, 157 (2), 158, 159, 159, 206, 258; Eliz., 157; Ellen, 50, 157, 158; George, 157, 158; Hester, 158, 184; James, 158; Jane, 151, 157, 158, 254; Joyce, 158; Margaret, 157, 158 (2); Mary, 158, 152, 157, 158 (3); Lady Mary, 258; Walter, 142, 158 (2), 206; Sir Walter, 158; —, 25 (2).
 Lloyer (Lodier), Anne, 81, 212; Isabel, 81; Tho., 81, 212.
 Loman, Anne, 166; George, 166.
 London, —, 149 (2).
 Long, Eliz., 50; —, 50.
 Longmier, Anne, 117; Henry, 117.
 Loughborough, Lord of, 87.
 Louther, Catherine, 223; John, 223.
 Love, Joan, 126.
 Lovet, Anne, 107, 176; Rebecca, 66; Robert, 66, 107; Sir Rob., 176; Tho., 107.
 Low, 159.
Low, 159.
 Low (Lowe), Anne, 159; Eliz., 135; Sir Gabr., 75, 145; Humphry, 179; John, 135, 159 (2); Joseph, 159 (2); Mary, 75, 145; Michael, 159; Rich., 159.
 Lucie, Bridget, 37; Sir Tho., 37.
 LUTWICH, 160.
Lutwich, 160.
 Lutwich, Cath., 160; Edith, 160; Edward, 160; Jane, 160; John, 160 (3); Keith, 181; Mary, 160; Richard, 160; Stocket, 160; —, 82, 160 (2).
 LYDIAT, 161.
Lydiat, 161.
 Lydiat, Edward, 161; Eliz., 161 (2); George, 161; Hugh, 157, 161; Isabel, 161; Jane, 161 (5); John, 161 (3); Joyce, 161; Mary, 157, 161; Murkil, 161; Thomas, 161.
 Lygon, —, 58 (2).

M

Macclesfield, Charles Gerard, Earl of, 73; Lady Elizabeth, 73.
 Machin, Anne, 128; Tho., 128.
 Mackworth, Eliz., 72; —, 72.
 MACLESTFIELD, 162.
Maclestfield, 162.
 Maclesfield, Edward, 162; Jean, 162; Margaret, 119, 162; Mary, 162; Michael, 162 (2); Peter, 162 (2); Robert, 162; Thomas, 162; Urith, 162; Ursula, 162 (2); William, 119, 162.
 Madocks, Jane, 142; Tho., 142.
 Maisterson, Mary, 180; Tho., 180.
 Malkin, Dorothy, 70; Tho., 70.
 MALLORY, 163.
 Mallory, Fr., 163; Mary, 163, 260; Richard, 163; Thomas, 163, 260; Sir Will., 260.
 Malpas, —, 102.
 Maltravets (Matravets), Eliz., 274 (3); Sir John, 214.
 Manchester, Henry, Earl of, 112.
 Muners, Lady Cath., 199; John, Earl of Rutland, 169.
 MASLEY, 163.
Manley, 163.
 Manley, Anne, 163; Edward, 163; Morcon,

163; Pudence, 163 (2); Willoughby, 163 (2); —, 163.
 MANSLEY, 164.
Mansley, 164.
 M., Jane, Alex., 164; Alice, 164; Edward, 174 (2); Ellen, 164 (2); Margaret, 164; Mary, 164 (2); Rachel, 164 (2); Richard, 164 (2); Sarah, 164 (2); Th., 164; William, 164.
 Marcano, Hen., 67; Margaret, 67.
 MANWARING, 165.
Manwaring, 165.
 Manwaring (Mahuwaring), Alice, 62; Anne, 165 (3), 166 (2), 227; Anth., 165 (2), 227; Bridget, 166; Edward, 42, 144, 165 (2); Elizabeth, 8, 165; Eliz., 8, 144, 166; Francis, 42, 165; Francis, 165; George, 166; Henry, 7, 165 (2), 227; Jane, 42, 165 (2); John, 62, 165, 166; Sir John, 165; Mary, 165, 227; Peter, 8 (2), 165 (2); Richard, 8; Robert, 7; Sarah, 7, 41, 165; Susanna, 165; Thomas, 166; Sir Tho., 42.
 Marley, Anne, 6; —, 6.
 Markham, Sir Robert, 38; —, 58.
 Marrow, Mar., 61, 65; Sam., 61, 65.
 Marshall, Abigail, 180; Eliz., 180; John, 180 (2); Will., 180 (2).
 Martin, Franc., 179; Sandi, 179.
 Mason, Anne, 171; Tho., 171; —, 162, 133 (2).
 Massham, Isabel, 144; William, 144.
 Massie, Bridget, 186; George, 186; Wm., 186.
 Mathews, Cath., 200; Diana, 204; Stolk, 200; —, 244.
 Mathewson, Godfrey, 161; Mary, 161.
 Mathews, Dorothy, 153; —, 153.
 Mayne, E. anch., 251; John, 251.
 Mead, Eleanor, 189; Hugh, 189.
 Meinel (Meinel), —, 225 (2).
 Melchibayk, Elizabeth, 183 (4); Lord, 93, 94.
 Mompas, Cath., 194; Tho., 194.
 Merris, Elizabeth, 30.
 Metc, Marzery, 147; Tho., 147.
 Metham, George, 119; Magdalen, 119.
 Meux, Eliz., 228; —, 228.
 Meverell, Eliz., 67; Rob., 67.
 Middlemore (Midtemore), Abigail, 77; Frances, 253; George, 253; Hesther, 77; Margaret, 205; Margeria, 49; Mary, 124; Rich., 124; Robert, 205; Thomas, 77, 215; Winifrid, 215; —, 77.
 Middleton, Eliz., 246; Sir Hugh, 178; Tho., 246; —, 178.
 Mitts, 166.
Mitts, 166.
 Mils, Alice, 166 (2); Anne, 166 (3); Edw., 166; George, 166; Jane, 166; John, 166; Joyce, 166; Judith, 166; Martha, 166; Mr., 124; Richard, 166 (5); Walter, 166; William, 166; —, 166.
 Milton, Edw., 176; Mary, 176.
 MILWARD, 167.
Milward, 167.
 Milward, A. me, 167 (2); Christian, 167; Eliz., 167 (2); Ellen, 167; Felicia, 2; Frances, 28, 167 (2); Henry, 167; Isabel, 167; Isabella, 167; Jane, 210; John, 28, 167 (2), 219; Mary, 29, 167 (2), 168; Robert, 29, 167 (2); Thomas, 167 (3); Sir Tho., 167; Thomasin, 167 (2); William, 167 (3).
 MINORS, 167, 168.
Minors, 165, 169.

Minors, Dorothy, 169; Edward, 167 (2); Agnes, 168 (2); Grace, 168; Henry, 168; Humphry, 177; John, 167, 177; Margaret, 169; Margery, 168 (2); Mary, 168; Mary, 168 (3); 169; Nicholas, 167, 177; Ralph, 167, 169 (2); Richard, 167, 168 (2); Robert, 167, 168 (2); Sarah, 168; Thomas, 168 (2); 177; Walter, 168 (3); William, 169 (3); —, 169.

Marshall, Cath., 73; Peter, 73.

Mason, 215.

Milton, Cecily, 201; Edward, 204, 216; Ellen, 216; Margery, 132; —, 171 (2).

Mole, Anne, 152; —, 132.

Mollins, 43.

Money, Rachel, 177; —, 177.

Monk, Sarah, 30; —, 30.

MONTPORT, 169.

Montfort, Anne, 158; Elizabeth, 169; Richard, 169 (3); Richard, 169 (2); Thomas, 169 (2); —, 128, 169 (2).

Morley, Bernard, 145; Sarah, 145.

More, Anne, 226; Edmund, 69; Eleanor, 69; Sam., 72, 226; Sarah, 72; —, 79 (2), 110.

MORSTON, 179.

Morley, 21, 179.

Morston, Apollonia, 179; Charles, 179; Lucy, 179; Edward, 75, 179 (3); Eliz., 75, 179 (2); Isabella, 81; Jane, 179, 189; John, 179; Margaret, 76, 131; Martha, 179, 211; Mary, 169, 171, 179 (2), 204; Nicholas, 75, 81, 179 (2), 189, 211, 202; Richard, 179 (2); Sarah, 179 (2); Thomas, 179; Will., 76, 131; —, 179.

Morgan, Mary, 164; —, 164.

Morley, —, 2 (2).

Morris, Margt., 211; Tho., 211.

Morton, L. W., 137; Eleanor, 61; Sir George, 61; Margaret, 61, 137; Mary, 136; Richard, 91; Will., 257.

MOSLEY, 171.

Mosley, 171.

Mosley, Acton, 172; Anne, 171 (2), 172; Cath., 113; Dorothy, 63, 171 (2), 172; Edward, 113; Eleanor, 171; Ellen, 171, 172; Frances, 172; Jane, 172 (2); Joane, 171; John, 171; Lucinda, 171; Mary, 171 (2), 172; Michael, 172; Robert, 171 (2), 172; Sarah, 172; Thomas, 171 (2); Walter, 63, 171 (2), 172; William, 171; —, 172, 251.

Mould, Mich., 128; Sarah, 128.

Moulton, 49.

Mountagu, Anne, 112; Sir Charles, 112; Edward, Lord, 112.

MOUNSFORT, 172.

MOUNTFORT, 173.

Mountfort, Anne, 173 (2), 213; Edward, 173; Sir Edward, 173, 213; Elizabeth, 173; Ellen, 173; Joan, 122, 173; John, 173; Margaret, 173 (2); Mary, 173; Simon, 122, 173 (3); Susan, 173; Thomas, 173; Will., 173 (2); —, 173.

Moy, Mar., 161; Mabel, 161.

MUCKELL, 173.

Muckell, Margt., 266; Tho., 266; —, 173.

Mollins, John, 59; Maria, 59.

Murfin, Frances, 67; Sir John, 67.

Murray, —, 69 (2).

Myddlyn, 67.

N

NARNS, 171.

Narves, 171.

Narves, William, 171.

Narfont, Jane, 45; Rich., 45.

Napier, Sir John, 25; —, 25.

Napper, Margt., 178; Robert, 158; Sir R., 158.

Narvere, Nich., 82.

Needham, Alice, 71; Ellen, 201; Frances, 171; Robert, 51; Thomas, Viscount Kilmorey; Walter, 211; —, 81 (2).

Nevil (Nevill), Mary, 272; Susan, 127; Thomas, 127, 252; —, 252.

Newbury, Bridget, 108; Richard, 108.

Newcastle, Eliz., Duchess of, 20, 27; Will., Duke of, 20, 27; —, also Oble.

Newdigate, Mary, 14; Sir Rich., 14.

NEWMAN, 93, 94.

Newman, Agnes, 93, 94; Edw., 175; John, 94; —, 173.

Newport, Maria, 216; Richard, 146; Viscount, 216.

Nicholas, Edw., 152; Sir Edw., 152; Mary, 152.

Nicholls (Nichols), Anne, 36, 216; Sir Angelo, 36; John, 58; Mary, 58; Rowl., 216; William, 58.

Nickon, John, 12; Joann, 12.

NOBLE, 171.

Noble, 171.

Noble, Isobel, 171; Jane, 175; Joan, 177; Joer, 175 (2); Marcell, 174; Mary, 171, 177; Michael, 175; Walter, 175; Weston, 175.

NORMAN, 175.

NORMAN, 175, 176.

Noel (Noel, Andrew, 175; Sir Andrew, 175; Anne, 175, 176 (2); Arthur, 176; Elizabeth, 176 (3); Bridget, 176; Capten, 66; Cath., 176; Dorothy, 177; 176, 241; Ellen, 175; Edward, Earl of Gainsborough, 175 (2); Edward, 175; Ellen, 175 (2), 176 (6); Frances, 175; Frances, 176, 222; Grace, 176; Isaac, 176, 227; Henry, 176 (3); Hester, 176; James, 175, 176 (2); Jane, 176; John, 175, 176 (2); Julian, 175, 176; Lindsey, 176; Mabel, 175; Margaret, 176; Martha, 176; Mary, 175, 176 (2); Penelope, 176; Philip, 175, 176; Richard, 176; Robert, 175 (2); Thomas, 176 (2); Walter, 175, 176; William, 175; Sir Will., 222; Wrothesley, 176; Earl of Gainsborough, 171; —, 176 (2), 251.

Norfolk, Henry, Duke of, 214 (2); Thomas, Duke of, 214.

NORMAN, 177.

Norman, 177.

Norman, Anne, 177; Christopher, 177; George, 177; John, 177 (2); John, 177; Rachel, 177; Richard, 177; Thomas, 177; William, 177; —, 177 (3).

Norris, Jane, 195; William, 195.

NORRIS, 112.

North, 112.

North, Anne, 113 (2); Anne, Lady, 113; Catherine, 113 (2); Charles, 113 (2); Christopher, Lord, 113; Christen, 113 (2); Dorothy, 113; Dudley, 113; Dudley, Lord, 112 (2); Edmund, 113; Elizabeth, 113 (2); Frances, 113; Frances, Lady, 112; Francis, Hon., 113; Francis, 113; John, 112, 113; Mary, 113; Mountagu, 113; Roger, 113; William, 113, 113.

Northampton, James, Earl of, 176; Mary, Countess of, 176.
 Northamptonshire, Jocelin Percy, Earl of, 21;
see also Percy.
 Nott, Eliz., 226; Thomas, 223.

O

O'FELLY, 177.
O'fly, 177.
 O'Hay, Cath., 177; Eliz., 177; Frances, 162;
 John, 153, 177 (2); Sir John, 177; Mary,
 177 (2); Sarah, 177; Thomas, 172, 177.
 Ogile, Earl of, 20; Eliz., 11, 20; Henry, Earl
 of, 46; —, 11.
 OKBOVER, 178.
Okover, 178.
 Okeover, Catherine, 178, 179, 202, 203; Con-
 stance, 135, 178, 188; Dorothy, 178; Eliz., 2,
 178 (2), 179 (3); Ellen, 178; Faith, 178;
 Henry, 179; Humphry, 38, 135, 178 (2), 188,
 202, 203; Jane, 178; Lettice, 38, 178; Margaret,
 127, 178, 179; Maria, 179 (2); Philip, 178
 (2); Ralph, 178, 178 (3), 188; Rowland, 178,
 179; Sir Rowland, 2, 127, 179, 202, 203; Shir-
 ley, 178; Thomas, 58, 178, 179; —, 178.
 Old, 179, 142; John, 142.
 Oldfield, Alice, 70; Anthony, 70; Sir John, 70;
 Margt., 70; Mary, 169; Sir Philip, 169.
 Onley (Oneloe), Dr., 228; Edward, 228; Fran-
 ces, 115; Margaret, 228; —, 115.
 Onslow, Dorothy, 211; George, 211.
 ORME, 178.
Orme, 179.
 Orme, Abigail, 180; Anne, 179 (2); Dorothy,
 180; Eliz., 180; Frances, 179; Grace, 179;
 John, 179; Robert, 180; Thomas, 180; Wil-
 liam, 179 (2), 180 (2).
 Orrell, Jane, 70; —, 70.
 Owen, —, 88 (2), 141.
 Oyles, Judith, 166; Peter, 166.

P

Pack, Chr., 21; Susanna, 21.
 Page, Eleanor, 226; Rev., 226.
 Paimor, Eliz., 180; Will., 180.
 PALMER, 180.
 Palmer, Mary, 180; Thomas, 180; —, 24 (2).
 PARCHTER, 180.
Pargiter, 180.
 Parsiter, Anne, 181 (2); Eliz., 180, 181 (2);
 Henry, 181; Jane, 181; John, 181; Philip,
 181; Robt., 181, 181; William, 181 (2).
 PARKER, 181, 182.
Parker, 181, 182.
 Parker, Anne, 182 (2); Bridget, 182; Cath.,
 160; Eliz., 161, 182; Ellen, 61; George, 182;
 Grace, 182; John, 181 (2); Kath., 181 (2);
 Margaret, 181; Mary, 181 (3); Richard, 160,
 161, 181 (2); Robert, 182; Samuel, 181;
 Sarah, 181 (2); Thomas, 181 (2); William,
 61, 182; —, 182.
 PARKES, 182.
Parke, 182.
 Parkes, Anna, 183, 232; Anne, 183; Dorothy,
 182; John, 183 (2); Mary, 22; Rebecca, 183;
 Richard, 22, 182; Thomas, 183, 232.
 Parkhouse, Jane, 76; Richard, 76.
 Parks *alias* Persehouse, Richard, 185.

Parridge, Alice, 151; Margt., 151; Roger, 151;
 Tho., 151.
 Parler, Frances, 153; Sir Will., 156.
 Peake, Eliz., 185; —, 185.
 Peg, Anne, 188; Edw., 138; Jane, 166; —, 166.
 Pelus, Lady, 177, 177; Sir Tho., 179.
 Percy, Edw., 20; Henry, 20; Jocelin, Earl of
 Northumberland and Newcastle, 20; Major,
 66.
 Perient, Eliz., 175; Sir John, 175.
 Perrot, Mary, 181; Wm., 181.
 PERSHOUSE, 182.
Persehouse, 182, 185.
 Persehouse, Alex., 63, 181; Alice, 181; Anne,
 181, 185; Cath., 181; Cath., 181; Constan-
 ce, 181; Cecelia, 181; Dorothy, 181, 185; Eliza-
 ward, 33, 60, 92, 184, 185 (3); Evelyn, 16, 178,
 181 (3), 185 (4); Ellen, 183, 184 (2), Frances,
 181 (2), 200; Grace, 181; Harriet, 178, 181;
 Humphry, 181; Isobel, 181; Jane, 92, 183,
 185 (4); John, 181, 185 (4); John, 138, 166,
 181 (4), 181 (6), 185 (2), 192; Katharine, 181;
 Lettice, 181; Margaret, 185 (3); Mary, 183,
 185, 247; Mary, 69, 181 (4), 185, 192; Peter,
 185; Richard, 181 (4), 185 (3), 230; Thomas,
 183 (2), 181, 185 (4); Ursula, 181; William,
 183 (2), 181 (2), 187; —, 185 (2), 185, 247.
 PERSHALL *or* PESHALL, 186.
Pershall *or* *Peshall*, 186.
 Pershall (Peshall), Anne, 186 (2); Bridget, 186
 (2); Cath., 186; Dorothy, 186, 216; Edw.,
 186 (2); Eliz., 186 (2); Frances, 186 (2);
 James, 186; Jane, 186; John, 186 (2); Sir
 John, 16, 186 (2), 216; Margt., 186; Mary,
 186; Sir Peter, 186; Philip, 186; Richard, 186
 (2); Robert, 186 (3); Thomas, 186 (2); Sir
 Thomas, 186; Sir William, 186; —, 186.
 Peters, Mary, 152.
 PETYT, 187.
Petyt, 187.
 Petyt (Pett, Pettie), Dorothy, 176, 187; Eliz.,
 117, 187; Henry, 176; John, 117, 187; Mary,
 71; Walter, 71, 187.
 Phillips (Philips), Anne, 126, 145; Barbara,
 234; Ediz., 9, 40; France, 145; Jane, 9, 40;
 Robt., 234; Will., 126.
 Pickman, Margt., 208; Ralph, 208.
 Pigot, Henry, 148; Mary, 148; Susanna, 165;
 Tho., 148; Walt., 165.
 Pinchback, Joanna, 147; John, 147.
 Pinson, —, 30 (2).
 PIPE, 187.
Pipe, 187.
 Pip, Cath., 187; Eliz., 141, 187; Howard, 187;
 Sir Pien., 187; Samuel, 187; Walter, 141, 187.
 Pitfield, Charles, 3; Winifrid, 3.
 Pitt, Alice, 242; Henry, 242.
 Plankney, —, 120.
 Platt, Cath., 51; James, 54.
 Podmore, Erasmus, 133; Martha, 133.
 Pomret, Eliz., 3; Tho., 3.
 Pool, Joyce, 169; Margaret, 200, 207; Will.,
 169.
 PORT, 188.
Port, 188.
 Port, Anne, 113, 188 (2); Constance, 135, 188;
 Dorothy, 188; George, 188; Henry, 188;
 Jane, 188; John, 135, 188 (2); Philip, 188;
 Prudence, 188; Ralph, 188; Robert, 173,
 188.
 PORTER, 188.

- Porter, Anne, 189; Charles, 189; Edward, 170; Eleanor, 189 (2); Ellen, 189 (2); Francis, 170; George, 188, 189 (2); Harrietta, 246; Isabel, 231; Jane, 170, 189; John, 188, 189, 231; Margaret, 189; Mary, 189; Mary, 123, 188; Margaret, 170; Richard, 123, 189 (2); Robert, 189; Sarah, 170; Thomas, 170, 189 (2); —, 246.
- Portland, Richard Weston, Earl of, 11; *see also* Weston.
- Ponney, Anne, 255; Mrs., 255.
- Posey, John, 166; Sarah, 176.
- Powell, Rich., 51.
- Powis, 191.
- Powis, Edward, 191; Sir Hidercom, 191; Richard, 191; Robert, 191; Thomas, 191 (2); Sir Thomas, 191; Whitfield, 191; —, 191.
- Pratt, Carlo, 18; Ellen, 117; Hugh, 117; James, 18.
- Preston, George, 23; Margaret, 23.
- Prestwich, Anne, 83; Ellis, 85.
- Prestwood, John, 253; Margaret, 256.
- Price, Anne, 87; Captain, 49; Sir Herbert, 7; Wm., 87.
- Prichard, Alice, 200; Gertrude, 200; Walter, 200 (2).
- Prichard, (Prichard), Anne, 166; Margaret, 166; Walter, 166 (2).
- Prickman, —, 201.
- Princes, Howard, 187; Margaret, 111; Sir Richard, 187, 255; —, 255.
- Procter, Gertrude, 220; Theo., 220.
- Pridley, 189.
- Pridley*, 189.
- Puiser, Anne, 190; Cath., 190; Daniel, 190; Dorothy, 190; Margaret, 190; Mary, 192 (3); Nich., 189; Priscilla, 190; Robert, 189; Sarah, 189; Theodosia, 190; Thomas, 189, 190 (2); William, 190.
- Puller, Rebecca, 22; —, 22.
- PURCELL, 190.
- Purcell*, 190.
- Purcell, Anne, 191; Catherine, 191; Chetwynd, 191; Dorothy, 191 (2); Eliz., 191 (2); Francis, 190 (2); Hannah, 190; Jane, 191; John, 190, 191; Mary, 190, 191; Richard, 191 (2); Thomas, 191; Ursula, 191; Walter, 191; Winifrid, 191.
- Purfoy, Gamutell, 59; Sarah, 59.
- PURU, 191.
- Puru*, 191.
- PYOT (Pyott), Anne, 192; Barbara, 192 (2); Blanch, 191, 250; Elizabeth, 192, 215; Hester, 191, 192, 250; John, 192, 250, 251; Mary, 191, 192 (2), 250; Richard, 191 (2), 192, 245, 250, 255; Sarah, 192; Thomas, 191, 205; True, 231; William, 191.
- R
- Ranceby, Margt., 144.
- Ratchiffe, —, 129.
- Rathbone, John, 69, 256; —, 69.
- Raulins, Eliz., 133; James, 133; Jane, 229; John, 229 (2); Margaret, 233; —, 233.
- Rawhorne, Eliz., 188; —, 188.
- Rawson, Cath., 65; —, 65.
- Rayn-ford, Frances, 137; Joan, 93, 94; John, 93, 94; —, 137 (2).
- Revel, Anne, 69; Nich., 69.
- Reynolds, Elizabeth, 8, 49 (2), 118, 123, 318; —, 8, 99, 183 (2).
- Reynolds, Ellen, 190; Sir Francis, 190; —, 190.
- Rich, Peter, 27; Henry, Earl of Warwick, 122; Lady, 190 (2); Robert, 4, 190 (2); Sir Robert, 121; —, 121.
- Richards, Anne, 255; Ellen, 121; Theo., 27; Walter, 121.
- Richardson, Cath., 65 (2); Oliver, 65 (2).
- Rickthorn, 192.
- Rickthorne, Mary, 192; Mary, 192 (2); Robert, 192; Thomas, 192.
- Ricent (Rishant), Mary, 220; Peter, 220 (2).
- Ridgway, Daniel, 79; —, 79.
- Rigby, Anth., 173; Mary, 156.
- Ridgby*, 58.
- Ridley, Elizabeth, 207; —, 207.
- Rice, Frances, 177; Joseph, 167.
- Robins (Robins), Elleanor, 171; —, 171, 184 (2).
- Robinson, Dorothy, 129; Elizabeth, 93, 94, 211; Lucia, 119; Margaret, 93, 94; Nathaniel, 211; Nicholas, 93, 94; Peter, 93, 94; Wm., 119; —, 119.
- Robson, Elleanor, 22; —, 32.
- Robson*, 49.
- Rochester, Laurence, Earl of, 119; *see also* Hyde.
- ROSE, 192, 193.
- Rose*, 192.
- Roda, Christopher, 162; James, 192; Joseph, 193; Mary, 192 (2); Tho., 193, 195, 197, 192, 195 (2); —, 193 (3), 195 (2).
- Rogers, Mary, 32; —, 32.
- Rogerson, John, 219; Mary, 219; Sarah, 115; Wm., 115.
- ROLLISTON, 193.
- Rolliston*, 193.
- Rollister, Arthur, 193; Gilbert, 143; George, 193; Jane, 193 (2); John, 193; Walter, 193; William, 193.
- Ross (Rox), Anna, Lady, 2-2; Francis, 163; John, Lord, 2-2; Sir Tho., 24; Ursula, 163; —, 24, 167 (2).
- Rotherham, Eliz., 11; Sir Theo., 11.
- Rotton, Anne, 215; Rob., 215.
- Rewe (Row), Eliz., 188; Martha, 189; —, 188, 189.
- ROWLEY, 194.
- Rowley, Anne, 141, 147; Ellen, 34; George, 147; John, 196; Mary, 191; Rob., 34; Theo., 196; William, 146, 194.
- Rowney, Anne, 250; Theo., 250.
- Rowton, Sir George, 239, 251; Mary, 209, 241; Ruford, 194.
- Rudge (Rudge), Ambrose, 191; Cath., 194; Edward, 194; John, 191 (2); Richard, 191; Theo., 194; William, 194 (4); Winifrid, 194.
- Rudings, Martha, 135; Walter, 135.
- RUI-YARD, 195.
- Rudyard*, 195.
- Radyard (Ruhard), Alice, 135; Anne, 135, 195, 196; Ann, 193, 195; Benedict, 195; Benjamin, 195 (2); Edw., 195; Elizabeth, 195, 196 (2); Hannah, 196; James, 195 (2); John, 161, 195; John, 195 (2); Margaret, 78, 196; Mary, 195, 196; Mercy, 196; Ralph, 195 (3); Richard, 78; Thomas, 135, 161, 195 (3), 196 (2); —, 58, 195, 195 (3).
- RUGELEY, 196, 197.
- Rugeley*, 195, 197.

Bugley, Anne, 18; —, 197; Daniel, 197; Eliz., 198; 197 (2); Ellen, 196 (2); Frances, 197; Francis, 196; George, 196; Henry, 196; James, 196; Jane, 196; 197; John, 198 (2); Margaret, 196; —, 197; Mary, 17; 197; Penelope, 198; Paulina, 197; Ralph, 17, 196; Richard, 196, 197; Robert, 196; Rowland, 196 (2); Susan, 197 (2); Thineil, 196; Thomas, 196, 197 (2); William, 196 (2); —, 198.
 Rupert, Prince, 212.
 Russell (Russell), Eliz., 152; Jane, 215; Mary, 158; Tho., 152, 215; Sir William, 59, 68.
 Rutland, Cath., Countess of, 173; John, Manners, Earl of, 199, 179; *see also* Manners.
 Ryder, Jane, 244; —, 244.

S

St. George, H., 174; Richd., 130, 161; Sir Ric., 77, 131; Tho., 151.
 St. John, Sir John, 89.
St. L., 253.
 St. Loe, Anne, 255; Judith, 255 (2); Rob., 255; Tho., 255.
 Sale, Dorothy, 229; Richd., 229.
 Salisbury, Ambrose, 111; Frances, 111; —, 14 (2).
 Salloway, Mary, 96.
 Salmon, Bridget, 96; —, 96.
 Salt, Anne, 188; —, 188.
Saltier, 49.
 Salter, Althea, 99; Beatrice, 99; Johannes, 49; John, 49; Tho., 19.
Saltrey, 23.
 Salway, Joyce, 251; —, 251.
 SANDERS, 198.
Sanders, 198.
 Sanders, Alice, 198; Callingswood, 198; Greave, 3; Cath., 98 (2); Chr., 197; Coll., 196; David, 198 (2); Eliz., 197 (2), 198; Frances, 198; Henry, 198; Joseph, 198 (2); Margaret, 95, 134, 198; Mary, 198 (2); Peter, 198; Samuel, 198; Susan, 198; Susan, 3; Tho., 197, 198 (2); Will., 131; —, 95, 106, 107.
 Sands (Sandes), Sir Edwin, 206; —, 206, 228 (2).
 Sansone, Anne, 122; John, 122.
 Savage, Power, 78; Grace, 246; Sir Jno., 78; Tho., Viscount, 246.
 Say and Seal, Will., Viscount, 252; Anne, dau., 252.
 Scorr, 199.
Scott, 142.
 Scott (Scott), Anne, 263; Dorothy, 16; Edw., 199; Eleanor, 19, 199 (2); Eliz., 199; Francis, 199; Mary, 199; Mrs., 77; Richard, 233; Tho., 199; Will., 16, 99, 199; Whitfride, 199.
 Segar, Sir Will., 53.
 Sellick (Selick), Susan, 156; —, 136.
 SERJEANT, 200.
Serjeant, 200.
 Serjeant, Alice, 200 (2); Anne, 200 (2); Cath., 200; Eliz., 200; Francis, 200 (2); George, 200; Gertrude, 200; Helen, 200; James, 200 (2); Jane, 166; John, 58, 200 (3); Joyce, 200; Margaret, 200 (2); Mary, 200; Richard, 200; Serjeant, 200; Thomas, 196, 200; Ursula, 200 (2).

Seymour, Frances, Lady, 73; Francis, Lord, 77.
 Shadwell, Anne, 256; —, 256.
 Shankley, Cath., 1; —, 1.
 Sharpless, Dorothy, 231; George, 231.
 Shephard, Anne, 257; Samuel, 257.
 Shepley, Anne, 145; John, 113.
 Shepley, Anne, 189; Ralph, 187, 224; —, 224.
 Shepley, John, 207; Margaret, 207.
 SHILLTON, 201.
Shillton, 201.
 Shillton, Anne, 201; Barbara, 201; Cath., 201; Edw., 201; John, 201 (2); Mary, 201 (2); Phoebe, 201; Sir Richard, 201; Rob., 201, 223; Sarah, 224; —, 201.
 Shillton, Dorothy, 233; Randolph, 239.
 Shephard, Hannah, 122; Rob., 122.
 Shepley, Anne, 167; —, 167.
 Shetland (Shetland), Edw., 101, 110; Will., 101, 109; —, 107.
 Sherrin, —, 131 (28).
 Shillton, —, 58 (23).
 SHILLTON, 201.
 Shippen, Edw., 201; Eleanor, 14, 201; Edw., 74 (2), 201 (2); Saml, 74, 201; Theo, 74, 201.
 SHILLTON, 201, 203.
Shiel, 202.
 Shirley, Anna Florence, 203; Cath., 202, 203 (3); Lady Catherine, 179; Charles, 203; Sir Charles, 202; Diana, 202; Dorothy, 202 (2), 203 (3); Elizabeth, 202, 203 (2); Sir George, 203; Henry, 202; Sir Robert, 203; Kathleen, 202 (2); Robert, 203; Sir Robert, 179, 202, 203; Sir Robert, Lord Ferrers, 202, 203; Sir Seymour, 202, 203; Washington, 203; —, 202, 103.
 SHORE, 203.
Shore, 203.
 Short, Cath., 204; Edward, 204 (4); Eliz., 204; John, 204 (4); Judith, 204; Mary, 204 (3); Sarah, 204 (2); Sapphonia, 204; Thomas, 203; Valentine, 204 (3).
 Shuttleworth, Dorothy, 125; Joell, 125.
 Sitway, Rob., 147; Thomas, 147.
 Simeon, Bridget, 124; Sir James, 124.
 Sing (Squire), Humphry, 71; John, 254; Magdalen, 71; Susanna, 234.
 Singleton, Edward, 53; Mary, 55.
 SKIFFINGTON, 204.
Skiffington, 204.
 Skiffington, Alice, 191, 204; Gladie, 204; Mary, 191, 204; Sir Richd., 214; William, 191; Sir Wm., 191, 204.
 Skevington, Sir John, 113; Maria, 55; Will., 55.
 Skinner, Elizabeth, 115; John, 115; Margt., 115; Richd., 115.
 SKRYMCHIRE, 205, 207.
Skrymchire, 205, 206, 207.
 Skrymshire (Skrimshire), Alice, 206, 207; Anne, 49, 206; Cath., 207 (2); Charles, 205, 206 (3); Dorothy, 205 (2), 206, 207 (2); Edwyn, 206; Eleanor, 41, 206, 207 (4); Eliz., 31, 53, 171, 206, 207 (5); Francis, 205; Gerard, 206, 207; Grisham, 207; Hannah, 206; Hesther, 207 (2); James, 54, 64, 206, 207 (2); Jane, 158, 195, 206 (2); John, 158, 205 (2), 206 (3), 207, 209; Joyce, 206; Lettice, 206; Margaret, 54, 205, 206 (2), 207 (2); Marie, 52; Martha, 54, 205, 207; Mary, 157, 191, 206, 206 (3), 207 (2), 209; Richard, 54, 206 (2); Rupert, 207;

- Sarah, 267; Thomas, 157, 161, 265 (2), 266, 267; Sir Thomas, 16, 14, 266; Walter, 12, 266 (2), 16; Will., 267, —, 171, 266.
- Slaney, Edward, 5; Hannah, 5.
- Sliden, Robert, 148; Eliz., 182, 188; Helen, 269; John, 182, 183; Sir Sam. John, 1, 189.
- Smalwood, Anne, 223; Thomas, 217.
- SMALWOOD, 208.
- Smalwood*, 208.
- Smalwood (Smalwood), Mary, 122; Mathew, 26; Will., 122.
- SMITH, 268, 269.
- Smith*, 268, 269.
- Smith, Alice, 118, 269; Anne, 79, 119, 114, 179, 260; Cath., 260; Damaris, 269; Dorothy, 269 (2); Eliz., 137, 169 (2), 266; Frances, 154, 169; Francis, 179; Sir Francis, 267; James, 141; John, 269, 268, 26, 269 (2); Margaret, 268; Mary, 161; Mr., 5; Mrs., 214; Nicholas, 269; Ralph, 268, 269; Richard, 168; Sad., 154, 269; Thomas, 137, 148, 269 (2), 266; Ursula, 237; Walter, 141; Will., 79, 179, 199; —, 163 (2).
- Smith *alias* Tarbock, *see* Smith.
- SNEAD, 219.
- Snead*, 219.
- Snead (Sneyd), Anne, 267, 219 (3); Cath., 219; Edm., 219 (1); Felicia, 66, 91, 21 (3); Grace, 219; Hannah, 219; Jane, 139, 219; Jane, 224; John, 219 (2); Mary, 168, 219; Ralph, 168, 169, 266, 219 (1); Richard, 91, 219; William, 6, 219 (3), 248 (2); Sir Will., 224; —, 218.
- Snead*, 167.
- Suede, John, 185; Ursula, 185.
- SOMERSON, 211.
- Somerson*, 211.
- Somerset, Anne, 211; Daniel, 241; Dorothy, 241; Edward, 241; Eliz., 211, 26; Francis, 179, 211 (1); George, 241; Henry, 241; John, 241 (4); Margaret, 241 (1); Marry, 79; Martha, 179, 241; Mary, 241 (2); Samuel, 211 (2); Thomas, 241, 26; —, 79.
- Somerset, Anne, Lady, 11; Frances, Duchess of, 223; Will., Duke of, 223; *see also* Hertford.
- Somerville, Joan, 163; Sir Philip, 113.
- South*, 255.
- South, Humph., 255 (3); Judith, 255 (2); St. Lo, 255.
- Southampton, Charles Fitzroy, Duke of, 254; Mary, Duchess of, 254; Rachel, Countess of, 176; Thomas, Earl of, 176; *see also* Fitzroy.
- Souricote, Dorothy, 246; Eliz., Lady, 11; —, 246.
- Southwick (Southwile), Alex., 158; Anne, 138; Appolina, 39; George, 39.
- Spademan, Mary, 175, —, 175 (2), 193.
- SPENSER, 212.
- Spencer, Mary, 212; Mr., 125 (2); Thomas, 242 (2); Will., 242; —, 242.
- Spring, Mary, 113; Sir Will., 113.
- SPROTT, 212.
- Sprott*, 212.
- Sprott, Anne, 31, 212 (2); Dorothy, 212; Edward, 212 (2); Henry, 81, 212; Isobel, 212; John, 212; Mary, 212 (2); Thomas, 212 (2); William, 212.
- STAFFORD, BARON, 213.
- STAFFORD, Viscount, 213.
- STAFFORD, 214.
- Stafford*, 214.
- Stafford, Anne, 214; Anastasia, 244 (2); Catharine, 244 (2); Dorothy, 244 (2); Edward, 213; Elizabeth, 244 (1); 244; Edward, Lord, 83, 244 (1); 244; Lady Elizabeth, 244 (2); Thomas, 244 (2); Earl of, 244; Henry, Lord, 244; Humphrey, 244 (3); Isobel, 244 (1); Lady, 244; John, 244; Mary, 244 (2); Bessess, 244; Richard, 244; Robert, 244; Thomas, 5, 243; Ursula, 83, 244; Walter, 243; Willm., 242, 243; Willm., Viscount, 243; —, 243.
- Stamford, Henry, Earl of, 111, 233; Thomas, Earl of, 112; *see also* Grey.
- STAMFORD, 215.
- Stanford, Alice, 244; Anne, 173; Anth., 173; Avis, 244; Isobel, 244; John, 244; Robert, 244 (2); Robert, 244; —, 244.
- Stanhope, Philip, Earl of Chester, 51, 48.
- STANLEY, 215.
- Stanley*, 215.
- Stanley, Alice, 245; Anne, 181, 245 (1); Barbara, 245; Catherine, 245; Charles, 245; Edward, Earl of Derby, 243; Elizabeth, 245; Frances, 245; George, 245; Gerald, 245; Gertrude, 245; Jane, 245; John, 245 (3); John, 245; Leonard, 245; Mary, 245 (2); Lady Mary, 243; Michael, 243; Peter, 245; Simon, 245; Walter, 245 (1); William, 245 (2); Winifred, 245; —, 251, 245.
- Stanton, Dorothy, 83; Thos., 83.
- Staples, Mary, 195; Isobel, 197.
- Staples*, 20.
- Starkey, Alice, 267.
- STAUNFORD, 216.
- Stauford*, 216.
- Stamford, Anne, 246; Anthony, 246 (2); Dorothy, 246 (3); Edward, 246 (2); Henry, 246; John, 246 (2); Mary, 246; Mary, 55, 246; Robert, 246; Sir Robert, 55, 246; Thomas, 246; Ursula, 246 (2); 246 (3); Sir Will., 246.
- Staunton, Will., 1; —, 1.
- Stedman, Eliz., 133; —, 133.
- Stephens, Millicent, 136; Tiringham, 136.
- Stephenson, Margt., 141.
- Stephenson, Eleanor, 48; Will., 48.
- Stephens (Steph.), Eliz., 169; Mary, 16, 17; Peter, 169 (2), 221.
- Stearns, *see* Saurey.
- STEVENSON, 217.
- Stevenson, Mabel, 217; Thos., 217.
- Stockton, Thomas, 21; Ursula, 21.
- Stokes, Dr., 166; Humm., 166; Richard, 166.
- Store, Capt., 118; Eliz., 118; Prudence, 118; Thos., 163.
- Stones, Angelo, 132; Anne, 132; —, 172 (2).
- STONYLE, 217.
- Stoney*, 217.
- Stonker, Anne, 247; Eliz., 247; Francis, 247; John, 247 (2); Judith, 247; Margaret, 247; Mary, 247; Rachel, 247; Richard, 247; Thomas, 247 (2); William, 247.
- Story, Gysagon, 142; Walter, 142.
- Street, Cath., 52; Edw., 17, 52.
- STRATHBY, 218.
- Strathey*, 218.
- Strathey (de Strathey), Anne, 248 (1); —, 248.

Robert, 226; Rose, 226; Sarah, 226 (2); Thomas, 226; William, 226 (3); 226 (4); —, 226.
 Turville, —, 242.
 Twisden, Dorothy, 50; Will, 50.
 Tysack, Joyce, 161; Paul, 161.

U

Underhill, Dorothy, 185; Dr, 185.
 UNWYN, 227.
Unwyn, 227.
 Unwyn, Barbara, 227; Benjamin, 227 (2); Daniel, 227; Hannah, 176, 227; John, 227 (2); Joseph, 227; Martha, 227; Simon, 227 (2).
 Uvenden, Eliz., 64; George, 64.

V

VENABLES, 227.
 Venables, Agnes, 53; Anne, 96, 165, 182, 227; Eliz., 195; Grace, 210; Kath., 202, 203; Margt., 207; Peter, Baron of Kindereton, 196, 202, 203, 210; Robert, 182, 195; Thomas, 165, 210, 227; Sir Thomas, 53; —, 207.
 Verney, Eliz., 33; Sir Radulphus, 33.
 VERNON, 228.
Vernon, 228.
 Vernon, Anne, 228; Dorothy, 39, 202, 203, 228 (2); Edward, 199, 228 (2); Sir Edward, 39, 228; Eleanor, 199; Eliz., 39, 228; George, 202, 203, 228; Sir George, 228; Grace, 228 (2); Henry, 149, 228 (4); Jane, 73; John, 60, 228; Judith, 115; Kath., 228; Margt., 228 (4); Mary, 119, 228 (2); Mr., 115; Muriel, 228; Onely, 228; Thomas, 228; Sir Thomas, 115, 228; —, 73, 228 (3).
 Vickers, Lettice, 32; Will., 32.
 VILLERS, 229.
Villers, 229.
 Villers, Anne, 229; Christopher, 229; Dorothy, 229 (4); Edward, 219 (3), 230, 236; Eliz., 229, 230; George, 229; Isaac, 229; Jane, 229 (2); John, 229 (2); Petronill., 229; Rebecca, 229, 236; Thomas, 229 (2).
 Vincent, Eliz., 181; —, 181.
 VISE, 230.
Vise, 230.
 Vise (Vize), Andrew, 229, 230 (3); Anne, 230 (2); Bridget, 230; Catherine, 39, 230 (2); Dorothy, 229; Edward, 230; Elizabeth, 229, 230 (5); George, 230; Humph., 230; Jane, 230; John, 230 (2); Mary, 230 (4); Robert, 230; Sophia, 230; Thomas, 230; Will., 230 (2); —, 230.

W

WADE, 230.
 Wade, Martha, 209, 230; William, 209, 230.
 Wagstaff, Anne, 14; Sir Tho., 14.
 Wainwright, James, 145; Margt., 145.
 Wake, Sir Jno., 169; —, 169.
 WAKELIN, 231.
 Wakelin, Alice, 231; Anne, 231; Cath., 231 (2); Charles, 231; Clement, 231 (2); Eliz., 231; Margaret, 231; Mary, 231; Will., 231 (2).

Wakeman, Belizer, 260; Rich., 260.
 WALKER, 231.
Walker, 231.
 Walker, Anne, 231; Dorothy, 231 (2); —, 231; George, 231; Goddell, 231 (2); Humphry, 231; Isabel, 231; John, 231; Marg., 231, 260; Richard, 123, 231, 260; Sam., 231; Susan, 231; True, 231.
 Walley, Arth., 64; Elianor, 238; Mary, 64; Peter, 238.
 WALLHOUSE, 232.
 Wallhouse (Wallhouse), Eliz., 170; John, 17, 232, 239; Margaret, 115, 232; Mary, 17, 232, 239; Nicholas, 170; Walter, 170; Will., 170; —, 115, 232 (2), 239.
 Walmsley, Dorothy, 106; Willm., 106.
 Walsh, Cath., 247; Rob., 247.
 Walsh, Mary, 142; Rich., 142.
 Walter, Eliz., 72; —, 52.
 Walthall, Abm., 191, 204; Alice, 191, 204; Hester, 191, 204; Jno., 118; Mary, 118.
 Walthouse, Eliz., 210; Richard, 210.
 Walton, Eliz., 145.
 Walwin, Eliz., 72; Rob., 72.
 Warrenton, Rich., 18; Ralph, 18.
 Warburton, Maria, 245; Peter, 245.
 WARD, Lord, 132.
 WARD, 233.
Ward, 233.
 Ward (Warren, Alex., 233 (3), 234; Anna, 232; Anne, 133 (3), 234; Barbara, 234; Catherine, 105, 112, 233; Constance, 234; Dorothy, 234; Edward, 234; Edward, 105, 112, 232; Eliz., 235, 234; Frances, 232 (2), 233; Frances, Baroness, 104, 112; Honor, 102; Humble, Lord, 132; Humph., Ferdinand, 233; Humphrey, 233; James, 231; Joan, 234; John, 84, 234; Joseph, 234; Leticia, 95; Lord, 180; Margaret, 234; Margery, 234; Mary, 84, 233, 234; Peter, 95; Robert, 234; Susan, 71; Theodosia, 232; Thomas, 233 (3); Ursula, 234; —, 234; Ham., 183, 232, 233 (2), 234; —, 71, 104 (2), 195, 231.
 WARING, 234, 235.
Waring, 234, 235.
 Waring, Anne, 235 (2); Edmund, 234 (2), 235 (2); Eliz., 87, 235 (2); Hannah, 235 (2); Michael, 234, 235 (2); Richard, 234 (2), 235 (2); Robert, 87, 235; Theo., 234, 235.
 Warley, Gilbert, 83; Mary, 83.
 Warren, Joan, 67 (2); Sir Rauf, 67 (2).
 Warwick, Henry Rich., Earl of, 222; *see also* Rich.
 Wash, Dorothy, 239; —, 229.
 Washington, —, 202, 233.
 Waterton, Jane, 84; Rich., 84.
 Watkins, Eliz., 207; —, 207.
 Watkinson, John, 144.
 WATSON, 236.
 Watson, Anne, 39, 44; Daniel, 229, 236 (2); Dorothy, 236; Edward, 236; Henry, 236; Lawrence, 44; Rebecca, 229, 236.
 Way, —, 105.
 Webb (Web), Alice, 135; Anne, 145; Bone, 145, 195; Coll., 9; Eliz., 9; Humph., 41; —, 41 (2).
 Wedgwood, 236.
Wedgwood, 236.
 Wedgwood, Anne, 236, 237; Arthur, 237; Bridget, 236; Cath., 236; Egerton, 237.

- 237; Eliz., 163, 236, 237; Frances, 237; Hester, 236; Jane, 236; John, 160, 144, 145 (2), 137 (2); Joyce, 237; Margaret, 138, 136, 237; Mary, 138, 236; Will., 236, 237 (2); —, 108, 146.
- Welham, Dorcas, 100; Oliver, 100.
- Wells, —, 135 (2).
- WELLYS, 237.
- Wellys, 237.
- Wellys, Frances, 237; John, 237; Mary, 237; Thomas, 237; Ursula, 237.
- Weishe, Edm., 154; Ralph, 154.
- Wenlock, Margery, 149; —, 149.
- Wenwoorth, Anne, 112; Dorothy, 109; Sir John, 112; Sir Tho., 109.
- Wesh, Mary, 236; Rich., 204.
- West, Bridget, 6; John, 6.
- Westcote, Apollina, 170; Edw., 170.
- WESTON, 238.
- Weston, 238.
- Weston, Alice, 209; Anne, 238; Byrk, 238; Cath., 238 (5); Charles, 238; Eleanor, 238; Eliz., 40, 238; Frances, 238; Humphrey, 239; James, 239; John, 238; Margery, 239; Mary, 11, 238 (2); Mr., 68; Philip, 238; Ralph, 238 (2); Richard, 238 (2); Rich., Earl of Portland, 11; Sir Richard, 30, 238; Simon, 238; Sir Simon, 90; —, 38.
- WEVER, 238.
- Wever, 238.
- Weyer, Arthur, 172; Eleanor, 17, 238, 239; Francis, 239; Mary, 172; Peter, 239; Richard, 17 (2), 238, 239; Rob., 239; Roger, 239; Tho., 239.
- Weymouth, Thomas Thynne, Viscount, 223; *see also* Thynne.
- Whitaker (Whitacre), Eliz., 32, 219; Roger, 32, 219.
- Whitbred, Catherine, 191; Henry, 191.
- WHITBY, 236.
- Whitby, Anne, 239; Eliz., 221; Mary, 122, 239 (4), 251; Tho., 122, 226, 239; Will., 232, 239, 251; —, 232, 239.
- Whitechurch, Eleanor, 251; Marmad., 251.
- White, Jane, 141; John, 191.
- WHITEHALL, 239, 240.
- Whitehall, 240.
- Whitehall, Anne, 7, 240 (2), 241; Cath., 236; Dorothy, 239, 246 (2); Elizabeth, 17, 240 (4), 241; Ellen, 241; Frances, 240; James, 17, 240; Joane, 51; Joanna, 45; John, 7, 240, 241 (2); Lawrence, 239; Marge, 241; Richard, 5, 240; Robert, 240 (2), 241; Rowland, 241; Susan, 241; —, 15, 36, 240, 241.
- Whitfield, Anne, 54; Rob., 54.
- WHITFORD, 241.
- Whitford, 241, 242.
- Whitgrave, Alice, 242 (2); Anne, 64; Constance, 70, 242; Dorothy, 241, 242; Edward, 242; Eliz., 83, 242 (4); Frances, 242; George, 241; Henry, 242; Hester, 242; Humphrey, 241, 242; Jane, 242 (2); Joyce, 241, 242 (2); Lucretia, 171; Margaret, 82, 242 (3); Margery, 241; Mary, 242 (2); Richard, 242; Robert, 241, 242 (2); Sarah, 242; Thomas, 64, 70, 82, 83, 171, 241, 242 (6); Sir Thomas, 242; Walter, 242 (3); —, 242.
- Whitley, 24.
- Whitley, Roger, 25; —, 25.
- Whitmore, Anne, 154; Elizabeth, 172; Sir Thomas, 154, 172; Sir Wm., 172 (2).
- WHIRWOOD, 243.
- Whirwood, 243.
- Whirwood, Anthony, 243; Broom, 244 (2); Christopher, 244; Diana, 244; Dor. Chy., 243; Edward, 243; Eliz., 243, 244; Fido, 243; Frances, 244; Jane, 244; Jeremy, 243; John, 243 (4); Joyce, 243; Magdalen, 243; Robert, 243; Thomas, 243 (2), 244; Sir Thomas, 243; Ursula, 243, 244; William, 243, 244; —, 243.
- Widlin, David, 247; Moses, 247.
- Widdowson, Margery, 79; Will., 79.
- WIGHFWICK, 244.
- Wighfwick, 244.
- Wightwick, Abigail, 152, 244; Alex., 30, 151, 152, 244; Alice, 151, 244; Anne, 244; Eliz., 95, 100, 102, 245 (4); Francis, 95, 100, 102, 244, 245 (3); Gracinda, 245; Jane, 244; John, 96, 244, 245; Margaret, 245 (2); Martha, 245; Mary, 96, 244, 245 (2); Mr., 101; Richard, 245; Samuel, 152, 244, 245 (2); Sarah, 30; —, 133 (2).
- Wike, Eleanor, 99; Jno., 99.
- WILBURHAM (WILBRAHAM), 245.
- Wilburham (Wilbraham), 245.
- Wilburham (Wilbraham), Anne, 21; Cecilia, 246; Christian, 244; Dorothea, 246; Eliz., 246; Grace, 246; Hugh, 246; Hugo, 246; John, 246; Margaret, 246; Maria, 246; Radulp., 246; Richard, 246 (6); Roger, 21, 246 (2); Tho., 245, 246 (2); William, 246; —, 245.
- Wilcox of Cranage, 220; Dorcas, 220.
- Wilde, Eliz., 232; Will., 232.
- Wiltford, Anne, 213; James, 213.
- WILKS, 247.
- Wills, 247.
- Wilks, Anne, 247, 248; Cath., 247; Creswell, 248; Edzabeth, 248; Ephraim, 247; Francis, 247; George, 248; Grace, 248; Henry, 247; Izard, 247; Joan, 247; John, 247 (2), 248; Lucretia, 6, 248; Manasses, 247; Marie, 248 (2); Margaret, 199, 247; Margery, 247, 248 (2); Martha, 248; Mathew, 248; Meriel, 248; Richard, 10, 139, 247 (2), 248 (2); Sir Rich., 247; Susanna, 248; Thomas, 247; Sir Thomas, 247 (2); William, 247 (4).
- Willet, Martha, 245; —, 245.
- Williams, 67.
- Williams, Lady Abigail, 152, 244; Sir Edw., 153; Eliz., 153; Sir Henry, 152, 244; Sir Tho., 153; —, 67, 153.
- Williams *vs.* Cromwell, *see* Cromwell.
- Willington, Waldeve, 10; Elizabeth, 10.
- Willis, Cath., 177; Susan, 180; Thos., 177 (2); Sir Thos., 177; Wm., 177.
- Willoughby, Anne, 134; Lettice, 134; Lord, 138; Percivall, 134; Sir Percival, 26.
- Wilmer, Martha, 76; Tho., 76.
- WILMOT, 248.
- Wilmot, —, 248.
- Wilks, Creswell, 46; John, 46.
- Wimbish, Alice, 184; Miles, 184.
- Winchelsey, Honour, Finch, Earl of, 223; Mary, Countess of, 223.
- Winchester, Marquis of, 156.
- Winnam, Cath., 109; Sir Edw., 109.
- WINDSOR, Lord, 248.
- Windsor, Thomas, Lord, 248.
- Winter, —, 89 (2).
- Wirley, *see* Wyrley.

- Wiseman, Eliz. 113; Sir Robert, 113.
 WITHINALL, 218.
 Withnall (Withinall), Edward, 210, 218;
 Thomas, 218; —, 210, 218 (2).
 Withy, 251.
 Withy or Withy, 218.
 Wolfeston, Cath. 250; Humph. 229.
 WOLLASTON, 219.
 Wollaston, 248.
 Wollaston, Alice, 249; Amye, 250; Anna, 250;
 Avis, 214; Beatrice, 250; Beatrix, 250;
 Blanche, 191, 250 (2); Eliza, 250 (2); Eliz.,
 219, 250; Hannah, 219; Henry, 219 (3);
 Hugh, 219; Joan, 250; John, 131, 213, 219
 (2), 250 (3); Sir John, 219; Margaret, 250;
 Mary, 250; Richard, 219 (2); Sarah, 250;
 Susan, 250 (2); Thomas, 219, 250 (3); Will.,
 249 (1); —, 249 (3).
 Wolley, Sir Francis, 250; Mary, 250.
 WOLRICH, 250.
 Wolrich, 250.
 Woitrich, Wolrich, Anne, 251, 250 (2); Doro-
 thy, 250; Eleanor, 171; Eliz., 258; Francis,
 111, 258; Sir Francis, 112; German, 250 (2);
 Judith, 250; Margaret, 112, 153, 250; Mary,
 111, 112; Rich., 171; Sir Theo., 258, 259;
 Will., 253; —, 153.
 WOLSELEY, 251, 252.
 Wolsey, 218, 252.
 Wolsey (Wolsey), Anne, 252 (3); Anthony,
 251; Beauchamp, 252; Bridget, 252; Chri-
 stiana, 252; Charles, 251, 252; Sir Charles,
 252; Dorothy, 252 (2); Elizabeth, 251;
 Eleanor, 251; Eliz., 252 (2); Ellen, 38, 252
 (2); Erasmus, 251; Frances, 252; Frances,
 252; Helen, 251; Heston, 252; Humphry,
 251; Isabel, 251; Isabella, 252; John, 251
 (3), 252 (2); Joyce, 251; Mary, 250, 251, 252
 (4); Penelope, 252 (2); Ralph, 251; Richard,
 251, 252 (2); Robert, 252 (2); Sir Robert,
 250, 251; Susanna, 252; Thomas, 251; Sir
 Tho., 38, 251, 252; Walter, 251, 252 (2);
 Will., 251, 252 (2); —, 251 (6).
 WOLVERSTON, 253.
 Wolverston, 253.
 Wolverston, Anne, 5, 253; Eliz., 253; Frances,
 253; Francis, 6, 253 (2); Grace, 253; Henry,
 253; Humphrey, 253 (2); James, 253;
 Mary, 253 (2); Middleton, 253; Stanford,
 253; Stanley, 253.
 Wood, 253, 254.
 Wood, 253, 254.
 Wood, Alex., 183, 184; Anna, 253; Anne, 254
 (2); Bridget, 256; Charles, 184; Edw., 254;
 Eliz., 116, 250 (2); Elizabeth, 183; Francis, 115;
 Frances, 109, 115; George, 254; Henry, 254;
 Sir Henry, 254; Hamfrey, 254; James, 192,
 253 (2); Sir James, 190; Jane, 254; John,
 253; Josias, 253; Morris, 115; Mary, 192,
 253 (2), 254 (2); Ralph, 254; Richard, 254;
 Susanna, 254; Thos., 116, 254; William, 253;
 —, 195 (2), 251, 256.
 Wood alias Dean, or Dean.
 Woodford, Gamaliel, 94; Joyce, 94.
 WOODHOUSE, 255.
 WOODHOUSE, 255.
 Woodhouse, Alice, 256 (2); Anne, 255, 256;
 Bridget, 256 (2); Dorothy, 256 (2); Edward,
 108, 256 (2); Eliz., 108, 255, 256 (5);
 Francis, 72, 255, 256; Jane, 35, 72, 255;
 Joan, 255; John, 53, 103, 255, 256 (2); Jona-
- than, 256; Joseph, 256; Maria, 256 (2);
 Robert, 256; Mary, 55, 103, 255, 256 (2);
 Walter, 255, 256.
 WOOLNORTH, 257.
 Woolnath, 257.
 Woodnorn, Arthur, 257; Jane, 257 (2);
 —, 257; Jonathan, 257; Mary, 257; Richard,
 257.
 Woolfall, Mary, 162; Rachel, 162; William, 162.
 Worcester, Henry, Ed. Bishop of, 91.
 Workman, Virginia, 56; —, 56.
 Worsley, John, 125.
 Worsley, Mary, 212; Theo., 242.
 Worsley, Sir Francis, 111; —, 111.
 Worsley, Eliz., 156; John, 230; Theo., 156;
 —, 230.
 Wray, Edw., 116; Mary, 116.
 WRIGHT, 257.
 Wright, 257.
 Wright, Anne, 257 (2); Dorothy, 257; George,
 257; Jane, 257; Mathew, 257 (2); Thomas,
 257; Simon, 257; Thomas, 257; William,
 257.
 Wright, Dorothy, 21; Sir Henry, 260; —, 260.
 WROTTISLEY, 258.
 Wrothley, 258.
 Wrothley, Anne, 258 (2), 259 (2); Elizabeth,
 110, 258; Edward, 259; Eliz., 258 (2);
 Francis, 211; Henry, 259; Howard, 258 (2);
 Hugh, 258; Jane, 258; John, 258 (2);
 Margaret, 258 (3), 259 (2); Martha, 259;
 Mary, 111, 158, 258 (3); Penelope, 259;
 Ursula, 259; Walter, 259; Sir Walter, 259
 (2), 158, 211, 258, 259 (2); William, 258; —,
 259.
 Wyneive, Christian, 113; Sir George, 113.
 WYNNY, 259.
 Wynn, 259.
 Wyrley (Wirley), Anne, 260, 260 (2); Peter, 260,
 53, 260; Cath., 187; Edward, 260, 260 (2);
 —, 260; Frances, 184, 260; Francis, 260 (2);
 232; Humph., 184, 187, 232 (2), 260 (2);
 Jane, 260; John, 53, 260 (2); Sir John, 184;
 Knightley, 259, 260; Mardalen, 260 (2);
 Mary, 260 (3); Roger, 260; Sibyl, 260;
 William, 33, 260; —, 260 (2).

Y

- Yard, Margery, 125; Tho., 125; Will., 125.
 Yardley, Eliz., 147; John, 147.
 Yates, Mary, 169; Richard, 169.
 YOUNG, 169.
 Young, 260.
 Young, Anne, 16; Dorothy, 260; Eliz., 260
 (2); John, 260 (2), 260 (3); Joyce, 260;
 Mary, 260 (2), 260 (2); Peter, 19; Thomas,
 260 (2); Walter, 260, 260; —, 60.

Z

- Zouch, Isabel, 167; Sir John, 167.

NO SURNAME.

- , Alice, 75.
 —, Eliz., 116.
 —, Joyce, 93.
 —, Mary, 70, 252.
 —, Sarah, 11.

INDEX LOCORUM.

* Signifies that a place or parish occurs more than once on a page.

A

Acham, Salop. 31.
 Acton, Staffs., 40.
 Acton Trussell, Staffs., 40, 142, 152, 211.
 Adbuston, Staffs., 31*, 72, 113, 230.
 Addington, Bucks., 240.
 Adlington, Cheshire, 186.
 Agnes-Burton, *see* Burton Agnes.
 Alerighton, Salop., 140.
 Aldenham, Salop., 171, 172.
 Alderley, Cheshire, 14, 201*.
 Aldridge (Aldrich), Staffs., 190, 250.
 Alkington, Salop., 32, 137.
 Alknanton, Derbyshire, 74.
 Alnmington, Staffs., 25.
 Alne, Little, Warwickshire, 100.
 Alwas, Staffs., 20, 223*.
 Alsop in ye Dale, Derbyshire, 167.
 Alton, Herefordshire, 6.
 Altonfield, Staffs., 137.
 Andecote (Andecote), Staffs., 15, 161.
 Amerton, Staffs., 177.
 Anseley, Warwickshire, 250.
 Antr bus, Cheshire, 182, 195.
 Antwerp, Belgium, 119.
 Apleton, Northamptonshire, 32.
 Appleton, Yorks., 22.
 Apley, Salop., 154, 172.
 Aquilae, Staffs., 40, 51, 207*.
 Arbury, Warwickshire, 14.
 Ardens Green, Warwickshire, 87.
 Arleigh, Staffs., 117.
 Arley, Cheshire, 245.
 Arrows Lea, Derbyshire, 137.
 Arundel, Sussex, 213.
 Ashburn (Ashborne, Ashbourne, Ashburn), 157, 158, 157, 161, 238.
 Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire, 87.
 Ashenbush, Staffs., 7, 129*.
 Ashes, ye Look, Staffs., 21*.
 Ashfurlong, Staffs., 233.
 Ashly (Ashly), Staffs., 74, 116, 201, 263, 204, 251.
 Ashmorebrook, Staffs., 81, 212*.
 Ashmouthe, Staffs., 235.
 Aston, Cheshire, 177.
 Aston, *see* Sop., 9, 142*, 158.
 Aston, Staffs., 97, 124, 170.
 Aston-Giffie, Staffs., 71.
 Aston by Boxey, Staffs., 85.
 Aston in ye wall, Northamptonshire, 189.

Aston juxta Birmingham, 184.
 Aston, Little, Staffs., 75, 145.
 Aston near Stone, Staffs., 41.
 Astwell, Herts., 172.
 Astwell, Northamptonshire, 202, 233.
 Atherston, Warwickshire, 127, 130.
 Audley, Staffs., 1*, 181.
 Aymarc, Worcestershire, 72.
 Aystrop, Lincolnshire, 37.

B

Baddesley, Warwickshire, 33.
 Badger, Salop., 148, 176*.
 Badnall, Staffs., 15*, 200.
 Badley, Warwickshire, 12.
 Baggeridge forest, Staffs., 10.
 Baggeridge *alias* The Wood, Staffs., 185.
 Bagots Broomley, Staffs., 140.
 Baguley (Baguleigh), Cheshire, 215.
 Bagwood, Derbyshire, 100.
 Balterley, Staffs., 22*, 254.
 Bampton in the Bush, Oxon., 247.
 Barondes (Barbadoes), 85, 108, 184.
 Barksweil, Warwickshire, 64, 65.
 Barlaston, Staffs., 13.
 Barborough, Derbyshire, 189.
 Barnham, Norfolk, 26.
 Barnston, Yorks., 114.
 Barnhurst, Staffs., 63*, 141, 171.
 Barnwood, Staffs., 197*.
 Barr, Staffs., 77, 99, 226.
 Barr, Great, Staffs., 199.
 Barthomley (Barthumby), Cheshire, 36.
 Barton, 242.
 Barton, Leicestershire, 9.
 Barton under Needwood, Staffs., 198.
 Bastford, Staffs., 68.
 Batterssea, Surrey, 166.
 Baunton, Gloucestershire, 276.
 Baxterley, Warwickshire, 5.
 Beaumers-cv, Staffs., 116*.
 Beaumhurst (Beauchurst), Staffs., 22, 169.
 Bearson, Salop., 229*.
 Bearston, Salop., 98.
 Beaudesert, Warwickshire, 37.
 Bedford, 197.
 Bedfordshire, 25, 180.
 Bedhampton, Hants., 59.
 Beech, Staffs., 32*.
 Bellaport, Salop., 174, 237.

- Bentham, Yorks. 87.
 Bentley, Derbyshire. 228.
 Bentley, Staffs., 22, 23, 34, 115, 116, 151*, 152*, 211*.
 Bentley, Worcestershire. 7, 140.
 Bentley, Worcestershire. 18, 224.
 Bereford, Staffs., 50, 137.
 Berkshire. 150.
 Bertley, Birtles.
 Bescoe, Staffs., 173*, 216.
 Bethom, Staffs., 160*.
 Betley (Bettley), Staffs., 19, 81*, 200, 253.
 Betson, Cheshire. 118.
 Betton Grange, Salop. 71.
 Biddulph (Bydull), Staffs., 23, 24, 60, 147, 217.
 Middle. 23.
 Upper. 23.
 Bigging Grange, Derbyshire. 182, 200.
 Billbrook, Staffs., 36, 211*.
 Bilsdon, Staffs., 110, 111, 171*, 187*.
 Birch, Lancashire. 25, 18.
 Birches near Biddulph, Staffs., 210.
 Birmingham, Warwickshire. 27, 39, 201, 225, 226, 27*.
 Birtles (Bettley), Cheshire. 118.
 Bishbury, Staffs., 11, 108, 133, 185, 206.
 Bishops Cleeve, Staffs., 70, 82, 102*, 118, 176.
 Bishton, Salop. 9, 215.
 Bishton, Staffs., 198.
 Blackbarn, Lancashire. 78.
 Blackfordly, Leicestershire. 161.
 Blackhaugh, Staffs., 2, 3, 52, 173.
 Blackladies, Staffs., 1, 3, 104.
 Blackwood Hill, Staffs., 148.
 Blakelock, Staffs., 35, 44, 57*, 100.
 Blakeley, Staffs., 181.
 Blakelow Juno, Swytherton, Staffs., 82, 160.
 Blackwicks, Northamptonshire. 32, 2, 2, 203.
 Blackfield, Staffs., 2, 11, 13, 152, 207, 214.
 Blithford, Staffs., 27.
 Blith Hall, Warwickshire. 198.
 Blon, Staffs., 10, 16*, 27, 18.
 Blogwile, Staffs., 25, 110, 171, 199.
 Little. 199.
 Bobington (Bublington), Staffs., 35, 44, 58, 71, 72*, 192*.
 Bodington, Northamptonshire. 119*.
 Bodrum (Bodgamb), Sussex. 43.
 Bold Ha., 115.
 Booth, Staffs., 197*, 201.
 Bosworth, Leicestershire. 50, 102.
 Botham (Bothom), Staffs., 128, 223, 224.
 Bottomshall, Denbighshire. 5.
 Bot-ford, Leicestershire. 55.
 Botteslow, Staffs., 128.
 Bottisham (Botsdam), Cambridge. 182.
 Boyce, Salop. 50, 210.
 Boylston, Derbyshire. 149.
 Bradley, Devon. 125.
 Bradley (Bradley), Staffs., 22, 39, 54, 71, 190*, 206*.
 Bradly Ash, Derbyshire. 28, 29.
 Bradnapp, Staffs., 16, 41, 131.
 Bradshaw, Staffs., 190*, 195, 209, 230.
 Bradwaik, Cheshire. 210.
 Bradwell, Staffs., 168, 209.
 Brambleys, Sussex. 23.
 Brampton, Derbyshire. 158.
 Brampton, *see* Brampton.
 Branford, Middlesex. 187.
 Bransford, Worcestershire. 97.
 Branstam, Staffs., 161.
 Branton, Staffs., 78.
 Bratton (B. Bratton), Staffs., 15, 22, 357.
 Hall. 250.
 Bratton-Lane, Staffs., 113.
 Brewood, Staffs., 16, 71, 92, 94*, 1, 1, 177, 206, 215, 218.
 Brickleton, Parks, 1 Hants., 216.
 Bridford, Staffs., 171, 211, 212*.
 Bridgnorth, Salop. 7, 191, 2, 3, 251.
 Bristol (Briston), Gloucestershire. 1, 10.
 Brighthelm, Berks. 119.
 Brighthelm, Worcestershire. 200.
 Brighthelm Grange, Staffs., 51, 200.
 Brimhall, Cheshire. 202.
 Brimley, Staffs., 171.
 Brimpton (Brimpton), Middlesex. x. 13.
 Brimscombe, Worcestershire. 117.
 Bromshull, Staffs., 2, 153.
 Bromwich, West. & West. Bromwich.
 Brook, Rutland. 175.
 Broughton, Flint. 241.
 Broughton, Lincolnshire. 21.
 Broughton, Staffs., 37, 38, 177.
 Broughton Tower, Lancashire. 55.
 Brown Lees, Staffs., 187.
 Broxton, Cheshire. 140.
 Brandwood (Bramwood), Staffs., 59, 211.
 Bruyn Stapleford, Cheshire. 168.
 Brumel, Derbyshire. 108.
 Buckinghamshire. 14, 214.
 Burton, Cheshire. 161.
 Baglawton, Cheshire. 192, 218.
 Bauristall, Cheshire. 160.
 Burlawton, Staffs., 118.
 Barnetts Road, Warwickshire. 247.
 Barrough Hall. 119.
 Barsden, Staffs., 52*.
 Barton, Staffs., 64, 115, 175, 197*, 198, 212*.
 Barton Arnes, Yorks., 114*.
 Barton Juxta Stafford, 82, 211*, 212.
 Barton-on-Trent, 10, 44, 116, 220, 230.
 Bay St Edmunds (St. Edmundsbury), Suffolk. 174.
 Bushbury, Staffs., 9, 111*, 115, 118*, 185, 212, 212*.
 Bathop, Notts. 59.
 Buttrinton, Staffs., 12*.
- C
- Caldmere, Staffs., 120, 173, 200.
 Caldon. 188.
 Caldwell, *see* Cardwell.
 Calingwood, Staffs., 197.
 Calko, Derbyshire. 165.
 Calfehill, Staffs., 107, 175.
 Calwich (Caldwich), Staffs., 10, 89.
 Cambrifire, 123, 160, 182.
 Cath. Hall. 72.
 Jesus College. 85.
 Canock (Cannock, Cannock, Cannock), Staffs., 17, 26, 46, 5, 89, 228, 229, 230.
 Canons Ashby (Canons Ashby), Northamptonshire. 210.
 Caswell, Staffs., 151, 180.
 Capeton, Cheshire. 87, 193, 231.
 Cateswell, Berks. 79.

Carindham, Cheshire, 7, 165, 227.
 Carleton, Leicestershire, 271.
 Carsington, Derbyshire, 163.
 Carthage, 112.
 Castleton (Castleton), Staffs., 34, 134, 138, 178, 188, 196.
 Castle Bromwich, Warwickshire, 278.
 Castleton juxta Tintemary, Staffs., 134, 138.
 Castleton, Derbyshire, 86.
 Chasby, Northamptonshire, 228.
 Chasen, 24.
 Chasen, Derbyshire, 38, 97, 229.
 Chasor, Beds., 199.
 Chaulley (Cawley), Salop, 61.
 Chatswell (Chalva), Derbyshire, 198*.
 Chayeswall, (Cheswall), 16, 131, 177.
 Castle, 62, 165.
 Parkhall, 182.
 Charleote, Warwickshire, 37.
 Charnes, Staffs., 26, 260*.
 Charley, 148.
 Chatell (Chetell), Cheshire, 39, 121, 136, 140*.
 Cheall (Chello), Staffs., 3, 52*, 71, 128*, 132, 164, 221*.
 Graze, 124, 189.
 Park Hall, 52.
 Chebsey, Staffs., 61, 217.
 Checkley, Staffs., 65, 216*.
 Chestow Castle, Mon., 232.
 Cheshire, 16, 47, 297.
 Chester, 17, 65, 86, 121, 165, 168, 201, 227, 259, St. John's, 87.
 Chesterfield, Derbyshire, 297.
 Chew Wood, Beds., 48.
 Chetwynd, Salop, 165.
 Chibcot, Derbyshire, 167.
 Childerhay, Staffs., 125*.
 Chillingham, Staffs., 23, 163, 164*, 195, 196, 251.
 Chilton, Bucks., 147.
 Chilwell, Notts, 74.
 China, 198.
 Chick Castle, 213.
 Cholmondeley (Cholmley), Cheshire, 245.
 Cholmondeston (Chomstone), Cheshire, 233.
 Chorley, Staffs., 71, 157, 161, 175.
 Church Eaton, Staffs., 59, 266.
 Church Grasley (Church Grasley), Leicestershire, 195.
 Church Lawton, Cheshire, 24.
 Church Preen (Church Preen), Salop, 72.
 Church Stretton, Salop, 222.
 Churchwiche, Notts, 127.
 Clayton, Staffs., 151, 219*.
 Clayton, Grims., 32, 229.
 Cleat, Staffs., [Worcestershire], 5, 69*.
 Clebury, North, Salop, 149.
 Clifton, 136.
 Clifton, Notts, 166.
 Clifton, Staffs., 164.
 Cloughhouse, Staffs., 176, 227*.
 Clourlye *alias* Clorley, Salop, 175.
 Cockington, Devon, 45.
 Colmer, Derbyshire, 167.
 Colwell (Coltsdal), Staffs., 69.
 Cotten near Broomsgrove, Worcestershire, 145*.
 Colmore, 225.
 Colton, Staffs., 49, 41, 79, 230, 251.
 Bellamore Hall, 41.
 Colwich, Staffs., 87.

Conberford (Conterford), Staffs., 33, 54, 55*, 153, 215.
 Conberwe, Leicestershire, 226.
 Conderley, Staffs., 177, 243.
 Congham, Cheshire, 16, 161.
 Constantinople, 145.
 Copenhall (Coppall), Staffs., 51, 163.
 Copple Hall in A. Arch., Staffs., 233, 259.
 Corbins Hall, Swinstead, Staffs., 58.
 Corbrough (Corbray, Corbray), Staffs., 12, 25, 77, 91, 153.
 Cornbury, Herts., 99.
 Cornwall, 67.
 Cors, Gloucestershire, 226.
 Cosby, Leicestershire, 147*.
 Cosford, Salop, 149.
 Cotes, Leicestershire, 21.
 Cotes, Staffs., 196, 209.
 Coton, Staffs., 1, 2, 3, 165*, 227*, Hill, Staffs., 119.
 Coton Beldre, Warwickshire, 169.
 Coton-in-y-Fines, Derbyshire, 241.
 Coton under Needles, Staffs., 3.
 Cotton (Coton), Salop, 22, 256.
 Coulhurst, Salop, 23*.
 Coulston Bassett, Notts, 89.
 Counslow, 128.
 Course, Cheshire, Salop, 229.
 Coven, Staffs., 67, 152, 174, 218*, 253.
 Coventry (Coventren, Warwickshire, 8, 32, 33, 36, 99, 129, 129, 130, 131, 136, 136, 244, 254.
 Cowbridge, Glam., 131.
 Crakenmarsh (Crakenmer, Crakenmer), Staffs., 213, 22, 33, 69, 84, 153, 155, 217.
 Creswell, Staffs., 52, 66, 221.
 Crompton near Moley Wood, Salop, 259.
 Croxhall, Derbyshire, 165.
 Culland, Derbyshire, 139, 188.
 Culworth, Northamptonshire, 26, 189.
 Cumberland, *see* Cumberland.
 Curbarow, *see* Corborough.

D.

Dalby, Leicestershire, 175*.
 Darfield, Cheshire, 24.
 Darlaston, Staffs., 53, 54*, 71, 76, 163, 169.
 Darchet (Dachet), Bucks., 229.
 Davenport, Cheshire, 227.
 Daventry, Northamptonshire, 38, 123.
 Deanes Hall in Broomwood, Staffs., 245.
 Dehaes Abbey, Staffs., 193, 195*.
 Delehoas, Staffs., 37, 271, 32.
 Delves, Staffs., 22.
 Denbighshire, 255.
 Dentfield, Cheshire, 186.
 Denson, Staffs., 239.
 Denston, Staffs., 49.
 Derby, 2, 58, 134, 163, 175, 192, 193.
 Derbyshire, 2, 5, 39, 84, 165, 228*.
 Deverel, Wilts., 222.
 Dithorn, Staffs., 52, 167, 128*, 252.
 Dimsdale (Dimasdale), Staffs., 31*, 159, 147, 181.
 Dimsley, Staffs., 114.
 Ditchley, Oxon., 45.
 Doddington (Dodington), Northamptonshire, 32 (24).
 Dodford, Northamptonshire, 33, 259.

Dadford, Worcestershire, 229.
 Darrington, Staffs., 29.
 Darrington, Salop., 146.
 Darlaston, Salop., 48.
 Daresbury, Cheshire, 36.
 Davenport, Kent, 195.
 Davey, Staffs., 189.
 Deakelow, Derbyshire, 77, 116*, 136, 221, 240.
 Draycot (Dracot), Staffs., 52.
 Draycot in the Moors, Staffs., 132.
 Drayton (Draton), Staffs., 207.
 Drayton Bassett, Staffs., 129.
 Drayton Manner, Staffs., 223.
 Dublin, Ireland, 68, 106, 116, 140, 152, 190.
 Dudley, Staffs., 76.
 Dulmaston, Salop., 111, 112, 250, 258, 259.
 Dulwich, Surrey, 46.
 Dunnington, Salop., 184.
 Dunsley, Staffs., 249.
 Dunsley, Staffs., 245.
 Dunston, Staffs., 5, 107, 51, 103, 152.
 Dunton, Warwickshire, 196.
 Dunvaill, Salop., 118.
 Duranee, Hants., 260.
 Durham, 59, 222.

E

Earley juxta Audley, Staffs., 248.
 Eardsley, Cheshire, 149.
 East Indies, 108.
 Eaton, Cheshire, 20, 114, 167.
 Eccleshall, Staffs., 79*, 102, 209, 205*.
 Edghaston, Warwickshire, 121, 205, 215.
 Edge near Maccles, Cheshire, 78.
 Edmond, Salop., 116.
 Ednappe, Salop., 51.
 Edvach, Staffs., 139.
 Eelfields in Blaxwich, Staffs., 190.
 Egerton, Cheshire, 80*.
 Egerton, Staffs., 21.
 Eggersley, Staffs., 4.
 Elford, Staffs., 28, 69.
 Ellenhall (Elenhall), Staffs., 71, 124.
 Ellerton grange, Staffs., 13.
 Elmdon, Warwickshire, 250.
 Elmhurst, Staffs., 21, 25*, 31.
 Elmsall, Yorks., 199.
 Elmstote, 128.
 Elstow, Beds., 66*, 107.
 Enborne, Beds. (?), 95.
 Envile (Enfield, Davil), Staffs., 77, 111, 112, 156, 161*, 215, 256, 158.
 Erdbury, Warwickshire, 14.
 Erdeswick, Cheshire, 52.
 Essex, 41, 175, 176, 196.
 Eston, Northamptonshire, 155.
 Eston Neston, Northamptonshire, 77.
 Ettingsall, Staffs., 185.
 Evesham, Worcestershire, 191*.
 Evilin juxta Shelfnall, Salop., 126.
 Exton, Rutland (?), 175.
 Eyling, Staffs., 128, 169.

F

Faerborough, Staffs., 131.
 Fald, Staffs., 41.

Farthinghoe (Farthinghow), Northamptonshire, 21, 80.
 Fawsley, Northamptonshire, 201.
 Fenny, or Fenny, 219.
 Fenton, Little, Staffs., 220, 221.
 Fetherston, Staffs., 10, 91, 133.
 Fetherstonham, Northamptonshire, 87.
 Field, Staffs., 177.
 Finney Lane, Staffs., 139.
 Fisherwick, Staffs., 55, 191*, 204.
 Flarnsted, Hants., 35.
 Flaxbrook, Staffs., 16.
 Fole, Staffs., 29, 153.
 Fotherley, Staffs., 99.
 Fothering, Staffs., 71, 248.
 Fotherill, Warwickshire, 175.
 Fothermark, Derbyshire, 28.
 Forton, Staffs., 51, 150, 206.
 Forth, Worcestershire, 195.
 Fosbrook, Staffs., 146.
 Foston, Derbyshire, 212.
 Fotherley, Staffs., 233.
 France, 138, 247, 258.
 Franklins, Staffs., 131.
 Freford, Staffs., 59, 233.
 Freshford, Somerset, 235.
 Frethly, Staffs., 10, 107.
 Fredswall, Staffs., 257.
 Frohsworth, Leicestershire, 247, 254.
 Fulford, Staffs., 47, 91, 210, 226.
 Fyfield, Berks., 195.

G

Garsall, Staffs., 43.
 Gatacre (Gataker, Gattacre), Salop., 172, 205, 230.
 Gareford, Notts., 7.
 Garsbam grange juxta Austerfield, Yorks., 138.
 Gawsorth (Garsworth, Gawsworth), Cheshire, 81, 129, 145, 219.
 Gayton, Staffs., 212.
 Gerards Bromley, Staffs., 73, 102.
 Germany, 87.
 Gidding, Hants., 88.
 Glascoe, Warwickshire, 109.
 Gloucestershire, 15, 54, 228.
 Gnowsall, Staffs., 161, 206, 222.
 Goadly, Leicestershire, 158.
 Golston, Salop., 169.
 Gosfield, Essex, 112.
 Gosworth, Cheshire, 165.
 Goteburst, Berks., 73.
 Gossard, Flint, 246.
 Grange, Staffs., 29, 232, 235, 239.
 Granden, Berks., 219.
 Gratwich, Staffs., 177.
 Gr. Barr, *see* Barr, Gr.
 Gr. Heywood, *see* Heywood, Gr.
 Gr. Sagenhill, *see* Sagenhill, Gr.
 Greenhill Hall, Cheshire, 1.
 Greisley Colton, Staffs., 110.
 Grendall, Herefordshire, 203.
 Grendon, Staffs., 19, 49*.
 Grotton, Staffs., 235.
 Groobers Hill, Staffs., 147.
 Groveley Hall, Worcestershire, 76.
 Guenewat, Berks., 152, 153, 244.
 Guildford (Gulford), Surrey, 113, 127.

Gunston, Staffs., 62, 92, 93*, 94*, 95.
Gwernall, Staffs., 13, 185.

H

Hackney, Middlesex, 147*.
H. Key, Middlesex, 218.
Hagehall, Yorkshire, 191.
Hagley, Worcestershire, 117.
Hakesheard, *see* Hawkshead.
Hales, Little, Staffs., or Salop, 142.
Hales Owen, ye Hill, Staffs., or Salop, 22.
Hallaton, Warwickshire, 247.
Hall End, Warwickshire, 58, 178.
Halling, Kent, 108.
Halliwell, Middlesex, 216.
Hallow, Cheshire, 111.
Halsall, Lancashire, 66.
Halstead, Leicestershire, 36.
Halton, Salop, 171.
Ham, Warwickshire, 219.
Hamburg, Germany, 37.
Hamsted, Staffs., 33, 184, 187, 232*, 259.
Hampton *alias* Norbury, Cheshire, 21.
Hams, The, Warwickshire, 197.
Harnbury, Cheshire (Worcestershire), 63.
Harnbury, Worcestershire, 15, 169, 229, 259, 287.
[Harnbury] Walkhouse, Worcestershire, 21.
Hanschurch, Staffs., 54.
Hardsaker, Staffs., 179.
Hardsworth, Staffs., 55, 173, 212, 215, 216*.
Hareley, Staffs., 209.
Hanse Hall, Staffs., 179.
Hanslap, Bucks, 156.
Hanson grange, Derbyshire, 138.
Hanswell, Oxen, 57.
Haracles, Staffs., 108, 139, 143, 236, 237.
Harborn, Staffs., 83*.
Harbrow, Leicestershire, 134.
Hareley Park, Salop, 62.
Harrington, Northamptonshire, 257.
Harrleston, Staffs., 206.
Harely, Warwickshire, 16.
Harnedge grange, Salop, 62, 96, 183.
Harringworth (Harningworth), Northamptonshire, 32.
Hartford, Cheshire, 169.
Hartington, Derbyshire, 182, 221.
Hartley, Staffs., 83.
 Green, 83, 136.
Hartling, Sussex, 118.
Haseler, Staffs., 36, 68.
Hasley, Warwickshire, 65.
Haslewell, Worcestershire, 253.
Haslington, Cheshire, 115, 228.
Hassop, Derbyshire, 23, 89, 137.
Hatfield Chase, Herts., 112.
Hatherton, Staffs., 12, 115, 170, 232*, 239.
Hathorp, Gloucestershire, 74.
Hattons, Staffs., 83.
Haughton Tower, 141.
Haukebatch, Staffs., 127*.
Haulton, Flint, 32.
Haulton (Haltou), Oxon, 243*, 244.
Haurton, Wilts, 227.
Hawkshead (Hakeshead, Haukshead), Staffs., 196, 197*, 294.
Heath End, Staffs., 209.
Heddeley, 193.
Helderston, Staffs., 238.

Heley, Staffs., 83.
Helington, Northamptonshire, 149.
Hely, or Northamptonshire, 182.
Hely Hall, Lancashire, 47.
Hemsworth, Herts., 67*.
Hemby, 146*, 83.
Henshaw, Cheshire, 123.
Henslow, Staffs., 21, 75, 137, 259, 258.
Hertford, 22.
Hertfordshire, 21.
Hesset, Suffolk, 249.
Hethe end in Keel, Staffs., 209.
Hether, Leicestershire, 9.
Hethrop, Oxon, 196.
Hewningham, Suffolk, 124.
Heyhill in Biddulph, Staffs., 217.
Heythrop, Oxon, 58, 172.
Heywood, Cheshire, 129.
Heywood, Staffs., 5, 122, 189, 269.
Heywood, Great, 226.
Heywood Park, Staffs., 50, 167.
Hie, Staffs., 63, 151*.
Hidbank, Cheshire, 138.
High forest in Leek, Staffs., 223.
High haugh, Staffs., 52.
High Otley, Ye Hill, Staffs., 116.
 Park, 101.
High, Ye, Westmoreland, 87.
Hilcot, Staffs., 66, 176, 227, 241.
Hilcot *alias* Newbold, Staffs., 175.
Hillingdon, Middlesex, 166*.
Hilton, 104, 114, 115*, 139, 171, 228*.
Einkly, Staffs., 22, 157, 191, 233.
Hinchbrook, Hants, 67*.
Hinton (C Hints), Staffs., 243.
Hints, Staffs., 87, 90*, 197, 148, 171, 238.
Hixon, Staffs., 122*.
Hochstrat, 119.
Hodnall, Warw., 247.
Holnet, Salop, 207.
Hole, ye, Worcestershire, 76.
Holker, Lancashire, 23.
Hollies in Ennill, Staffs., 77.
Holly Hill, Sedgley, Staffs., 184, 185.
Hollyse, The, 114, 117*.
Holm Hall by Manchester, Lancashire, 85.
Holt Castle, Worcestershire, 237.
Holt, ye, Hales Owen, Staffs., 22.
Holwell, Leicestershire, 43.
Honford, Cheshire, 294, 292*.
Horburn, Staffs., 189, 215*.
Horndon on ye Hill, Essex, 44.
Horsham, Sussex, 107.
Horsley, Staffs., 16, 186*.
Horton, Staffs., 78*, 79*, 147, 227.
Hough, Lancashire, 113, 269.
Houghton, Salop, 92, 94.
Hounsow, Middlesex, 156.
Hownill, 80.
Hoxton, Middlesex, 3.
Hulm Walld, Cheshire, 16, 151.
Humphreston, Salop, 93, 94, 234, 235.
Hungersheath, Staffs., 62, 116, 154.
Hungry Barley, Derbyshire, 39.
Huntingdonshire, 67.
Huntley, Staffs., 169, 191, 204.
Hurley, Warwickshire, 99*.
Hurlston, Cheshire, 239*.
Hurst in Biddulph, Staffs., 217.
Hurst Hill in Sedgley, Staffs., 161, 183, 184.
Huxley, Cheshire, 48.

I

Iam (Ilom), Staffs., 68, 134, 135, 143, 178*, 188*.
 India, 168.
 Ingestre (Incestry), Staffs., 10, 14, 79, 73, 237.
 Ingletou (Ingletou), Staffs., 75, 81, 179, 189, 211, 232.
 Inkbarow, Worcestershire, 95.
 Ipstones, Staffs., 128, 240.
 Ireland, 41, 56, 68*, 101, 128, 141, 229, 239, 251, 252, 258.
 Irerou, Little, Derbyshire, 167, 198*.
 Irnham, Lincolnshire, 11.
 Isle of Wight, 155.
 Islworth (Thishworth), Middlesex, 46.
 Ivinghoe, Bucks, 161.

J

Jamaica, West Indies, 10, 195.
 Johnson, Staffs., 161, 171, 265*.
 Johnson Hall, Staffs., 157.

K

Kedleston, Derbyshire, 27.
 Keel, Staffs., 34, 60, 209, 210*, 248.
 Kellis, Ireland, 62.
 Kent, 28, 64, 104, 153, 186, 221, 256.
 Kenton, Somerset, 81.
 Keyesby, Lincolnshire, 144.
 Kidderminster, Worcestershire, 113, 123*.
 Kiddington, Cheshire, 21.
 Kiddington, Oxon, 27, 52.
 Killysby, Lincolnshire, 98, 99.
 Kinderton, Cheshire, 53, 46.
 Kinghurst, Warwickshire, 173.
 Kingsley, Staffs., 251, 241.
 Kings Sutton, Northamptonshire, 189.
 Kings Swinford, Staffs., 75, 35*, 132, 173, 240.
 Kingston, Staffs., 91, 106, 107, 128, 164*, 177.
 Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey, 163, 244.
 Kingswood, Wilts, 195.
 Kinver, Staffs., 117.
 Kirby Belers, Leicestershire, 232.
 Kirby Mallory, Leicestershire, 175.
 Kirklington, Notts, 155.
 Knighton, Staffs., 146.
 Knightwick, *see* Wightwick.
 Knipersley, Staffs., 20, 78, 79, 217, 242.
 Knoll, Warwickshire, 194.
 Kynaston (Kinaston), Staffs., 259.

L

Lambeth, 8*.
 Lancashire, 207.
 Langley, Derby, 19, 29*.
 Langley, Warwickshire, 181.
 Langtre, Lancashire, 176.
 Lawton, Cheshire, 224.
 Laxton, Notts, 162.
 Laytonston, Hunts, 226.
 Lea, ye, Herefordshire, 83.
 Lea near Wolverhampton, Staffs., 234*, 235.
 Leacroft (Leeroft), Staffs., 25, 26, 152, 235.
 Leaton, Staffs., 72*.

Leek, Staffs., 41, 62, 78, 124, 128, 131, 141, 144*, 145*, 188, 210, 223, 248*.
 Leek Frith, Staffs., 36*, 74, 241.
 Leek, ye Ashes, Staffs., 21.
 Lees Hill in Uttoxeter, Staffs., 197, 164.
 Leghorn (Legorn), 145.
 Leicestershire, 10, 111, 189, 212.
 Leigh (Leek), Staffs., 155*, 249.
 Leigh Court, Worcestershire, 176.
 Leighton, Staffs., 71.
 Leyden, Holland, 166.
 Lichfield, Staffs., 4, 6*, 81, 34, 107, 59, 69*, 70*, 77, 91*, 96, 99, 105*, 166*, 149, 121, 122*, 127, 139, 148, 155, 157—9, 163*, 167, 188, 189, 192*, 204, 208, 212, 218, 249*, 224, 225, 232, 233*, 236, 240, 250, 251, 254.
 The George, 135.
 St. John's Hospital, 7.
 St. John Street, 99.
 St. Michaels, 161.
 Light, Salop, 264.
 Lincolnshire, 38, 84, 138, 173, 181, 249.
 Lindley, Salop, 72.
 Linley, Staffs., 226.
 Linne, *see* Lynn.
 Linsell, Staffs., 33.
 Lisecourt, Bucks, 176.
 Little Alne, *see* Alne, Little.
 Little Aston, *see* Aston, Little.
 Little Fenton, *see* Fenton, Little.
 Little Holes, *see* Hales, Little.
 Little Irton, *see* Irton, Little.
 Little Over, *see* Over, Little.
 Little Pipe, *see* Pipe, Little.
 Little Wenlock, *see* Wenlock, Little.
 Little Wirley, *see* Wyrley, Little.
 Liverpool (Leverpool), 206.
 Llewenny, Denbighshire, 14.
 Lockwood, Staffs., 221, 240, 241.
 London, 3, 4, 6*, 7, 13, 20, 21*, 24, 25*, 27, 30, 32, 33*, 34, 37, 39, 40, 41*, 43*, 44, 48, 50*, 52, 53, 58—99*, 63, 65*, 67*, 69*, 71, 72*, 73*, 74, 76*, 77, 82, 84, 90*, 91*, 91*, 95, 96, 99, 101, 106, 108, 111, 113, 115, 117, 120, 127*, 129, 131, 132*, 134, 137, 141, 144—7, 152, 154*, 158, 161*, 162, 172, 175, 177—189*, 185*—190, 194, 196, 200*, 201, 204*, 206, 214*, 219*—222, 228*, 230, 234*, 235*, 243*, 245, 249*, 252, 253, 255*, 256*.
 Arches, The, 260.
 Billingsgate, 22.
 Bow Churchyard, 172.
 Clement's Inn, 194, 269.
 Clifford's Inn, 122, 173.
 Cornhill, ye Beehive, 21.
 Doctors' Commons, 10, 244.
 Fleet Street, The Crown, 52.
 Gray's Inn, 4, 52, 125, 244.
 Guildhall, 195.
 Haymarker, 222.
 Holborn, 236.
 Inns of Court, 99.
 Islington, 149.
 Ivy Lane, 224.
 King's Bench, 133, 152.
 Lincoln's Inn, 12, 190.
 Lombard Street, 25.
 Lothbury, 52.
 Ludgate, 163.
 Milk Street, 52.

London—*continued*.

- New Exchange, 181.
 New Inn, 121.
 Old Bailey, 185.
 Poultry Church, 35, 41.
 St. Alphage, 30.
 St. Andrew, Holborn, 246.
 St. Clement, 46.
 St. Clement Dunes, 115.
 St. Helen's, 241.
 St. Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, 131.
 St. Paul's Churchyard, 5, 134.
 St. Peter's, Cornhill, 6.
 Temple, 25, 72, 92, 159, 142, 185.
 Inner, 58, 66, 70, 132, 147*, 177, 181,
 245, 258.
 Middle, 267, 36, 85, 122, 142, 152, 175.
 Thames Street, The Angel, 212.
 Tokenhouse, 138.
 Tower, The, 177.
 Westminster, 108, 111, 145, 222, 228, 260.
 Old Almonry, 13.
 St. Margaret's, 111.
 Wood Street, 129.
 Longcroft, Staffs., 77.
 Longdon, Salop, 258.
 Longdon, Staffs., 9, 38*, 53, 184, 251, 252,
 253.
 Longdon upon Tourn, Salop, 232.
 Longleaze, Wilts, 221.
 Longnor, Salop, 37, 95, 132, 226, 259.
 Loughston, Staffs., 79.
 Lorne, Worcestershire, 1.
 Loudham, Notts, 37.
 Louth, Lincolnshire, 6.
 Loxley, Staffs., 138, 149, 248.
 Ludlow, Salop, 185.
 Lugwardine, Herefordshire, 232.
 Lullington, Derbyshire, 198.
 Luton Hoe (Luton Hough), Beds, 158.
 Lutwiche, Salop, 160.
 Lynn (Linne), Norfolk, 153.

M

- Madley, Salop, 228, 259.
 Madley (Maddley), Staffs., 152, 177, 209, 230.
 Malpas, Cheshire, 219.
 Mavern, Worcestershire, 196.
 Manchester, Lancashire, 41, 192, 213.
 Marchington, Staffs., 168.
 Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, 208.
 Marleston, Berks, 152, 241.
 Marsh, po, Salop, 81, 212.
 Marston, Salop, 206.
 Marston Montgomery, Derbyshire, 79.
 Marston Moor, Yorks, 212.
 Marston juxta Stamford, 169.
 Maryland, America, 155.
 Mayesin Ridware (Mayeston Ridware), Staffs.,
 47*, 181*.
 Maxstoke Castle, Warwickshire, 232, 233.
 Mayfield, Staffs., 41.
 Middle, 103.
 Mayford, Staffs., 14, 65, 140*, 204*, 257.
 Mear Green, Worcestershire, 39.
 Mebbrey, Cheshire, 103.
 Medmenham (Medmansham), Bucks, 33.
 Mere (Mare, Meare), Staffs., 63, 69, 119, 162*,
 171, 172.

- Merival, Warwickshire, 99.
 Meostham (Meostham, Surrey, 216.
 Metham, Yorks, 119.
 Middlesex, 178.
 Mitlewiche, 298.
 Milburn, Dorset, 61.
 Millmease, Staffs., 58, 119*, 200*, 230.
 Millstreet, Staffs., 41.
 Milwich, Staffs., 3, 107, 52, 56, 134, 135*.
 Mino in Clona, Ireland, 85.
 Mathe, River, Leicestershire, 221.
 Mitton, Salop, 13, 165.
 Mableclaw, Cheshire, 291.
 Mogul, India, 278.
 Mollington, Warwickshire, 149.
 Monmouth, 233.
 Marshall, Staffs., 45.
 Montgomeryshire, 10.
 Montpelier, Gloucestershire, 228.
 Mougash, Derbyshire, 185.
 Moorhouse, ye, 113.
 Morton (Marron), Cheshire, 29, 21*, 86, 257.
 Morfe, Staffs., 727.
 Morleis, Lancashire, 89.
 Morleston, Pembroke, 9.
 Mortlake (Mortlack), Surrey, 73.
 Morton, Staffs., 251.
 Morton Corbet, Salop, 276.
 Mervill, Salop, 172.
 Moseley, Staffs., 70, 83, 128*, 144, 171*, 192,
 212*.
 Moseley, Worcestershire, 182.
 Messe, Cheshire, 186.
 Motehall, Salop, 149.
 Moxhall, Warwickshire, 241.
 Muchell in Penn, Staffs., 173.
 Muxton, Salop, 98, 116.

N

- Namptwich, Cheshire, 1*, 52, 70, 154, 180,
 217.
 Neather Seal, Leicestershire, 136.
 Needwood, Staffs., 49, 228.
 Nether Gornall, Staffs., 141.
 Nether Pen, Staffs., 247.
 Netherton Hall, Worcestershire, 76.
 Nettieforth, Notts, 232.
 Newark, Gloucestershire, 75, 145.
 Newbold, po, Hildesht, Saxony, 175.
 Newbottle, Northamptonshire, 246.
 New Brook, Cheshire, 42.
 Newcastle in ye Ardes, co. Down, Ireland, 68.
 Newcastle under Lyne, Staffs., 93, 147*, 148,
 195, 208*, 209, 219, 236, 237, 256*.
 Newcastle on Tyne, Northumberland, 6, 132.
 New England, 38.
 Newgrange, Staffs., 123, 131, 132*.
 Newhall, Yorks, 220.
 Newhouse in Suggenhill, Staffs., 205.
 Newland, Worcestershire, 72.
 Newham, Warwickshire, 207*.
 Newham Hall, Essex, 213.
 Newport, Salop, 1, 13, 19, 39, 102*, 116, 146*.
 Newton (C Lancashire), 165.
 Newton, Staffs., 8, 123, 249.
 Nocon, Lincolnshire, 83.
 Norborew, Northamptonshire, 67.
 Norbury, Cheshire, 21, 219.
 Norbury, Derbyshire, 56, 88.

Norbury, Staffs., 20, 31, 53, 54, 64, 189, 205, 206, 207*.
 Norfield, Worcestershire, 141.
 Norfolk, 55, 177.
 Northamptonshire, 169, 189, 202, 203.
 Northern, Cheshire, 163.
 Northumberland, 11.
 Norton juxta Daventry, Northamptonshire, 33.
 Norton juxta Wirley, Staffs., 118.
 Nottingham, 79*.
 Nottinghamshire, 31.
 Nossley, Leicestershire, 236.
 Nunthorpe, Yorks, 2.

O

Odrode, Cheshire, 21.
 Offchurch, Warwickshire, 11.
 Offley Park, Staffs., 55, 207.
 Okeley, Staffs., 48*.
 Okeover, Staffs., 58, 127, 135, 178, 179, 188, 202, 203.
 Oldbury, Warwickshire, 5, 15.
 Ollerton, Salop., 140*.
 Olton, Staffs., 64, 101, 204.
 Oncot juxta Halton, Staffs., 133, 224.
 Onslow, Salop., 139, 211.
 Orchard Wigham, Somerset, 169.
 Orslow (Orslock), Staffs., 2, 158, 233, 241, 260.
 Orton in Womborn, Staffs., 256.
 Osbaston, Derbyshire, 195, 248.
 Oulton (Olton), Cheshire, 21, 80*, 200.
 Over, Cheshire, 186.
 Over Akeley, Staffs., 127.
 Over, Little, Derbyshire, 7.
 Oversley Court, Warwickshire, 87.
 Owercock, Staffs., 52.
 Oxford, 19, 91, 133, 179, 241.
 Balliol College, 241.
 Merton College, 59, 169.
 New College, 133, 212.
 Oriol College, 241.
 Trinity College, 241.
 Oxfordshire, 117.
 Oxley, Staffs., 11, 20, 27, 122.
 Farm, 4, 16, 51.

P

Packington, Warwickshire, 152.
 Packwood, Warwickshire, 116.
 Pakenham, Suffolk, 113.
 Park hall, Gainswell, Staffs., 182.
 Park hall juxta Cheddle, Staffs., 128.
 Park hall near Leigh, Staffs., 240*.
 Park hall, Warwickshire, 7*.
 Park hall, Weston Coyney, Staffs., 61.
 Parwich, Derbyshire, 182.
 Patingham, Staffs., 250.
 Patshall, Staffs., 9.
 Paynesley, Staffs., 23, 74, 104, 140.
 Peel Hall, Teryyn, Cheshire, 25.
 Peishall (Pelsall), Staffs., 176*.
 Penckford, Staffs., 127.
 Penford, Staffs., 10, 96, 97, 106*, 157, 211, 245*.
 Penkley, 219.
 Penkridge (Penkritch), Staffs., 5, 10, 231*.

Penn, Staffs., 77, 173, 183.
 superior, 256.
 Peover (Peवर), Cheshire, 42, 165.
 Pepperhull, 256.
 Perry Hall, Staffs., 21, 55, 152, 158, 216*.
 Pershouse hall, Sedgely, Staffs., 183*, 187.
 Pershall (Peshale), Staffs., 126*, 137*, 187*.
 Perton, Staffs., 249*.
 Perton, Surrey, 209.
 Peterborough, Northamptonshire, 211.
 Petsey, 260.
 Pillaton, Staffs., 25, 108, 151, 184, 258.
 Hall, 142, 157, 158*, 236.
 Pilsand, Devon, 95.
 Pipehall, Warwickshire, 14.
 Pipe, Little, Staffs., 125.
 Pipe Ridware, Staffs., 159.
 Pilsdick, Staffs., 30.
 Pocklington, Yorks, 189.
 Podmore, Staffs., 29.
 Pole, Cheshire, 228, 239.
 Polesworth, Warwickshire, 24.
 Pool, Cheshire, 1.
 Portugal, 258.
 Potters Merton, Leicestershire, 27.
 Prince Risborow, Bucks, 157.
 Priors Leagh (Priors Leek), Salop., 99, 118.
 Priory, ye, near Lincoln, 153.
 Pully, Salop., 141.
 Putney, Surrey, 67.

Q

Quenby, Leicestershire, 135.

R

Rackheath, Norfolk, 179.
 Rampton, Cambs, 162.
 Rampton Hall, 119.
 Ranton (Raunton), Staffs., 119*.
 Abby, 57.
 Ravenston *alias* Raunston, Leicestershire, 252.
 Redmerley, Worcestershire, 215.
 Reynolds Hall near Walsall, Staffs., 158, 183*, 184*, 192, 209.
 Rileton, Salop., 149*.
 Ridge, Derbyshire, 157.
 Ridge, ye, Staffs., 10, 103.
 Ridgway, Staffs., 117.
 Ridlington, Rutland, 175.
 Risley, Staffs., 39.
 Ridware, Staffs., 207.
 Righton, Salop., 78.
 Risley, Staffs., 112.
 Robaston, Staffs., 81*.
 Rochester, Staffs., 9, 150, 224, 257.
 Roche, Staffs., 132.
 Rochester, (i) Kent, 69.
 Rock Savage, Cheshire, 246.
 Rodeton, Salop., 206.
 Rokwardine, Salop., 96.
 Rollston, Staffs., 41*, 113, 193.
 Rossall, Salop., 39.
 Rotherfield Gray, Oxon., 246.
 Rowington, Warwickshire, 215.
 Rowley, Staffs., 21*, 116*, 214, 216, 241.
 Royston, Herts, 127, 181.

Rudge, Staffs., 136*.
Rudyard, Staffs., 185, 161, 195*.
Rugeley, Staffs., 79, 99, 150, 191, 238*.
Rugge, 49*.
Rushall, Staffs., 38, 123*, 125, 155*.
Rushon Spencer, Staffs., 218.
Russells Hall, Worcestershire, 76.

S

St. Edmundsbury, *see* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Martins, Flint, 136.
St. Thomas, Staffs., 97, 104, 121, 124, 151.
Salisbury, Wilts., 212.
Salt, Staffs., 36, 97, 164, 232, 269.
Salters Hall, 49, 59.
Sambrook, Salop., 116.
Sandbach, Cheshire, 195.
Sandleybridge (Sandiebridge), 129.
Sandon, Staffs., 59, 61, 73, 83*.
Sandwell, Staffs., 1.
Hall, 243.
Saradon, Staffs., (S), 94.
Saredon, Staffs., 104.
Sareley, Staffs., 179, 189*.
Scarborough (Scarborow), Yorks., 161.
Scotland, 11, 169.
Scrapton, Derbyshire, 169.
Seawall, Staffs., 198, 132, 255.
Sedgley, Staffs., 30, 76*, 115, 141*, 161, 173, 183*, 184*, 185*, 187.
Baggeridge *cliff* The Wood, 185.
Gwarnall, 185*.
Holly Hill, 184, 185.
Hurst Hill, 183, 184.
Persehouse Hall, 185*, 185.
Turhill, 183, 185.
Seighford (Sighford, Syford), Staffs., 10, 64, 82*, 109*, 221*, 242.
Seisdon, Staffs., 197*, 194*.
Seyton, Rutland, 235.
Shafnall (Shefnall), Salop., 99*, 142.
Shakerley, Lancashire, 1.
Shallcross, Derbyshire, 231.
Sharesnull, Staffs., 131.
Sharpliffe, Staffs., 249.
Shavington, Cheshire, 139, 257.
Shaw, Staffs., 22*.
Shaw, ye mn. Cheshire, Staffs., 149*.
Shawell, Leicestershire, 155.
Snebbon, Staffs., 116.
Shenston, Staffs., 31, 32, 41*, 64, 99, 100, 127, 150*, 175, 196*, 233*.
Park, 150*, 233.
Shenton, Leicestershire, 249.
Shenwood, Salop., 183, 184.
Shepperton, Middlesex, 185.
Sherburn, Lanc., 167.
Sheriffhales, Staffs., 142.
Sherton (Shenton), Leicestershire, 84.
Shethfield, Warwickshire, 100.
Shire Oaks, Notts., 259.
Shrewardine Castle, Salop., 237.
Shredicote, Staffs., 39, 46*, 296.
Shrewsbury, Salop., 69, 96, 141, 159, 181*, 187, 233, 244, 255.
Shropshire, 44, 54*, 78, 115, 141, 148, 164, 224, 235.
Shusborne, Staffs., 157.
Ye Lodge, 155.

Shustock (Shustoke), Warwickshire, 132.
Shuston Farm, 269.
Ye Lodge, 158.
Shutborough (Shugborough, Shurborow), Staffs., 5, 15*, 152, 231.
Shuttend, Swinford, Staffs., 21, 22*, 35, 116, 130.
Sibbury, Salop., 63.
Siddenton, Cheshire, 237.
Siddow lane, Staffs., 29.
Sillinghurst, Staffs., 29, 51.
Slaugham Place, Sussex, 70.
Slottigh, Staffs., 233*.
Sluce, Flanders, 172.
Smallwood, Cheshire, 2, 8, 165, 196*.
Smithsy, Derbyshire, 238.
Snap hall in Whitmore, Staffs., 169.
Snelton, Derbyshire, 137, 238.
Snitterfield, Warwickshire, 99.
Snitterton (Sutertton), Derbyshire, 2*, 137, 249.
Snitton, Salop., 134.
Somerford, Cheshire, 78, 145, 163, 179, 296, 211*.
Somerics, Beds., 14.
Somersall, Derbyshire, 188.
Somerset, 3, 188.
Somershall Herbert, Derbyshire, 299.
Southampton, 68.
Southwark, Surrey, 255.
Spain, 249.
Spalding, Lincolnshire, 79*.
Sparrowgreen, 238.
Sponehill in Wenlock, Salop., 154.
Spreston, Cheshire, 229.
Stafford, 1, 4, 5, 10, 43*, 62*, 73, 82, 85*, 96*, 97, 116*, 119, 161, 179, 174, 197*, 219, 229, 242.
Gaol, 186.
Grene, 229.
Stallington, Staffs., 123, 189, 251.
Lowerhouse, 189.
Standon juxta Puckerich, Herts., 126.
Stanford, 214.
Stanlow, Staffs., 41*.
Stanney, Cheshire, 48, 204.
Stanshop, Staffs., 134, 137, 138*.
Stanton, Derbyshire, 128.
Stanton, Leicestershire, 203.
Stanton Harcourt, Oxon., 126.
Stanton Harold, Leicestershire, 203.
Stanton Wivell, Leicestershire, 134, 158, 179.
Stapenhull in Burton, Staffs., 197.
Stapleford, Cheshire, 145.
Statfold, Staffs., 220.
Stauden (Stawn, Stawdon), 159, 229, 239*.
Stichbroke (Stychbroke), Staffs., 12, 76*, 77.
Stitham, Yorks., 109.
Stivichall juxta Coventry, 127.
Stockton, Salop., 115.
Stockton, Worcestershire, 142, 266.
Stoke, Staffs., 199.
Stoke Doiley, Northamptonshire, 241.
Stoke Lacy, Herefordshire, 133, 233.
Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs., 34, 163, 175.
Stonall, Upper, Staffs., 31.
Stone, Staffs., 32, 53*, 54, 64*, 65, 82, 101*, 110, 155, 207, 212, 227.
Abbey, 65.
Park, 65, 159, 259.
Stonfield, Essex, 191.
Stonylow, Staffs., 147.
Stonythorp, Warwickshire, 207.

Sterfield, Staffs., 6.
 Strassburgh, Germany, 189.
 Streatham (Statham), Surrey, 183.
 Streethay (S reethay, Streehay), Staffs., 191.
 218*, 245, 250, 255.
 Strensham, Worcestershire, 59.
 Court, 68.
 Stretton, Staffs., 56, 162, 152.
 Strongshull, Staffs., 70*.
 Studley, Yorks., 250.
 Sturbridge, Worcestershire, 82, 256.
 Sudbury, Derbyshire, 59, 202, 203, 228*.
 Saddington, Worcestershire, 11.
 Suffolk, 60.
 Suggenhill, Staffs., 245, 216.
 Gt., 186.
 Sutton, Derbyshire, 55.
 Sutton Bonington, Notts., 34.
 Sutton Cheney, Leicestershire, 125.
 Sutton Colfield, Warwickshire, 10, 58.
 Swerford, Oxon., 240.
 Swettenham, Cheshire, 193, 209, 230.
 Swindon, Yorks., 241.
 Swinford, Staffs., 58, 116.
 Swinford Bogis, *see* Kings Swinford.
 Swinnerton (Swinnerton, Swyngerton), Staffs.,
 32*, 88, 104, 160, 221.
 Switherley, Staffs., 223, 224.
 Syrescotes, Staffs., 33.

T

Tabley, Cheshire, 102.
 Talk on ye Hill, Staffs., 219.
 Tamworth, Staffs., 28, 33*, 55, 90*, 122, 158,
 254.
 Tamworth, Warwickshire, 110.
 Tangier, 100.
 Tatenshall (Tatenshall), Staffs., 196.
 Tatchill, Staffs., 231.
 Temple Belwood, Lincolnshire, 89.
 Temple Hall, Leicestershire, 291.
 Tervyn parish, Peel Hall in, Cheshire, 25.
 Tew, Oxon., 94.
 Tewkesbury (Teukesbury), Gloucestershire, 93,
 247.
 Thedington, Leicestershire, 50.
 Thickbrome, Staffs., 99.
 Thirkell, Staffs., 196.
 Thistneworth, *see* Isleworth.
 Thorby, Lincolnshire, 70.
 Thornburgh Hall, 221*.
 Thorne, Staffs., 98, 99*, 100, 109, 245.
 Thorney Hills, Haubury, Staffs., 166.
 Thorp, Staffs., 94.
 Thorp Constantine, Staffs., 135.
 Throley, Staffs., 67.
 Threaston, Leicestershire, 125.
 Thurston Hall, Staffs., 81.
 Tilton, Leicestershire, 73.
 Tipton, Staffs., 76*.
 Tislington, Derbyshire, 68, 87, 125.
 Tittersworth, Staffs., 129.
 Tishall, Staffs., 10, 65.
 Tong, Salop., 213.
 Tooley Park, Leicestershire, 27*, 32.
 Town Malling, Kent, 256.
 Trafford, Lancashire, 223.
 Tramleys, Salop., 220.
 Trellech, Monmouthshire, 12.

Trentham, Staffs., 32*, 96, 160*, 210, 220.
 Trescot Grange, Staffs., 63.
 Trescot Green, Staffs., 242*.
 Treshow, Derbyshire, 248.
 Tressell (Tressell, Tressall), Staffs., 21, 191,
 194.
 Trixhall, Staffs., 240.
 Trowbridge (Trowbridge), Wilts., 75.
 Tuckhill, 117.
 Tunstall, Staffs., 50, 194.
 Tunstead, Derbyshire, 135.
 Turhill in Sedgley, Staffs., 185*.
 Turkey, 259.
 Turaditch, Derbyshire, 165.
 Turnhurst, Staffs., 147, 194.
 Tutbury, Staffs., 42.
 Tutbury Woodhouse, Staffs., 192, 194.
 Twyford, 228.
 Tyburn, Warwickshire, 136.

U

Uppington, Salop., 217*.
 Upton, Salop., 172.
 Urtroster, Staffs., 30, 134, 149, 153, 168*, 169,
 192, 200, 240, 253*.

V

Virginia, America, 30, 52, 161, 171, 175.

W

Wakerley (Wakere), Northamptonshire, 61.
 Waldley, Derbyshire, 49.
 Wales, 14, 259.
 Walford, Salop., 230.
 Walhouse, co. Worcester, 24.
 Wallesey in Wyrhall, Staffs., 87.
 Walsall (Washall), Staffs., 22, 71, 100, 110,
 122*, 152, 157, 161*, 173*, 187*, 194, 199, 224,
 250*.
 Walton, Staffs., 12, 71, 154.
 Wapping, Middlesex, 160.
 Wardington, Hants., 59.
 Wardley, Lancashire, 210.
 Warely Hall near Birmingham, 30, 141.
 Warford, Cheshire, 194.
 Warley, Salop., 83.
 Warrington (Warrington), Lancashire, 41*.
 Warwick, 11, 56.
 Warwickshire, 25, 115*, 130, 206, 250.
 Wasall, Hagley parish, Worcestershire, 117.
 Water Epton, Staffs., 54, 103*.
 Waterfall (Waterford), Staffs., 154, 200, 210.
 Waterhouse, ye. in Leek, Staffs., 210, 248.
 Waterperry, Oxon., 243.
 Watford, Northamptonshire, 149.
 Washing Street, Salop., 130.
 Watton, Herts., 22.
 Weddington, Warwickshire, 2*, 42, 179.
 Wednesbury (Wednesbury), Staffs., 58, 131,
 182.
 Wednesfield, Staffs., 133.
 Weightmore juxta Burton, Staffs., 3*.
 Wellesbrough, Leicestershire (?), 175.
 Wellhead in Handsworth, Staffs., 125, 212.
 Wellington, Salop., 128.

Wenlock, Salop. 212.
 Wenlock, Little, Salop. 190.
 Weppar, Flint. 88.
 Werge, *vs.* Staffs. 118.
 Werk (Werso), 112, 113*.
 West Bromwich, Staffs. 91, 201, 215*, 227*,
 229, 243, 251, 256.
 Westcotes, Leicestershire, 135.
 Westminster, *see* London.
 Westmoreland, 223.
 Weston, Staffs. 179, 204.
 Weston Coyney (Weston Cuny), Staffs., 61*,
 182*.
 Weston subtus Lizard (Weston Hughes), Staffs.,
 246.
 Weston-on-Trent, Derbyshire, 2, 229, 231.
 Wetnall, Staffs., 259.
 Weymouth, Dorset, 223.
 Wheaton Aston, Staffs., 10.
 Whetnasted, 149.
 Whichnor (Whichnour, Wichenor), Staffs., 81,
 113, 114.
 Whiston, Staffs., 105.
 Whitechurch, Salop. 95, 154*, 164, 240*.
 Whitehall, Staffs., 236, 254.
 Whiteladies, Salop. 63, 88, 103.
 Whitefield, Cumberland, 54.
 Whitfield, Gloucestershire, 237.
 Whitgreve, Staffs., 171.
 Whitley, Cheshire, 48.
 Whitley Court, Worcestershire, 145.
 Whitmore, 144, 169, 166.
 Whittington (Whittenton), Staffs., 12, 39*, 49,
 84*, 109, 111, 112, 115, 128, 131, 229, 233.
 Whorescross, Staffs., 237*.
 Wightwick (Knightwick), 99, 100, 151, 152,
 192, 244.
 Willaston, Salop. 249.
 Willenhall (Willenhale), Staffs., 10, 133, 156*,
 247*, 248.
 Willey, Salop. 81.
 Willing-worth, Staffs., 183, 232*.
 Willington, Derbyshire, 3.
 Will-yate in Leek, Staffs., 248.
 Wilmslow, Cheshire, 223.
 Wilnecote (Wilnecote), Wilts, 239, 251.
 Wilsley, Leicestershire, 165.
 Wiltshire, 145.
 Winato, Warwickshire, 32.
 Windle, Derbyshire, 33, 91.
 Windsor, Berks. 196, 192, 201, 255.
 Windsor, New England, 197.
 Wingerworth, Derbyshire, 216.
 Winnington, Staffs., 65*.
 Winwick, Northamptonshire, 164.

Winyates in Leek Frith, 26*.
 Wirley *see* Wyrley.
 Wistaston, Cheshire, 191, 244.
 Withenley, Leicestershire, 251, 259.
 Witherton, Salop. 203.
 Withington, Cheshire, 194.
 Woburn, Bedfordshire, 13.
 Wold in Sutterfield, Warwickshire, 99.
 Wolfley, Staffs., 251.
 Wollaston, Staffs., 196.
 Wollaston, Worcestershire, 161, 184.
 Wollaton, Notts. 26.
 Wolseley, Staffs., 239, 251*, 252*.
 Wolstanton, Staffs., 34, 147.
 Wolton Wagwin, Warwickshire, 237.
 Wolverhampton (Wolkerhampton), Staffs., 19*,
 36*, 46, 63, 68, 96, 97, 99*, 101, 104*, 107,
 118*, 120*, 121, 133*, 137, 141*, 142, 151*,
 152, 156*, 162, 172, 173, 184, 214, 225*, 234,
 235, 242, 245, 248.
 Wolverley, Worcestershire, 58.
 Wolverhill, Warwickshire, 79.
 Womborn (Wombourne), Staffs., 72, 132, 256*.
 Wonfields in Kyuston, Staffs., 164.
 Wood, Staffs., 141.
 Woodcote, Salop. 29.
 Wood Eaton, Staffs., 9, 96, 198, 193, 248.
 Woodford, Staffs., 139, 149.
 Woodhall near Codsall, Staffs., 69, 92, 184*.
 Woodhey, Cheshire, 245, 246*.
 Woodhouse, Derbyshire, 157.
 Woodhouse in Shafnall, Salop. 99, 142.
 Woodhouse, Staffs., 37, 72, 108, 133, 255, 256.
 Woodfall, Lancashire, 163.
 Worcester, 6, 54, 131, 136, 185, 221.
 Worcestershire, 58, 79, 82, 171, 255, 246.
 Worth, Staffs., 161.
 Wortley, Yorks. 114.
 Wrineford, Staffs., 80*.
 Wrinchill, Staffs., 80, 81.
 Wrottesley, Staffs., 114, 158, 258*.
 Wykin juxta Coventry, Warwickshire, 77, 199.
 Wyrley (Wirley), Little, Staffs., 63, 92*, 93.
 Wythcock, Leicestershire, 179.

Y

Yalton Hall, Salop. 141.
 Yarlet, Staffs., 53*.
 Yarmouth, Norfolk, 255.
 Yerdeley, Cheshire, 143.
 York, 22, 86, 221.
 Yorkshire, 2, 66, 197, 254.
 Yoxhall, Staffs., 115, 133, 138.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

- Page 14. 4th descent. *for* "Chetw." *read* "Chetw[ynd]."
 Page 87. Fitzherbert, *for* "Cronkshanke" *read* "Cronkshanke."
 Page 196. Rugeley, *for* "Hakeshead" *read* "(.) Hawkeshead."
 Page 197. Rugeley, Thomas, *read* "in Burton parish."
 Page 198. Sanders, the rose on the chevron is "Gules."

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

INSTITUTED FOR THE

Publication of Fuged Manuscripts

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Registered Office and Council Room:

140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

Council.

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, BART., D.L., F.S.A. (*Chairman*).

C. H. ATHILL, Esq., M.V.O., F.S.A., RICHMOND HERALD.

J. W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.

WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.

SIR CHARLES H. S. RICH of Shirley, BART., F.S.A.

J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. (*Editorial Secretary*).

F. A. CRISP, Esq., F.S.A.

COL. JOHN W. R. PARKER, F.S.A.

SIR EDWARD W. BRABROOK, C.B., F.S.A.

H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Esq.

T. C. COLYER-FERGUSON, Esq.

REV. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A.

REV. CANON A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.

W. H. WELDON, Esq., C.V.O., F.S.A., CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS.

N.B.—The Council are the only Members of "The Harleian Society
Incorporated 1902."

Treasurer.

*W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A.

4 The Waldrons, Croydon, Surrey.

Editorial Secretary.

†W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

1 Campden Hill Place, London, W.

Secretary.

‡W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A.

4 The Waldrons, Croydon, Surrey.

Bankers.

THE LONDON COUNTY AND WESTMINSTER BANK, LIMITED.

21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditor.

M. W. KER, Esq.

22 Bisham Gardens, Highgate, N.

Publishers and Agents:

Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

* To whom all Subscriptions should be forwarded.

† To whom all Communications *relating to Publications* are to be addressed.

‡ To whom all *other* Communications are to be addressed.

Report for the Year 1911.

THE Council have to report that at and since the Annual General Meeting, held on the 18th day of February 1911 four new Subscribers have joined the Society, of whom three are Subscribers to the Register Section.

During the same period the Society has lost eight Subscribers by death, of whom four were Subscribers to the Register Section, seven Subscribers have resigned, of whom two were also Subscribers to the Register Section.

The number on the Roll on the 31st of December 1911 is two hundred and fifty-six, of whom one hundred and sixty-five are Subscribers to the Register Section.

The "Visitation of Warwickshire in 1682-1683," edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., forming the sixty-second volume of the Publications, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1911.

A Manuscript Volume of Pedigrees, subsequent to the Visitation of Staffordshire in 1663-4, has been lent to the Society by the Rev. C. V. COLLIER, F.S.A., which will be printed and form the Publication for 1912.

Volume V. of "The Registers of St. Paul, Covent Garden, London," containing the remainder of the *Burials* to 1853, edited by the Rev. W. H. HUNT, which formed the thirty-seventh volume of the Registers, was issued to the Subscribers for 1909.

Volume III. of "The Registers of St. Bene't, Paul's Wharf, London," and "The Registers of St. Peter, Paul's Wharf, London," containing the remainder of the *Marriages* at St. Bene't from 1731 to 1837, and the *Marriages* at St. Peter from 1607 to 1834, edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., forming the fortieth volume of the Registers, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1911.

Volume IV. of the above Registers, containing the *Burials* at St. Bene't from 1619 to 1837, and at St. Peter from 1607 to 1837, is in progress, and will be issued to the Subscribers for 1912.

The Balance Sheet for the year, duly audited, is appended to the Report.

By Order of the Council,

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,

Secretary.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869.

INCORPORATED 1902.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1911.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£	s.	d.	Cr.	£	s.	d.	
Subscriptions	1909	43	3	0	Balance to 31st December, 1910.....	4	11	9
	1910	13	13	0	Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke :—			
	1911	248	6	6	For Printing—			
	1912	6	5	0	Visitation of Warwickshire	157	5	6
					General Account	26	11	4
Books purchased by Subscribers					Paid for Indexing	5	11	0
Dividend, 3 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and York-					Fire Insurance.....	6	5	0
shire Railway (£500)					Commission on Cheques	6	5	
					Auditor's Fee	1	1	0
					Secretary and Treasurer	40	0	0
					Balance to 31st December, 1911	50	2	10
						£291	14	10

REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.	£ s. d.	Cr.	£ s. d.
Balance to 31st December, 1910	3 10 17 8	Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke:—	
Subscriptions	1909 £1 1 0	For Printing—	
	1910 5 5 0	Registers of St. Bene't and St. Peter,	
	1911 162 5 4	Paul's Wharf, E.C., Vol. III.	183 7 11
	1912 4 4 10	General Account	11 2 0

	172 16 2		
Books purchased by Subscribers	2 16 8		
Interest on Deposit (£400)	7 17 7		

	£524 8 1		£524 8 1

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£ s. d.	1911.	£ s. d.
To Balance, Ordinary Section	50 2 10	Dec. 31. Net Balance in the Bank	367 9 0
" Register "	317 6 2		
	-----		£367 9 0
	£367 9 0		

Examined and approved,

M. W. KER, *Auditor*.

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, *Treasurer*.

10th January 1912.

List of Subscribers

ON 31st DECEMBER, 1911,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers of an extra Guinea, and are entitled to the Publications of the Register Section.

Those marked (†) are also Members of "The Harleian Society Incorporated 1902."

- 31 Dec. 1909. *LADY WILLIAM CECIL, BARONESS AMHERST OF HACKNEY,
Diddington Hall, Stoke Ferry, Norfolk.
- 31 Dec. 1875. JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
- 28 Feb. 1886. *Major C. L. VAUGHAN-ARBUCKLE (3rd Battalion West York-
shire Regiment), Stawell House, Richmond, Surrey.
- 27 Mar. 1869. *†Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., D.L., F.S.A. (*Chairman of*
Council), Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
- 31 Jan. 1887. *ATHENÆUM CLUB (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary), 107
Pall Mall, S.W.
- 6 Feb. 1886. †C. H. ATRILL, M.V.O., F.S.A. (*Council*), Richmond Herald,
College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 31 Dec. 1911. THO. A. C. ATTWOOD, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill House, near
Kidderminster.
- 21 Oct. 1887. W. H. G. BAGSHAW, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
- 21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
- 30 July, 1898. *W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A., F.G.S. (*Secretary and*
Treasurer), 4 The Waldrons, Croydon, Surrey.
- 8 Jan. 1889. GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
- 13 Mar. 1906. A. RIDLEY BAX, F.S.A., 7 Cavendish Square, W. [*Register*
Section].
- 31 Dec. 1907. R. A. BAYFORD, K.C., Netley Hill, Botley, Hants.
- 5 June, 1905. WALTER P. BELK, Holmwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield.
- 20 Jan. 1877. *C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., F.S.A., Nether House, Wirksworth,
Derbyshire.

- 12 Sept. 1872. †Sir EDWARD W. BEARBOOK, C.B., F.S.A. (*Council*), 178 Bedford Hill, Baltham, S.W.
- 10 Apr. 1888. Colonel J. A. BRADNEY, C.B., F.S.A., Taly-Coed Court, Monmouth.
- 31 Dec. 1910. *R. E. BRANDT, 15 Lerbox Gardens, S.W.
- 18 May, 1870. The Ven. Archdeacon BREE, D.D., The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
- 4 Apr. 1898. *HENRY BRIERLEY, 26 Swinley Road, Wigan.
- 27 May, 1904. *The MARQUESS OF BUTE, 22A Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. (per Dr. W. DE GRAY BIRCH, F.S.A., Librarian).
- 31 Dec. 1907. *WILLIAM A. CALBURY, West Hills, King's Norton, Worcester.
- 1 Jan. 1891. FRANCIS J. CADE, Mesborough, The Park, Cheltenham.
- 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH-CARINGTON, Grangehorpe, Rusholme, Manchester.
- 6 June, 1887. †H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN (*Council*), Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.
- 6 Oct. 1881. *†J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (*Council*), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
- 6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, Ireland.
- 4 Dec. 1883. *CHARLES F. COLE, Meudon Veau, Mawman, Falmouth.
- 6 Feb. 1906. *COLLEGE OF ARMS (per G. WOODS WOLLASTON, M.V.O., Blue-mantle), London, E.C.
- 22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, F.S.A., Conigree Court, Newent, Gloucestershire.
- 31 Dec. 1903. *CONSTITUTIONAL CLUB, London, W.C. (F. M. REMNANT, Secretary).
- 22 Feb. 1900. JOHN HAUTENVILLE COPE, F.R.Hist.S., 18 Harrington Court, Glendower Place, S.W.
- 31 Oct. 1900. W. SANFORD COTTBILL, Orr's Buildings, Pritchard Street, Johannesburg, South Africa.
- 31 Dec. 1907. Major A. TUDOR CRAIG, 30 Richmond Mansions, South Kensington, S.W.
- 16 Aug. 1904. Mrs. WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, Cripps Mead, Cirencester.
- 12 Aug. 1881. *†F. A. CRISP, F.S.A. (*Council*), The Manor House, Godalming.
- 26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULLETON, 92 Piccadilly, W.
- 25 Nov. 1882. *GERY MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., 4 Sterling Street, Montpelier Square, S.W.
- 18 May, 1875. *Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 18 Mar. 1874. *Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
- 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERGODANO, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 3 June, 1899. *CHARLES DEERING, 16 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago, New York (per Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 27 Jan. 1899. RICHARD SIDNEY DENDY, Black Sha, Campbell Road, Bognor.
- 12 May, 1894. *The EARL OF DERBY, K.G., P.C. (per HENRY MILNER, Esq., Librarian), Knowsley, Prescott.

- 24 Jan. 1891. *WALTER DERHAM, Park Place, Ham, Surrey.
- 31 Dec. 1903. GEO. F. DUCK, 602 Keystone Buildings, Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A.
- 1 Nov. 1882. Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Maltby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire.
- 7 June, 1878. *DURHAM, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, The Library, Chapter Offices, Durham.
- 8 July, 1889. Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington.
- 5 Oct. 1895. A. T. EVERITT, 7 Admiralty Road, Portsmouth.
- 31 Dec. 1903. W. V. R. FANE, Fulbeck Hall, Grantham.
- 14 May, 1890. *†T. C. COLYER-FERGUSON (*Council*), Wombwell Hall, near Gravesend.
- 16 Sept. 1887. †Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A. (*Council*), Oxon Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
- 31 Dec. 1903. CHARLES FORSTER, Lake Bank, Hawkshead, Ambleside.
- 12 Sept. 1902. *Rev. Canon C. W. FOSTER, M.A., F.S.A., Timberland Vicarage, Lincoln.
- 27 Jan. 1902. F. APTHORP FOSTER, 15 Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
- 16 Jan. 1884. *EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., D.L., F.S.A., 31 Old Jewry, E.C.
- 19 Nov. 1892. Lieut.-Col. W. A. GALE, R.E., The Bungalow, Kingston Lane, Southwick, Sussex.
- 5 Feb. 1882. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Bristol.
- 31 Dec. 1903. *WILLIAM PIKE GIBBONS, Ruiton House, near Dudley.
- 13 Feb. 1891. *H. MARTIN GIBBS, Down Ampney House, Cricklade, Wilts.
- 24 Mar. 1890. *JAMES J. GOODWIN, 11 West 54th Street, New York, U.S.A. (per J. B. Lippincott and Co., 5 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 31 Dec. 1903. RICHARD W. GOULDING, Welbeck, Worksop.
- 25 Jan. 1889. GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., Odnall Cottage, Clent, near Stourbridge.
- 19 Feb. 1898. W. A. MACFARLANE-GRIEVE, M.A., S.C.L., F.S.A. Scot., J.P., Impington Park, Cambridgeshire.
- 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Folkington, Polegate, Sussex.
- 19 Sept. 1900. JOSEPH STANISLAUS HANSOM, 27 Alfred Place West, South Kensington, S.W.
- 12 Apr. 1890. HENRY PLAITT HIGGINS, Moorside, Heath View Gardens, Putney Heath, S.W.
- 22 Oct. 1906. *ARTHUR F. HILL, F.S.A., 140 New Bond Street, London, W.
- 6 Apr. 1906. *H. WILSON HOLMAN, F.S.A., 4 Lloyds Avenue, E.C.
- 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, F.R.Hist.S., 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
- 2 June, 1905. *Rev. W. H. HUNT, St. Mark's Vicarage, Victoria Park, E.

- 20 Sept. 1892. *The Viscount IVEAGH, K.P., 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.
- 31 Dec. 1907. *A. J. JEWERS, St. Albans Villa, Keat's Grove, Hampstead, N.W.
- 8 July, 1895. WILLIAM THOMAS KNIGHT, Canok Lodge, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset.
- 12 May, 1894. JOHN LANGHORNE, M.A., Watson Villa, Dean, Edinburgh.
- 8 Nov. 1890. J. HENRY LEA, Elmlea, South Freeport, Maine, U.S.A.
- 16 Dec. 1905. *RICHARD LETTS, 8 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

LIBRARIES.

- 2 July, 1894. *ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (P. J. ANDERSON, M.A., LL.B., Librarian), Aberdeen.
- 31 Dec. 1903. *ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, Edinburgh (W. K. DICKSON, M.A., Keeper).
- 26 Feb. 1906. *ALL SOULS' COLLEGE, OXFORD (C. W. C. OMAN, M.A., F.S.A., Librarian).
- 12 May, 1894. *BATTERSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (LAWRENCE INKSTER, Librarian), Lavender Hill, S.W.
- 15 July, 1899. *BERLIN ROYAL LIBRARY (per Asher and Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. *BIRENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JOHN SHEPHERD, Librarian), Birkenhead.
- 24 July, 1883. *BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY (A. CAPEL SHAW, Librarian), Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham.
- 31 Dec. 1910. BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY, Edmund Street, Birmingham (W. H. COPE, Librarian).
- 20 Jan. 1871. *BODLEIAN LIBRARY (E. W. B. NICHOLSON, M.A., Librarian), Oxford.
- 15 Oct. 1875. *BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (HORACE G. WADLIN, Librarian) (per B. QUARITCH, 11 Grafton Street, W.).
- 12 May, 1894. *BRADFORD PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (BUTLER WOOD, Librarian), Bradford, Yorkshire.
- 22 July, 1893. *BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Conn., U.S.A. (AGNES HILLS, Librarian), (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *BRIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY (HENRY D. ROBERTS, Librarian), Church Street, Brighton.
- 26 Nov. 1906. *BRISTOL CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARY (E. R. N. MATHEWS, F.R.Hist.S., Librarian), Bristol.
- 17 Oct. 1905. *BRITISH MUSEUM, London, W.C. (F. G. KENTON, C.B., F.B.A., D.Litt., Director and Principal Librarian), (per B. Quaritch, 11 Grafton Street, W.).

- 5 Oct. 1895. *CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, Sacramento, California, U.S.A.
(per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *CAMBERWELL PUBLIC LIBRARIES (W. G. SNOWSILL, Librarian),
Central Library, Peckham Road, S.E.
- 20 Nov. 1873. *CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (F. J. H. JENKINSON, M.A.,
LL.D., Librarian), Cambridge.
- 2 July, 1894. *CARDIFF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Cardiff.
- 3 Mar. 1899. *CARLISLE PUBLIC LIBRARY-(THOMAS GRAY, Librarian), Tullie
House, Carlisle.
- 28 June, 1906. *CARNEGIE LIBRARY, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania (per B. F. Stevens
and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. *CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARIES (J. HENRY QUINN, Librarian),
Central Library, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.
- 18 Oct. 1870. *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY (WALTER T. BROWNE, Librarian), Hunt's
Bank, Manchester.
- 22 July, 1893. *CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (per B. F. Stevens and Brown,
4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. *COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, New York City, U.S.A.
(G. H. BAKER, Librarian), (per G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard,
Carey Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. *CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.
(G. W. HARRIS, Librarian), (per Edw. G. Allen and Son, Ltd.,
14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES (L. STANLEY JAST, Librarian),
Central Library, Croydon.
- 2 July, 1894. *DERBY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (ETHEL J. CROWTHER, Chief
Clerk), Derby.
- 5 Nov. 1892. *DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens
and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. *DEWSBURY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (W. H. SMITH, Librarian),
Dewsbury.
- 12 May, 1894. *EDINBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY (HEW MORRISON, LL.D., Libra-
rian), George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.
- 12 May, 1894. *EXETER ROYAL ALBERT MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY
(H. TAPLEY SOPER, F.R.Hist.S., Librarian), Exeter.
- 2 July, 1894. *GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY (Rev. G. A. S.
SCHNEIDER, Librarian), Cambridge.
- 18 Mar. 1901. *GROSVENOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, Buffalo, New York (per B. F. Ste-
vens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 9 May, 1873. *GUILDHALL LIBRARY (BERNARD KETTLE, Librarian), Lon-
don, E.C.
- 28 Mar. 1906. *HAMMERSMITH PUBLIC LIBRARIES (SAMUEL MARTIN, Libra-
rian), Hammersmith.
- 22 July, 1893. *HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
(per Edw. G. Allen and Son, Ltd., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury
Avenue, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *HEREFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES COCKCROFT, Libra-
rian), Hereford.
- 19 Jan. 1895. *HULL PUBLIC LIBRARY (WM. T. LAWTON, Librarian), Hull.
- 31 Dec. 1910. *KENSINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARIES (HERBERT JONES, Chief
Librarian), Kensington High Street, London, W.

- 2 July, 1894. KIDDERMINSTER FREE LIBRARY (W. F. BAILLIE, Kidderminster).
- 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY (S. CARTER, Librarian), Dublin.
- 12 May, 1894. *LAMBETH PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FRANK J. BURGEOYNE, Librarian), The Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W.
- 11 Jan. 1892. *LEEDS LIBRARY (D. A. CRUSE, M.A., Librarian), Commercial Street, Leeds.
- 18 Sept. 1890. *LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY (THOMAS W. HAND, Librarian), Leeds.
- 3 Feb. 1897. *LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA (per Edw. G. Allen and Son, Ltd., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).
- 6 Sept. 1895. *LINCOLN'S INN, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF (A. F. ETHERIDGE, Librarian), The Library, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 5 Oct. 1872. THE LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM (W. CUNNINGHAM, Librarian), Liverpool.
- 2 Sept. 1872. *LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (PETER COWELL, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.
- 20 Dec. 1877. *LONDON LIBRARY (C. T. H. WRIGHT, LL.D., Secretary and Librarian), 14 St. James's Square, S.W.
- 16 Mar. 1874. *MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY (CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Librarian), King Street, Manchester.
- 22 July, 1893. *MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. F. BRIDE, Librarian), (per Agent-General for Victoria, Melbourne Place, Strand, W.C.).
- 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian), North Street, Glasgow.
- 28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (THOMAS W. LISTER, Librarian), (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
- 25 Oct. 1899. *NEWBERRY LIBRARY, Chicago, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 23 Dec. 1889. *NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (BASIL ANDERTON, B.A., Librarian), Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 22 July, 1893. *NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY (ARTHUR R. KIMBALL, Librarian), Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 17 Mar. 1887. *NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. S. BILLINGS, Librarian), (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 17 Jan. 1891. *NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY (EDWIN H. ANDERSON, Director), Albany, New York, U.S.A. (per G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, W.C.).
- 7 June, 1875. *NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, F.R.S.L., Librarian), Nottingham.
- 8 June, 1903. *PEABODY INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Baltimore, U.S.A. (per Edw. G. Allen and Son, Ltd., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. *PLYMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. K. WRIGHT, F.R.Hist.S., Librarian), Plymouth.
- 31 Dec. 1903. *PORTLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, Portland, Maine, U.S.A. (Edward A. Norges, Treasurer, Portland, Maine, U.S.A.).
- 2 July, 1894. *READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. GREENHOUGH, Librarian), Reading.

- 2 July, 1894. *RICHMOND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ALBERT A. BARKAS, Librarian), Richmond, Surrey.
- 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (G. HANSON, Librarian), Rochdale, Lancashire.
- 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor (Hon. JOHN FORTESCUE, M.V.O., F.S.A., Librarian).
- 1 Dec. 1899. *THE JOHN RYLANDS' LIBRARY, Manchester (H. GUPPY, M.A., Librarian).
- 4 Feb. 1891. *ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C. (WM. CULSHAW, City Comptroller).
- 8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (S. SMITH, F.R.Hist.S., Librarian), Surrey Street, Sheffield.
- 19 May, 1900. *SHEFFIELD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (T. LOVEDAY, Librarian), Sheffield.
- 12 May, 1894. *SIGNET LIBRARY (JOHN MINTO, M.A., Librarian), Edinburgh.
- 29 Jan. 1878. *SION COLLEGE LIBRARY (Rev. C. A. BECKER, M.A., Librarian), Victoria Embankment, E.C.
- 2 July, 1894. *SWANSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (S. E. THOMPSON, Librarian), Swansea.
- 29 Oct. 1887. *SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (care of Truslove and Hanson, 153 Oxford Street, W.).
- 27 Nov. 1889. *SYRACUSE PUBLIC LIBRARY (EZECHIEL W. MUNDY, Librarian), Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.
- 11 Dec. 1871. *TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE INNER (J. E. L. PICKERING, Librarian), The Library, Temple, E.C.
- 10 Mar. 1886. *TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE MIDDLE (C. E. A. BEDWELL, Librarian), The Library (care of Butterworth and Co., 12 Bell Yard, Fleet Street, E.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. *TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES BAIN, Librarian), Canada (per C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *WALSALL FREE LIBRARY (ALFRED MORGAN, Librarian), Walsall, Staffordshire.
- 28 Feb. 1877. *WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS (HERBERT RUTNAM, LL.D., Litt.D., Librarian), Washington, U.S.A. (per Edw. G. Allen and Son, Ltd., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).
- 2 Sept. 1872. *WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (per Edw. G. Allen and Son, Ltd., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A., Librarian), Wigan.
- 2 July, 1894. *WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE LIBRARY (LYON G. TYLER, President), Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A.
- 31 Dec. 1909. *WIMBLEDON PUBLIC LIBRARY (H. W. BULL, Librarian), Wimbledon.
- 29 Dec. 1885. *WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (SAMUEL SWETT GREEN, M.A., Librarian), Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., 68 Carter Lane, E.C.).
- 31 Dec. 1909. YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY (ARTHUR H. FURNISH, Librarian), York.

- 31 Dec. 1903. *GEORGE J. LIND, F.S.A. Scot., Rua do Golgotha, Oporto, Portugal.
 1 Feb. 1895. *+WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, M.A., F.S.A. (*Council*), 21 The
 Boltons, S.W.
 24 June, 1881. G. B. LONGSTAFF, M.A., M.D., F.S.A., Highlands, Putney Heath,
 S.W. [*Register Section*].
- 28 Nov. 1870. *+Rev. Canon A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. (*Council*), Vicars'
 Court, Lincoln.
 31 Dec. 1908. *ASHLEY K. MAFLES, 37 London Road, Spalding.
 29 Nov. 1890. KINGSMILL MARRS (per BAKING BROS. Bankers, London).
 30 Mar. 1906. GEORGE MARSHALL, F.S.A., J.P., The Manor House, Breinton,
 near Hereford.
 2 Apr. 1906. *ISAAC MARSHALL, Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
 3 Apr. 1900. *BURDETT MASON, Château Larondouette, Près Bayonne, Basses
 Pyrénées, France.
 6 Apr. 1905. *MERCHANT TAYLORS COMPANY (EDWARD NASH, M.A., LL.B.,
 F.S.A., Clerk), Merchant Taylors Hall, Threadneedle Street,
 E.C.
 31 Dec. 1908. ROBERT C. MOON, M.D., 1319 Walnut Street, Philadelphia,
 Penn., U.S.A.
 16 Apr. 1875. *W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, Woodhall Spa, Lincoln.
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB (S. C. WALPOLE, Secretary),
 94 Piccadilly, W.
 15 Mar. 1890. ILTYD NICHOLL, F.S.A., The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorgan-
 shire.
 22 Feb. 1900. *The DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G., P.C., F.S.A., Alswick
 Castle, Northumberland (per J. C. HODGSON, F.S.A., Alswick
 Castle).
- 16 Nov. 1885. *V. L. OLIVER, Greenhill House, Weymouth.
 1 Feb. 1890. *OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE CLUB (W. WOODSTOCK, Secretary),
 (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).
- 31 Dec. 1911. ALFRED PAGET, Kentmere, Birdhurst Rise, Croydon [*Register
 Section*].
 31 Dec. 1909. *E. M. S. PARKER, Welford House, Weston-super-Mare.
 14 Feb. 1880. *+Colonel JOHN W. R. PARKER, C.B., F.S.A. (*Council*), Brows-
 holme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancashire.
 20 Dec. 1906. EDWARD S. M. PEROWNE, F.S.A., 20 Randolph Road, Maida
 Vale, W.

- 31 Dec. 1907. *WILLIAM B. PHELPS, Torrey Building, Duluth, Minnesota, U.S.A.
- 30 May, 1881. W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 15 Feb. 1873. W. DUNCOMBE PINK, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire.
- 16 Apr. 1892. *FRANCIS W. PIXLEY, F.S.A., 12 Southwell Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
- 23 July, 1885. EDGAR POWELL, Upper Cross, Whitley, Reading.
- 2 July, 1894. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Fetter Lane, E.C. (per Wyman and Sons, 109 Fetter Lane, E.C.).
- 3 Mar. 1900. *BERNARD ALFRED QUARITCH, 11 Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.
- 29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, via Oldham.
- 15 July, 1896. H. C. F. RANDOLPH, M.A., 303 West 85th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 31 Oct. 1884. *REFORM CLUB (W. R. B. PRIDEAUX, B.A. Edin., Librarian), 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 3 Sept. 1886. *SIR CHARLES H. S. RICH of Shirley, Bt., F.S.A. (*Council*), Devizes Castle, and the Conservative Club, S.W.
- 10 Feb. 1906. J. RIMELL AND SON, 53 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.
- 1 Dec. 1896. *ARTHUR A. ROLLASON, Dixon's Green, Ludley, Worcestershire.
- 31 Dec. 1907. L. W. S. ROSTRON, M.A., Riverside, Beddington, Surrey.
- 2 Jan. 1901. *ROYAL SOCIETIES CLUB (D. LEWIS POOLE, Hon. Sec., 63 St. James's Street, S.W.).
- 26 Feb. 1890. Lady ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.
- 31 Dec. 1907. Marquis de RUIGNY, 15 Hanover Chambers, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
- 11 Aug. 1888. JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, F.S.A., Rowington, near Warwick.
- 20 Jan. 1871. *+JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Council*), Highfields, Bidstone Road, Birkenhead.
- 21 Jan. 1901. *+W. HARRY RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Council—Editorial Secretary*), South Bank Lodge, 1 Campden Hill Place, Kensington, W.
- 27 Dec. 1876. SAYERS AND CO., 25 Bedford Row, W.C.
- 31 Dec. 1903. MRS. FANNIE J. PLATT SCOTT, 20 Thayer Street, Rochester, New York, U.S.A.
- 26 July, 1898. The Lord SHERBORNE, 9 St. James's Square, S.W.
- 18 Feb. 1873. *CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
- 10 Nov. 1873. *J. CHALLENGER C. SMITH, F.S.A., Calleva, Silchester Common, near Reading.

SOCIETIES.

- 8 Sept. 1874. *BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Edw. G. Allen and Son, Ltd., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).
- 27 Dec. 1879. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 10 Mar. 1906. *KENT ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, The Museum, Maidstone.
- 31 Dec. 1904. *LAW SOCIETY (WALTER M. SINCLAIR, B.A., Librarian), Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 24 Nov. 1883. *LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
- 22 Nov. 1900. *THE LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY (EMMA TOEDTEBERG, Librarian), Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
- 29 Dec. 1893. *MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
- 5 June, 1886. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (WARREN UPHAM, Secretary and Librarian), St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
- 7 Sept. 1878. *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY (WM. PRESCOTT GREENLAW, Librarian), 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 20 Oct. 1894. *NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (JOHN R. TOTTEN, Librarian), 226 West 59th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 22 July, 1893. *NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (ROBERT H. KELBY, Librarian), 170 Central Park West, New York, U.S.A.
- 29 Jan. 1878. *ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (H. E. MALDEN, M.A., Hon. Secretary), 6 and 7 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
- 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY (R. LEYD PRAEGER, B.A., Librarian), 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
- 22 Mar. 1871. *SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON (C. R. PEERS, M.A., F.S.A., Secretary), Burlington House, W.
- 12 Nov. 1883. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE (ROBERT BLAIR, F.S.A., Secretary), The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 7 June, 1872. *SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (H. ST. G. GRAY, Librarian), Museum, Taunton.
- 21 Feb. 1906. SURREY ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Castle Arch, Guildford (C. H. JENKINSON, F.S.A., Hon. Sec.).
- 13 Mar. 1906. *SUSSEX ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (W. E. NICHOLSON, Hon. Secretary), Barbican House, Lewes.
- 31 Dec. 1908. *GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH (JOS. F. SMITH, Jun., Secretary), 60 East South Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 30 Jan. 1888. *WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (REUBEN GOLD THWAITES, LL.D., Librarian), Madison, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
- 7 Oct. 1879. *YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (per Edw. G. Allen and Son, Ltd., 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. *YORKSHIRE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (E. W. CROSSLEY, Hon. Secretary), 10 Park Street, Leeds.

- 17 Apr. 1886. *Captain BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE, F.S.A., Clermont, Rathnew,
co. Wicklow.
- 18 Oct. 1894. Colonel JOHN P. STEEL, R.E., F.R.G.S., 31 Nevern Square,
S.W.
- 30 May, 1884. Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, M.A., Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Somerset.
- 31 Dec. 1909. *B. K. STEVENS, 11 East 78th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 10 Oct. 1884. *EDWARD STONE, F.S.A., 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
- 8 July, 1895. Rev. THOMAS TAYLOR, M.A., F.S.A., The Vicarage, St. Just in
Penwith R.S.O., Penzance, Cornwall.
- 2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in-
Craven, Yorkshire.
- 13 Apr. 1897. *JOHN S. TILNEY, 77 Main Street, Orange, New Jersey,
U.S.A.
- 5 Nov. 1896. WM. ASHETON TONGE, Stanedylfe, Disley, Cheshire.
- 19 May, 1909. W. E. TOWER, Old Place, Lindfield, Sussex.
- 8 July, 1895. TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN (Rev. T. K. ABBOTT, Litt.D.,
Librarian).
- 16 Mar. 1871. *JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 4 Lowndes Square, S.W.
- 30 May, 1895. Lieut.-Col. W. H. TURTON, R.E., D.S.O., 256 South Town,
Great Yarmouth.
- 27 Jan. 1899. ULSTER KING OF ARMS, THE OFFICE OF, The Castle, Dublin
(per E. Ponsonby, 116 Grafton Street, Dublin).
- 9 Jan. 1875. H. F. J. VAUGHAN, The Rosery, near Ashburton, Devon.
- 10 June, 1869. *Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bt., F.S.A., 11 Stanhope Gardens,
S.W.
- 18 Dec. 1874. *HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Picca-
dilly, W.
- 31 Oct. 1900. *WALFORD BROTHERS, 6 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
- 20 Feb. 1895. *THOMAS MORGAN JOSEPH WATKIN, F.S.A., Portcullis Pursuivant,
College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 31 Dec. 1907. Rev. D. R. WEBSTER, O.S.B., Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-
Fosse, Somerset.
- 18 May, 1870. *†W. H. WELDON, C.V.O., F.S.A. (*Council*), Clarenceux King-of-
Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 17 Mar. 1900. FRANCIS WERE, Walnut Tree House, Druidstoke Avenue, Stoke
Bishop, Bristol.
- 31 Dec. 1903. *JOHN B. WHITE, Suite 1111 Long Building, Kansas City,
Missouri, U.S.A.

- 31 Dec. 1903. Lieut.-General Sir FRANCIS REGINALD WINGATE, K.C.B.,
K.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., D.C.L., R.A., Sirdar and
Governor-General of the Sudan, The Palace, Khartoum.
- 5 Nov. 1892. PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.
- 22 Nov. 1895. *YORK, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, Minster Gates, York.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION (payable in advance and due on the
1st of January in each year): ONE GUINEA. Ditto Register
Section: ONE GUINEA. Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., Treasurer Harleian Society, at 4 The Waldrons, CROYDON, Surrey, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to Mr. W. BRUCE BANNERMAN.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained by Subscribers *only*, on application to the Publishers, Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY.

Visitations.

VOL.

- 1.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON IN 1568. BY R. COOKE. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1869
- 2.—THE VISITATION OF LEICESTERSHIRE IN 1619. BY CAMDEN. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1870
- 3.—THE VISITATION OF RUTLAND IN 1618-19. BY CAMDEN; and other Descents of Families not in the Visitation. Edited by G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1870
- 4.—THE VISITATIONS OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE IN 1569 AND 1611. WITH MANY OTHER DESCENTS OF THE COUNTY. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 1871
- 5.—THE VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE IN 1566 BY W. HARVEY, 1574 BY R. LEE, AND 1634 BY J. PHILPOTT AND W. RYLEY; WITH THE GATHERINGS OF OXFORDSHIRE, COLLECTED BY R. LEE IN 1574. Edited and Annotated by W. H. TURNER, Esq. 1871
- 6.—THE VISITATION OF DEVONSHIRE IN 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. 1872
- 7.—THE VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND IN 1615. BY R. ST. GEORGE. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1872
- 8.—LE NEVE'S PEDIGREES OF THE KNIGHTS MADE BY KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II., KING WILLIAM III., AND QUEEN MARY, WILLIAM ALOXE, AND QUEEN ANNE. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 1873
- 9.—THE VISITATION OF CORNWALL, 1620. Edited by Lieut.-Colonel VIVIAN and H. H. DRAKE, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. [The above are all out of Print.] 1874
- 10.—THE REGISTERS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY, 1675-1875. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s. 1875
- 11.—THE VISITATION OF SOMERSETSHIRE IN 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. [Out of Print.] 1876
- 12.—THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE IN 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. [Out of Print.] 1877
- 13.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX IN 1552, 1558, 1612, AND 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. [Out of Print.] 1878
- 14.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1879
- 15.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s. 1880
- 16.—THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. 21s. 1881
- 17.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 21s. 1883
- 18.—THE VISITATION OF CHESHIRE IN 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1882
- 19.—THE VISITATIONS OF BEDFORDSHIRE IN 1566, 1582, AND 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. 21s. 1884
- 20.—THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE IN 1623, BY ST. GEORGE AND LENNARD AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1885

VISITATIONS—*continued*

VOL.

- 21.—THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1623. BY CRITTING AND PHIL-
LIPTOT AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and
W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. 21s. 1885
- 22.—THE VISITATIONS OF HERTFORDSHIRE IN 1572 AND 1634. Edited by WALTER
C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1886
- 23.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-
General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel
CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1886
N.B.—See also Vols. 33 and 34.
- 24.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to
1869. 21s. 1886
- 25.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. 1887 } Sold only in a
- 26.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. 1887 } Set for £2:2s.
- 27.—THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1569. Edited by W. P. W. PHILLI-
MORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. 21s. 1888
- 28.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions. Part I. Edited by }
GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 1889 } Sold only
- 29.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by } in a Set
GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 1889 } for £2:2s.
- 30.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679
to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1890 } Sold only
- 31.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 } in a Set
to 1694. 1890 } for £2:2s.
- 32.—THE VISITATIONS OF NORFOLK IN 1563, 1589, AND 1613. Edited by WALTER
RYE, Esq. 21s. 1891
- 33.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury; }
Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1892 } Sold only
- 34.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury; } in a Set
Vol. II., 1669 to 1679. 1892 } for £2:2s.
- [N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER:
see Volume 23.]
- 35.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED }
BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1680—1837. Vol. I. Edited } Sold only
by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A. 1893 } in a Set for
- 36.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED } £2:2s.
BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1680—1837. Vol. II. 1893 }
- 37.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY,
Esq., F.S.A. 1894
- 33.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. II. 1895 [Out of Print.
- 39.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. III. 1895 [Out of Print.
- 40.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the whole.
21s. 1896
- 41.—THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE IN 1575 AND 1619. Edited by JOHN
W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1897
- 42.—THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1619. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
21s. 1895
- 43.—THE VISITATIONS OF SURREY IN 1530, 1572, AND 1623. Edited by W. BRUCE
BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1899
- 44.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Edited by }
Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A. Vol. I. 1899 }
- 45.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. II. 1900 } Sold only in a Set
- 46.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. III. 1900 } for £4:4s.
- 47.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. IV. 1900,
- 48.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. V. 1901
- 49.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. VI. 1901

VISITATIONS—*continued.*

VOL.			
50.—	LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. I. A—F. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.	1902	Sold only in a Set for £1 : 4s.
51.—	LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. II. G—O. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.	1903	
52.—	LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. III. P—Y. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 1904. And 53, Vol. IV., with Index to the whole.	1903	
53.—	THE VISITATIONS OF SUSSEX IN 1539 AND 1633-4. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A.	21s.	
54.—	THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1663-1668 BY SIR EDWARD BYSSHE, KNT., CLARENCEUX. Edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A.	21s.	1906
55.—	LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. IV., Additional Pedigrees, A—W, with INDEX to the whole. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.	[Sold only in a Set with Vols. I., II., and III.]	
56.—	THE FOUR VISITATIONS OF BERKSHIRE IN 1532, 1566, 1623, AND 1661-66. Vol. I. Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.	21s.	1907
57.—	THE FOUR VISITATIONS OF BERKSHIRE. Vol. II., Additional Pedigrees and Notes. Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.	21s.	1908
58.—	THE VISITATION OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE IN 1634, together with Pedigrees from the Visitation made in 1566 and some Pedigrees from other sources. Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.	21s.	1909
59.—	THE VISITATIONS OF CHESHIRE IN 1613. Edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.	21s.	1909
60.—	THE VISITATION OF SURREY IN 1632-3. Edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A.	21s.	1910
61.—	THE VISITATION OF SUFFOLK IN 1664-8. Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.	21s.	1910
62.—	THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE IN 1682-3. Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.	21s.	1911
	STAFFORDSHIRE PEDIGREES SUBSEQUENT TO THE VISITATIONS IN 1663-4. Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.	[In progress.]	

N.B.—Very few copies of the Visitations remain.

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE VISITATIONS OF HAMPSHIRE IN 1531, 1575, AND 1623.

THE VISITATIONS OF DERBYSHIRE.

THE VISITATIONS OF HEREFORDSHIRE IN 1586 AND 1634.

THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1634.

Registers.

VOL.

- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., 1538 to 1606. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVISON GOWER Esq., F.S.A. 1877
- 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL, 1564 to 1578. Edited by ROBERT HOVEN DEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1878
- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON, 1538 to 1754. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1878
- 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., 1606 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVISON GOWER Esq., F.S.A. 1879
- 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON, 1558 to 1754. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1880
- 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON, 1558 to 1754. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1881
- 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON, 1546 to 1754. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1882
- 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON, 1538 to 1754. Partly Edited by J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1883
- 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVEN DEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1884
- 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVEN DEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1885

[The above are all out of Print.]
- 11.—*THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1886
- 12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, 1570 to 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. 1887

[Out of Print.]
- 13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVEN DEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1887

[Out of Print.]
- 14.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II., 1788 to 1809. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1888
- 15.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR, 1749 to 1754. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1889
- 16.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON, 1539 to 1675. Edited by F. N. MACNAMARA, Esq., M.D., and A. STORY-MASKELYNE, Esq. 21s. 1890

REGISTERS—continued.

vol.

- 17.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. IV.—BURIALS, 1551 to 1665. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1891
- 18.—THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL, 1671 to 1854. Edited by FRANCIS COLLINS, Esq., M.D. 1892
[Out of Print.]
- 19.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. V.—BURIALS, 1666 to 1719. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1893
[Out of Print.]
- 20.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. VI.—BURIALS, 1720 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1694
- 21.—THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, 1538 to 1754. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 21s. 1895
- 22.—*THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1810 to 1823. Vol. III. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1896
- 23.—THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL, 1609 to 1896. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1897
- 24.—*THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1824 to 1837. Vol. IV. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1897
- 25.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS, 1550 to 1619. Edited by THOMAS MASON, Esq. 21s. 1898
- 26.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, 1697 to 1899. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1899
- 27.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS and MARRIAGES, 1569 to 1899. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 1900
- 28.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. II.—BURIALS, 1569 to 1899, with INDEX to the whole. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 1901
- 29.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1558 to 1837. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1902
- 30.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. II.—MARRIAGES and BURIALS, 1558 to 1837. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1903
- 31.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. HELEN'S, BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON, 1575 to 1837. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1904
- 32.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARTIN OUTWICH, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, 1670 to 1873. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1905
- 33.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Vol. I. } CHRISTENINGS from 1653—1837. Edited by the Rev. W. H. HUNT. 1906
- 34.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Vol. II. } 1653—1837. „ 1906
- 35.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Vol. III. } MARRIAGES from 1653—1837. „ 1907
- 36.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Vol. IV. } BURIALS from 1653—1752. „ 1908
- 37.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Vol. V. } BURIALS from 1752—1833. „ 1909

Sold only in a Set for 32s. 2s.

Sold only in a Set for 32s. 2s.

Sold only in a Set for 32s. 2s.

REGISTERS--continued.

VOL.

	CHRISTENINGS	Edited by WILLOUGHBY	
38.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. BENET AND ST. PETER, PAUL'S WHARF, LONDON. Vol. I.	(ST. BENET, 1619—St. PETER, 1607—1837).	A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1909	
39.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. BENET AND ST. PETER, PAUL'S WHARF, LONDON. Vol. II.	MARRIAGES at ST. BENET, 1619—1730.	„ 1910	Sold only in a Set at 21s. per Vol.
40.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. BENET AND ST. PETER, PAUL'S WHARF, LONDON. Vol. III.	MARRIAGES (ST. BENET, 1731—1837— ST. PETER, 1607—1837).	„ 1911	
41.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. BENET AND ST. PETER, PAUL'S WHARF, LONDON. Vol. IV.	BURIALS (ST. BENET, 1619—1837— ST. PETER, 1607—1837).	„ 1912	
42.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MILDRED, BREAD STREET, LONDON. THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARGARET MOSES, FRIDAY STREET, LONDON.	Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. In progress.		

[* Vols. 11, 14, 22, and 24 will be sold only in a Set for £4 4s.]

N.B.—Very few copies of the Registers remain.

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, GARMICKNITHE, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF THE CHAPELS ROYAL, LONDON.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Subscribers on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained by Subscribers *only* from the Publishers, Messrs. MITCHELL, HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the prices named.

Forms of Application will be sent to all intending Subscribers on application to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., 4 The Walldons, Croydon, Surrey.

